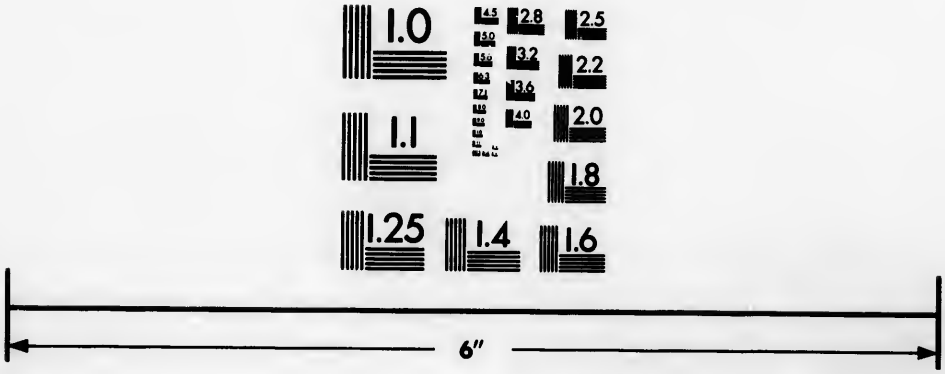
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.

CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.

Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1983

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- [ ] Coloured covers/ Couverture de couleur
- [ ] Covers damaged/ Couverture endommagée
- [ ] Covers restored and/or laminated/ Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- [ ] Cover title missing/ Le titre de couverture manque
- [ ] Coloured maps/ Cartes géographiques en couleur
- [ ] Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/ Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- [ ] Coloured plates and/or illustrations/ Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- [ ] Bound with other material/ Relié avec d'autres documents
- [ ] Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/ La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- [ ] Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/ Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- [ ] Additional comments:/ Commentaires supplémentaires:

- [ ] Coloured pages/ Pages de couleur
- [ ] Pages damaged/ Pages endommagées
- [ ] Pages restored and/or laminated/ Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- [x] Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/ Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- [ ] Pages detached/ Pages détachées
- [x] Showthrough/ Transparence
- [ ] Quality of print varies/ Qualité inégale de l'impression
- [ ] Includes supplementary material/ Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- [ ] Only edition available/ Seule édition disponible
- [ ] Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/ Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X		12X		14X		16X		18X		20X		22X		24X		26X		28X		30X		32X
											✓											

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

MacOdrum Library
Carleton University

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol ⟶ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▽ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:

L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

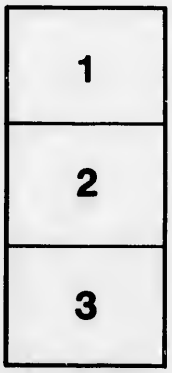
MacOdrum Library
Carleton University

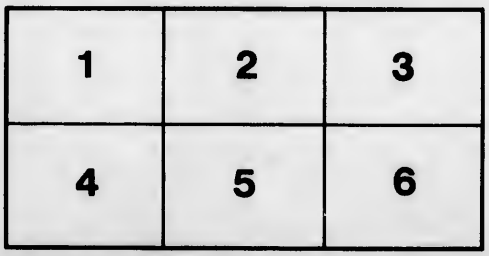
Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole ⟶ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▽ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.





LITE

PRINT

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

OF THE

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

OF QUEBEC.

Z
883
Q36
1873

JC

QUEBEC:

PRINTED AT THE "MORNING CHRONICLE" OFFICE, FOOT OF MOUNTAIN HILL.

1873.

THE

LAN

MOR

MATH

PHYSI

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE.

THEOLOGY.

Publications of the British and Foreign Bible Society 3
Critical Versions of the Scriptures 6

LANGUAGE.

Language 8
Chinese Language 8
Sanscrit and Greek 9
Latin, Romance, Spanish, French 10
Flemish, Dutch, Danish, German, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon 11
Native Languages of America 13

MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND METAPHYSICS.

Ancient Philosophy 14
Jewish and Arabic Philosophy, Scholastic and Modern Philosophy 15
Logic, Mathematics and Sciences 19

MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES.

Mathematics and Natural Philosophy 20
Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, &c 22
Mechanics Statics and Dynamics 23
Navigation, Weights and Measures 27

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

Meteorology 27
Physical Geography 29
Chemistry 29
Medicine 31
Geology 33
American Geology 34
Palæontology, Mineralogy and Metallurgy 36
Botany 37
British Botany 38
American Botany 39
Natural and Physical History of Man 39
Natural and Physical History of Animals 40
Invertebrata 42
Animal Physiology 43
Natural History of America 44

PAGE.

HISTORY.

Philosophy of History and Universal History 45
Ancient History 46
Assyrian, Egyptian, Jewish and Grecian History 47
Roman History 48
Church History 49
General Histories 51
History of England 52
Constitutional History of England 57
History of Scotland 63
History of Ireland, History of France 64
Byzantine and Greek History, History of Italy 68
History of Spain and Portugal 69
History of the Netherlands 70
Histories of Switzerland, Scandinavia, Sweden, Germany 71
Histories of Austria, Russia, Danubian Provinces 72
History of Poland, History of Asia 73
History of Africa 74

HISTORY OF AMERICA.

Publications of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec 77
Histories, &c., relating to Canada 79
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia 87
Histories of the American Colonies before the Revolution 88
Wars of Canada 90
History of the United States 90

BIOGRAPHY.

Biography 94

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Political Economy and Social Science 106
Education, Population 108
Manufactures, Commerce 109
Civil Liberty, Government and Law 110

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

Geography and Travels 113
European Travels 117
New Zealand 132
African Travels 133
American Travels 135
Arctic Voyages 141

LITERATURE.

Greek and Roman Literature 143

PAGE.

LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

Modern Literature 145
History of English Literature 145
English Poetry 146
Scottish Poetry 154
English Drama 154
English Prose Literature 157
French Literature 163
Italian, Spanish, German Literature 170
Sclavic Language and Literature 178

ENGINEERING.

General Treatise on Engineering and the useful Arts 178
Surveying, Military Engineering, Railways, &c 179
Building 180
Ship Building, Turning, Clock-making, &c 181
Agriculture 182

FINE ARTS.

Architecture, Painting and Sculpture 184
Music 185

DOMESTIC ECONOMY 185

ENCYCLOPEDIAS 186

BOOK CATALOGUES 186

ALPHABETICAL INDEX 193

S. C. to
Bohn's
Bohn's
Bohn's

ABBREVIATIONS.

S. C. to K. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.
Bohn's S. L. Bohn's Standard Library.
Bohn's Sci. L. Bohn's Scientific Library.
Bohn's Ant. L. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

LITE

AMHAR
ANEITE
ARABIC
ARMENI
ARMENI
BENGAL
BERBER
CARSHU
CATALO
CREE Bi
CHINESE
DANISH
FEEJEAN
FINNISH
FRENCH
FRENCH
GAELIC
HINDUST
ICELANDI
IRISH Bi
JUDEI-AR
MALAYGA
MALAYAL
MANDCHO
MANKS B
MONGOLI

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

OF THE

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

OF QUEBEC.

Publications of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

AMHARIC Testament.
ANEITEUM St. Luke.
ARABIC Testament.
ARMENIAN Testament, (ancient.)
ARMENIAN Psalms, (modern.)
BENGALI Testament, (Roman.)
BERBER St. Luke.
CARSHUM Testament.
CATALONIAN Testament.
CREE Bible.
CHINESE Bible.
DANISH Bible.
FEEJEAN Testament.
FINNISH Testament.
FRENCH AND VAUDOIS Gospels.
FRENCH AND PIEDMONTESE Gospels.
GAELIC Testament.
HINDUSTANI Testament, (Roman.)
ICELANDIC Testament.
IRISH Bible.
JUDEI-ARABIC; select books, New Testament.
MALAYGASSE Testament.
MALAYALIM Gospels and Acts.
MANDCHOU Testament.
MANKS Bible.
MONGOLIAN Testament.

MIC-MAC St Luke.
NEW ZEALAND Testament.
PERSIAN Testament.
POLISH Bible.
PORTUGUESE Testament.
RUSS Testament.
RARATONGAN Testament.
SAMOAN Testament.
SECHUANA Psalms.
SPANISH Bible.
SWEDISH Bible.
SYRIAC Psalms.
TAHITIAN Testament.
TAMIL Testament.
TURKISH Gospels.

(For other versions of the Scriptures, see Theology.)

Theology.

Brougham, Henry, Lord. Natural Theology: Also, Dialogues on instinct, and dissertations on the structure of the cells of bees and on fossil osteology.....8vo, London, 1856. [809.

Bridgewater Treatises. "On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation:" (prepared according to a Bequest by Will of the Earl of Bridgewater, who died in 1829).
12 vols. 8vo. London. [428.

Chalmers, Thomas. On the adaptatiou of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man..... .....2 vols. 1834.

Kidd, John. On the adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man..... .....1834.

Whewell, William. Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology.....1834.

Bell, Sir Charles. The Hand: its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design..... .....1834.

Roget, Peter Mark. On Animal and Vegetable Physiology....2 vols. 1834.

Buckland, William. Geology and Mineralogy, considered with reference to Natural Theology..... 2 vols. 1837.

Kirby, William. On the History, Habits and Instincts of Animals.
2 vols. 1835.

Prout, William. Chemistry, Meteorology and the function of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology.....1837.

Babbage, Charles. The ninth Bridgewater's Treatise. A fragment..1838.
In this—which did not share the bequest.—Mathematical Science also yields arguments in favor of Natural Theology, and the credibility of Miracles.

* **Tucker,** Abraham. The Light of Nature pursued. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. [1071.

* **Butler,** Joseph, The Analogy of Religion natural and revealed to the constitution aud course of nature. Edited by E. Steere. 8vo. London, 1858. [838.

* ———— Sermons and remains. Edited with memoir and indices, by E. Steere.....8vo. London, 1862. [839.

Helvetius. A treatise on man. Edited by W. Hooper. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.

Sturm. Reflections on the works of God.....3 vols. 12 mo. London, 1824.

Butler, J. The Analogy of Religion natural and revealed. 1 vol. 12 mo. London, 1834.

Murphey, J. Creation or the Bible and Geology consistent. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Dumesnil, Alexis. De l'esprit des religions.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

NOTES and materials for an adequate Biography of the celebrated divine and theosophist. William Lord.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.

Dick, Thomas. The Works. Four volumes in one.....8vo. Hartford, 1844.

Morell, J. D. The Philosophy of religion.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Bunsen, C. C. J. Signs of the times.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.

Harris, John. Patriarchy or the family; its constitution and probation. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1855.

Ryan, Edward. The history of the effects of Religion on Mankind. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1788.

Vince, Rev. S. A confutation of Atheism from the laws and constitution of the heavenly bodies.....1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1807.

De Serres, Marcel. De la Cosmogonie de Moïse. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

———— De la création de la terre et des corps célestes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Watson, Thomas. A plain statement of some of the most important principles of religion as a preservative against infidelity, enthusiasm and immorality.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

More, Hannah. Practical piety or the influence of the religion of the heart on the conduct of the life. Eighth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

Hooker, Richard. The works. Edited by Izaack Walton. 8 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1843.

Hervey, James. Meditations and contemplations. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

Dwight, Thimothy. Theology explained and defended in a series of sermons.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

AN EXPOSITION of the creed by John Lord, Bishop of Chester Tenth Edition.....1 vol. 4vo. London, 1715.

Critical Versions of the Scriptures.

Stier and Theile. Polyglotten Bibel. The Old Testament.
5 vols. 8vo. Bielefeld, 1857. [1201.
Contains the Hebrew Text,—the Septuagint,—the Vulgate and Luther's Translation, in parallel columns.

Tischendorf, C. Votus Testamentum Græce juxta LXX Interpretes.
8vo. Lipsiæ, 1856. [632.

——— Novum Testamentum Græce ad antiquos testes denuo recensuit, apparatamcriticum omni studio perfectum apposuit, commentationem isagogicam prætexuit. Editio Septima.8vo.
Lipsiæ, 1859. [633.

A'rd, Henry. The Greek Testament; with a critically revised text; a digest of various readings; marginal reference to verbal and idiomatic usage; prolegomena and a critical and exegetical commentary.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1859-62, [1069.

GERMAN BIBLE.....12mo. Frankfurt a M, 1687. [388.

Trench, R. C. On the Synonyms of the New Testament.
12mo. New York, 1860. [601.

Bagster's English Hexapla; and Publications of the Bible Society. See Language.

Conybeare, W. J, and Howson, J. S. The life and epistles of St. Paul.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [1049.

Graves, R. H. Daniel's Great Period of two thousand and three hundred days, discovered and determined.....8vo. London, 1854. [1365.

——— Terminal Synchronism of **Daniel's** two principal periods.
8vo. London, 1858. [1366.

——— Apostolical Succession overthrown and evangelical succession established.....8vo. London, 1854. [1367.

——— The Kingdom of the Stone.....8vo. London, 1854. [1568.

*** Augustini,** De Civitate Dei: Edidit Josephus Strange.
2 vols. 8vo. Coloniae, 1850. [1218.

Cranmer, Archbishop. The true and catholike doctrine and use of the sacrament of the body and blood of our Saviour Christ.
8vo. London, 1550. [390.

Hammond, H. A practical catechism. 13th edition.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1691.

SELECTIONS from Taylord, Latimer, Barow and others. Edited by Basil Montagu. Fifth edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1839.

Gregory, Olinthus. Letters of the evidences, doctrines and duties of the Christian religion.....Eighth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1847.

Channing, W. E. Works.....New edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.

Taylord, Isaac. Wesley and Methodism.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Butler, A year of consolation.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Yorick, Sermons.....New edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1774.

Fenelon, De la Mathe. Œuvres spirituelles.....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1777.

Butler, R. T. Défense des prophètes de la religion chrétienne.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1787.

Lacordaire, R. P. A. D. Conférences de N. D. de Paris.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

Reveil. Musée Religieux.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1836.

Chirol, J. P. Abrégé des principales preuves de la vérité et de la divinité de la religion chrétienne. Traduit de l'anglais par Beilby Parteus.
1 vol. 12mo. Londres, 1803.

Histoire du Ciel.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1748.

Delacroix, Dictionnaire historique des cultes religieux.
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1777

Cameronis, Joannis, Scoto-Britanni Theologi eximii. *Ta sozomena* sive, opera in unum collecta.....folio Genevæ, 1658. [262.

Windot, J. A. De vita functorum statu, ex Hebræorum et Græcorum comparatis sententiis concinnatus. Cum corollario de Tartaro Apostoli Petri.....12mo. London, 1577. [391.

Hervey, James. Remarks on Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on the study and use of history, so far as they relate to the History of the Old Testament.
Pamphlet, 1752. [291.

Bossuet, Les Oraisons Funèbres. Six Panégyriques; quinze sermons; quarante-quatre extraits de sermons.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855. [1252.

Pascal, Blaise. Les provinciales, ou les lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte à un provincial de ses amis et aux R. R P. P. Jésuites, sur le sujet de la morale de la politique des pères.....1 vol. 8vo, Paris, 1853.

——————— Pensées, précédées de la vie de Pascal, par Mm. Perier, sa sœur.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Masillon. Les chefs d'œuvres oratoires. Le petit carême en entier et quinze sermons.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

Foster, John. Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. Third edition. Edited with additions by J. E. Ryland.
Bond's Stand. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.

For Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities, see Jewish and Church History.

Watson, R. An apology for the Bible.
Third edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1796.

Wilson, Rev. B. The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England.
1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1821.

Graves, Rev. R. Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

Masillon, Oraisons funèbres et professions religieuses.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1776.

——————— Carême.....14 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.

——————— Paraphrase morale de plusieurs psaumes.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.

——— Mysteries.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
——— Conférences et discours sur les principaux devoirs des ecclésiastiques.....3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
——— Petit carême.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
——— Panégyriques.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
——— Avent.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1772.

Pascal. Pensées de Pascal sur la religion.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1761.

Bourdaloue, R. P. Œuvres complètes.....20 vols 12mo. Paris, 1778.

Butler, J. B. Works.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.

Arminius, James. Works. Translated by James Nichols. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Ecuphilus, St. John. Practical Sermons on several important subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Paley, W. Sermons on several subjects.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
——— Horæ Paulinæ.....Tenth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.
——— Sermons and Tracts.....New edition. London, 1815.
——— A view of the evidence of Christianity. Fourth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1795.

Language.

Muller, Max. Lectures on the Science of Language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in 1861.....8vo. New York, 1862. [1276.

Clarke, Hyde. A short handbook of Comparative Philology. Weale's Series, 8vo. London, 1859. [1266.

Bopp, F. A comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, and Sclavonic languages. Translated from the German, by E. B. Eastwich. Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [758.

Harris, J. Hermes or a philosophical enquiry concerning universal grammar. Fourth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1786.

Foster, J. An essay on the different nature of accent and quantity. 1 vol. 8vo. Eton, 1762.

AMBRUSIS CALGRINI DICTIONARIUM, octo languarun. Eighth edition. Basilsœ per Sebastesnun, 1584.

CHINESE LANGUAGE.

Du Ponceau, P. S. On the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838. [437.

Summer, J. The rudiments of the Chinese language. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1864.

Sanskrit Language.

Goldstucker, Theodor. A dictionary, Sanskrit and English, extended and improved from the second edition of the dictionary of Prof. H. H. Wilson; with supplement, appendices and an index, serving as an English-Sanskrit vocabulary.....5 parts of vol I. 4to. London, 1856-62. [1199.

Williams, Monier. A practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, arranged with reference to the classical languages of Europe. Second edition.....8vo. Oxford, 1857. [822.

Muller, Max. A History of the Ancient Sanskrit literature, as far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmins. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1860. [824.

Williams, Monier. Story of Nala, an episode of the Maha Bharata: the Sanskrit text, with vocabulary, &c. The metrical translation by H. H. Milman.....8vo. Oxford, 1860. [823.

Greek Language.

Calepini, Ambrosii. Dictionarium Octo-linguarum. Respondent autem vocabulis Latinis, Hebraica, Græca, Gallica, Italica, Germanica, Belgica, Hispanica.....folio. Basiliæ, 1584. [257

Valpy, Richard. The elements of Greek grammar. 8vo. London, 1845. [326.

Scapulæ, Joannis. Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Accidunt Lexicon Etymologicum, et Joannis Miurcii Glossarium Contractum. 4to. Londini, 1820. [432.

Damm, Christiano Tobia Auctore. Novum Lexicon Græcum Etymologicum et Reale; cui pro basi substratae sunt concordantiæ et elucidationes Homericæ et Pindaricæ. Editio de novo instructa Joannis M. Duncan.....4to. Londini, 1827. [259.

Donaldson, J. W. The New Cratylus or contribution towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek Language. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1859. [1301.

Lambertibos, Ellipses Græcæ.....1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1865.

Sharpe, G. The origin and structure of the Greek Tongue. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1767.

Cooke, J. H. Ehca. Hetepventa or the diversions of Purley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Georgii, Tasaris. Lexicon, Græco, Latinum.....1 vol. 8vo. Geneve, 1633.

Doctrinæ Particularum linguæ Græcæ auctore et editore Henrico Hoogeveu.....4to. Typographeo Dameano, CIDIDCCLXIX. 1769.

Suidæ Lexicon Græco Latinum.....1 vol. 4to. Cantabriciæ, 1705.

Parkhurst. A Greek and English Lexicon.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.

Latin Language.

Facciolati, Jacobi. Totius Latinatis Lexicon.
2 vols. 4to. Londini, 1838. [433.

Donaldson, J. W. Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the Ethnography of Ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin Language. Third edition.....8vo. Edinburgh, 1860. [820.

Du Fresne, Caroli, Domini du Cange, et Carpentarii, ex magnis Glossariis in compendium redactum Glossarium manuale ad scriptores Mediæ et Infirmæ Latinitatis.....6 vols. 8vo. Halac, 1772. [832.

Éléments de la grammaire Latine comparée avec la grammaire Française, tirée de L'homond et Terrault, redigés par Jos. F., président de deux sociétés d'éducation élémentaire Française et Anglaise.
1 vol. 4to. Manuscrit Québec, 1825.

Morell. Dictionary English and Latin.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1773.

Romance Language.

Diez, Friedrick. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen.
3 Bänder 8vo. Bonn, 1856-60. [1072.

Raynouard, Lexique Roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des Troubadours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe Latine, précédé de nouvelles recherches Historiques et Philosophiques, d'un résumé de la Grammaire Romaine, d'un nouveau choix des Poésies Originales des Troubadours, et d'extrait de Poëmes Divers.
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838. [825.

Lewis, G. C. An Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance Languages, Second edition.....8vo. London, 1862. [816.

Spanish Language.

Neuman & Baretti. Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, in two parts. Fifth edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831. [1074.

Barrow, George. The Zincali; or an account of the Gipsies in Spain. With an Original collection of their songs, and a Dictionary of their language.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. [765.

French Language.

Bescherelle. Dictionnaire National, ou dictionnaire universel de la langue Française. Deuxième édition.....2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1363. [1032.

Dictionnaire Comique, satirique, critique, burlesque, libre et proverbial.
2 vols. 8vo. Title page lost. [432.

Holder. A system of French accidence and syntax.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

Restaut. Principes généraux et raisonnés de grammaire Française.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1774.

Flemish Language.

Halma, François. Le grand Dictionnaire Français et Flamand.
2 vols. 4to. Autrecht, 1719. [260

Dutch Language.

Sewel, Wm. A new dictionary. English and Dutch.
8vo. Amsterdam, 1691. [258.

Marin, P. Dictionnaire complet, Français et Hollandais.
1 vol. 4to. Amsterdam, [1743.

Danish Language.

Rask, E. Danish Grammar for Englishmen. With extracts in prose and verse. Edited T. S. Repp.....8vo. London, 1847. [821.

German Language.

Adler, G. J. A Dictionary of the German and English Languages. In two parts; I. German and English, II. English and German.

Grimm, Jacob. Deutsche Grammatik.
4 Bänder 8vo. Gottengen, 1840. [1200.
8vo. New York, 1852. [487.

Celtic Language.

Stratton, T. Illustrations of the affinity of the Latin Language to the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland.....8vo. Toronto, 1840. [272

Toland, John. History of the Celtic Religion and Learning.
8vo. London, 1718.]295.

Anglo-Saxon and English Languages.

Bosworth, J. A Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, with a preface on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Languages and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
8vo. London, 1838. [1073.

The English Hexapla, exhibiting the six important English Translations of the New Testament Scriptures. Wiclif's, Tyndale's, Cranmer's the Genevan, Anglo-Rhemish, Authorised. The Original Greek Text after Scholz. Preceded by an historical account of the English Translations.....4to. London, 1841. [1033.

The Ormulum. Now first Edited from the Original M.S., in the Bodleian. With Notes and a Glossary.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1852. [675.

Cædmon. Biblische Dichtungen. Herauasgegeben Von K. W. Bouterwek
8vo. Elberfeld, 1849. [819.

Klipstein, Louis F. A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language. 8vo. New York, 1859. [539.

Halliwell, J. O. A Dictionary of archaic, and provincial words, obsolete phrases, &c., from the 14th Century. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo London, 1855. [676

Trench, R. C. A Select Glossary of English words, used formerly in senses different from their present.....12mo New York. [599.

Richardson, Charles. A new dictionary of the English Language. New edition.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1858. [1030.

Worcester, Joseph E. A dictionary of the English Language. 4to. London, 1859. [1031.

Roget, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition.....12mo. Boston. [636.

Bartlett, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1860. [637.

Tooke, John Horne. or the "Diversions of Purley." To which is annexed his letter to John Dinning...8vo. London, 1860. [635.

Trench, R. C. On the study of Words.....12mo. New York. [602.

——— English, Past and Present. Five Lectures. 12mo. New York. [598

Latham, R. G. The English Language. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [1075.

Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English Language. 8vo. Fourth Edition, New York, 1862. [606.

——— The Origin and History of the English Language, and of the Early Literature it embodies..... .....8vo. New York, 1862. [607.

Head, Sir Edmund. "Shall and Will;" or Two Chapters on Future Auxiliary Verbs; to which are added, "An Essay on Certain Affirmative and Negative Particles in the English Language," and "An Essay on the Provincial Word 'Songle.'".....8vo. London, 1858. [793.

Barclay, Rev. J. A complete and universal Dictionary on a new plan. 1 vol. 8vo. London.

Marsh. Lectures on the English Language. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1863.

Peyton. Les éléments de la langue Anglaise.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1783.

Siret. Eléments de la langue Anglaise.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1780.

Priestley, J. The rudiments of English Grammar. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.

Bicknell. The Grammatical Wreath.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

Trench, C. R. A select Glossary of English Words used formerly in senses different from their present.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1860.

Jamieson, J. An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

Richards, W. An English and Welch Dictionary.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1798.

WELSH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.....6 vols. 8vo.

QUEEN ANNA'S New World of Words; or Dictionary of the Italian and English tongues.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1611.

Boyer. Le dictionnaire Royal Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français.
4to. Londres, 1783.

Kenrick. A New Dictionary of the English Language.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1773.

Sheridan, U. A General Dictionary of the English Language.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1780.

Johnson, S. A Dictionary of the English Language.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1755.

ELEMENTS de la langue Anglaise extraits des meilleurs auteurs, et particulièrement de J. Perrin. Redigé par Jos. F. Perrant, président des deux sociétés d'éducation à Québec, en Février, 1825.....1 vol. 4to. manuscrit.

NATIVE LANGUAGES OF AMERICA.

Breton, R. P. Raymond. Dictionnaire Français-Caraibe.
2 vols. 12mo. Auxerre, 1666. [460.

MOHAWK PRAYER BOOK. Translated by Joseph Brant.
8vo. London, 1787. [267.

Bowen, J. T. Grammar and Dictionary of the Yoruba Language.
S. C. to K. vol. X.

Riggs, Rev. R. S. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language.
S. C. to K. vol. IV

HURON GRAMMAR, M. S.....Folio. [352.

Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

GENERAL TREATISES.

* DICTIONNAIRE DES SCIENCES PHILOSOPHIQUES. Par une Société de Professeurs de Philosophie.....5 vols. 8o. Paris, 1845. [1101.

FLEMING, William. The Vocabulary of Philosophy, mental, moral and metaphysical: with quotations; and an introduction.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1860. [617.

* COUSIN, Victor. Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie.
12mo. Paris, 1861. [1219.

* ———— Histoire générale de la philosophie.
12mo. Paris, 1861. [1219.

* ———— Premiers essais de philosophie...12mo. Paris, 1862. [1219.

* **Morell**, J. D. An Introduction to mental Philosophy, on the Inductive Method.....8vo. London, 1862. [846.

* **Janet,** Paul. Histoire de la philosophie morale et politique. 2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1860. [1117.

* **Whewell,** W. Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1862. [849.

* **Lewis,** G. H. The Biographical History of Philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present time.....8vo. New York, 1859. [1135.

Schlegel, Frederick Von. The philosophy of history translated from German with a memoir of the author by J. Burton Robertson. Sixth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1848.

De Quincey, Th. Essays on philosophical writers. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

Hamilton, Elizabeth. Memoirs of modern philosophers. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.

Ancient Philosophy.

* **Butler,** W. A. Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1857. [1134.

* **Renouvier,** Ch. Manuel de philosophie ancienne. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844. [1116.

* **Zeller,** Edouard. Die Philosophie der Griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung dargestellt.....3 Bänder. 8vo. Tübingen, 1856. [1213.

* FRAGMENTA PHILOSOPHORUM GRÆCORUM collegit recensuit, vertit annotationibus et prolegomenis illustravit, indicibus instruxit Fr. Guil. Aug. Mullachius. Poeseos philosophicæ cæterorumque ante Socratem philosophorum quæ supersunt.....8vo. Parisiis, 1860. [1101.

* **Cousin,** Victor. Fragments de philosophie ancienne. 12mo. Paris, 1856.]1219.

* **Plato's** Republic, with an introduction, analysis and notes by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan.....8vo. Cambridge, 1852. [1281.

* **Platonis,** Civitas Graece recensuit C. E. C. Schneider. 3 vols. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1830. [1216.

FOR PLATO'S COMPLETE WORKS, see Ancient Literature.

* **Stahr,** Adolf. Aristolelia.....2 vols. 8vo. Halle, 1830. [1212.

* **Aristotelis,** Metaphysica. Recognovit Hermannus Bonitz. 2 vols. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1848. [1279.

* **Biese,** Franz. Die Philosophie des Aristoteles in ihrem inneren Zusammenhange.....2 Bänder. 8vo. Berlin, 1835. [1282.

* **Rufi,** C. Musonii Philosophi Stoici. Reliquiæ et apophthegnata cum annotatione edidit J. V. Peerlkamp.....8vo. Harlemi, 1822. [1215.

* **Vacherot,** E. Histoire critique de l'école d'Alexandrie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1846. [1113.

* **Senecæ,** L. Annæi. Opera. Edidit F. Haase. 3 vols. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1853. [1225.

* **Plutarchi**. Varia scripta quae moralia vulgo vocantur.
6 vols. 16mo. Lipsiæ, 1829. [1220.

* **Empirici**, Sexti. Opera græce et Latine. Græce ex M. S. S. criticibus castigavit, &c., &c. Jo. Albertus Fabricius.
2 vols. 8vo. Lepsiæ, 1840. [1214.

* **Antonini**, M. Commentarii : Theophrasti Characteres et Epicteti Dissertationes. Edidit T. Deibner.....8vo. Parisiis, 1840. [1103.

* **Diogenis**. Laertii. De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus libri decem. Ex Italicis codicibus nunc primum excussit, recensuit C. Gabr. Cobet. Accedunt Olympiodori, Amonii, Jamblichi, Porphirii et aliorum vitae Platonis, Aristotelis, Pythagorae, Platoni et Isidori, Ant. Westermanno, et Marini vita Procli J. F. Boissonadio edentibus.....8vo. Parisiis, 1850. [1105.

* **Philostratorum** et **Callistrati**. Opera recognovit Antonius Westermann, Eunapiii vitae Sophistarum iterum edidit Jo. Fr. Boissonade. Himerii Sophistae declamationes accurate excusso codice optimo et unico XXII declamationum emendavit. Fr. Dubner.
8vo. Parisiis, 1849. [1102.

* **Plotini**. Enneades cum Marsilii Ficini interpretatione castigata iterum. ediderunt Frid. Creuzer et Georg. Henricus Moser Primum accedunt Porphyrii et Prodi institutiones et Prisciani Philosophi solutiones ex codice Sangemanensi edidit Fr. Dubner.
8vo. Parisiis,1855. [1104.

Jewish and Arabic Philosophy.

* **Munk**, S. Mélange de philosophie juive et arabe.
8o. Paris, 1859. [1280.

* **Renan**, Ernest. Averroès et l'Averroisme. Essai historique.
8o. Paris, 1861. [1115.

Scholastic and Modern Philosophy.

* **Ritter**, Henri. Histoire de la philosophie moderne. Traduit par P. Challemel.....3 vols. 8o. Paris, 1861. [1115.

* **Maurice**, F. D. Modern Philosophy.....8vo. London. 1862. [847.

* **Cousin**. V. Course of the History of Modern Philosophy. Translated by O. W. Wright.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [366.

* **Haureau**, B. De la Philosophie Scolastique.
2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1850. [1114.

* **Cousin**, Victor. Fragments de philosophie du Moyen-Age.
12mo. Paris, 1856. [1219.

* **Remusat**, Charles de. Abélard.....2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1845. [1118.

Erasmi, Desideri. Colloquia familiaria.....16mo. Rhemö, 1676. [285.

* **Cousin, Victor.** Fragments de philosophie moderne. 12mo. Paris, 1856. [1219.

* **Bouillier, Francisque.** Histoire de la philosophie Cartésienne. 2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1854. [1102.

Bacon, Francis. Complete works, collected and edited by James Spedding, R. Leslie Ellis and Douglas Heath. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1857-59. [726.

* **Descartes.** Œuvres philosophiques avec notes, &c., par Adolphe Garnier.....4 vols. 8o. Paris, 1834. [1109.

——————— Œuvres morales et philosophiques, avec une notice de sa vie par M. Amédée Prevost.....8o. Paris, 1855. [1275.

* **Damiron, M. Th.** Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XVII. siècle.....2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1846. [1107.

* **Spinosa, Benedicte de.** Opera quae supersunt omnia. Edidit C. H. Bruder.....2 vols. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1843. [1221.

——————— Supplementum.....12mo. Amstelodami, 1862. [1222.

Cousin, Victor. Philosophie sensualiste au XVIII. siècle 12mo. Paris, 1856.

* ——————— Philosophie de Locke.....12mo. Paris, 1861.

Locke, J. Philosophical works edited with notes and essay by J. A. St. John. Bohns's stand Lib.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.

* **Liebniz.** Œuvres avec notes et introduction de M. de Careil. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

* **Berkeley, George.** Works with an account of his life. Edited by G. M. Wright.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

* **Cousin, Victor.** Philosophie Ecossaise.....12mo. Paris, 1857.

Hume, David. Philosophical works..... ....4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Smith, Adam. The theory of moral sentiments to which is added a dissertation on the origin of language.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.

Stewart, Dugald. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. Edited by Sir W. Hamilton.....3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.

——————— Philosophical essays, with many new and important additions. Edited by Sir W. Hamilton.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.

——————— Supplementary volume to works...1 vol. 8vo, Edinburgh, 1860.

Reid, Thomas. Works edited with notes and dissertations by Sir W. Hamilton, also Stewart's account of the life and writings of Reid. Fifth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858, 1863.

* **Hamilton, Sir W.** Discussions on philosophy and literature, Education and University reform. Second edition...1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.

* ——————— Lectures on Metaphysics.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

* **Ferrier, J. P.** Institutes of Metaphysics. The theory of knowing and being.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1864.

* **Bain, Alex.** The Sense and the Intellect.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1855.

——— The Motions and the Will.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1859.

* **Morell**, J. D. Historical and Critical views of the speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century...1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1862.
* **Chalybous**. H. M. Historical survey of speculative Philosophy from Kant to Hegel. Translated by Alfred Tulk...1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.
* **Damiron**, M. Ch. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au IXe siècle. Troisième édition.....8o. Paris, 1854. [1108.
* **Cousin**, Victor. Philosophie de Kant.....12mo. Paris, 1857. [1219.
* **Kant**, Emm. Critique du jugement. Traduit par J. Barni. 8o. Paris, 1846. [1121.
* ———— Principes métaphysiques de la morale. Traduit par Joseph Tissot..... .....8o. Paris, 1854. [1122.
* ———— Mélanges de logique. Traduit par Joseph Tissot. 8o. Paris, 1862. [1123.
* ———— Critique de la raison pratique, précédée des fondements de la métaphysique des mœurs. Traduit par J. Barni. 8o. Paris, 1848. [1120.

———— Critique of Pure Reason. Translated by J. M. Meiklejohn. Bohn's Philosophical Lib. 8vo. London, 1860. [893.

Fichte. J. G. Principes fondamentaux de la science de la connaissance. Traduit par P. Grimblot..... 8o. Paris, 1848. [1119.

Coleridge, S. T. Philosophical Works. (See English Literature.)

Penrose, John. An inquiry, chiefly on principles of Religion, into the nature and discipline of human motives.....8vo. London, 1820. [281.

* **Cousin**, Victor. Fragments de philosophie contemporaine. 12mo. Paris, 1855. [1219.

Comte, August. Philosophy of the Sciences. } See Introductory treatises
Whewell, W. History of Inductive Sciences. } on Science.

Hare, C. and J. Guesses at Truth, by two brothers. From the fifth London edition.....8vo. Boston, 1861. [708.

Roiere, J. V. de la. Exposé de la Philosophie Physiologique de l'homme. 1 vol 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Guenot, l'Abbé. Philosophie de la vie.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

DeMaistre, Le Cte. Jh. Considérations sur la France. 1 vol. 8vo. Lyon, 1845.

———— Sur les délais de la justice divine dans la punition des coupables..... .....1 vol. 8vo. Lyon, 1844.

———— Du Pape.....1 vol. 8vo. Seventh edition. Lyon, 1844.

———— De l'Eglise Gallicane dans ses rapports avec le souverain pontife..... 1 vol. 8vo. Lyon, 1844.

———— Les Soirées de St. Petersbourg.....2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1842.

———— Examen de la philosophie de Bacon.....2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1845.

Cerisier, A. M. Remarques sur les erreurs de l'histoire philosophique et politique de M. Thomas Raynal.....1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1783.

Abercrombie, John. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of Truth..... .....1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1855.

PHILOSOPHIÆ Chrysippæ fundamenta in nationum dispositione posita fragmentis restituit Christianus Petersen....1 vol. 8vo. Hamburg, 1827.

THE THEORY of agreeable sensations.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1774.
ŒUVRES de Malebranche.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
Spencer, Hubert. First principles. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1867.
———— Education intellectual, moral and physical.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
Ferguson, Adam. Institute of moral philosophy.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1769.
Spencer, Hubert. Essays, scientific, political and speculative.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
Rattier. Cours complet de philosophie.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
Spencer, Hubert. The principles of Biology.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
Cogan, E. A philosophical treatise on the passions.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.
Paley, W. The principles of moral and political philosophy.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.
Nugent. An essay on the origin of human knowledge.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1756.
THOMÆ HOBBES Malmesburiensis opera philosophicæ quæ latine scripsit omnia in unum nunc corpus jamnunc collecta studio et labore Guliel-mi Molesworth.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
THE ENGLISH WORKS of Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury, now first edited and collected by Sir William Molesworth.....11 vols. London, 1845.
Bunyan, Jh. The entire works. Edited by H. Stebbing.
4 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1864.
Reid, Th. The works of. Edited by W. Hamilton, Supplementary part to complete former editions.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
Hume, David. Dialogues concerning natural religion. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1779.
OUTLINES of moral philosophy.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1793.
THE RELIGION of nature delineated.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1726.
Stewart, Dugald. Elements of philosophy of the human mind.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1792
Bentham, Jeremy. An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation printed in the year 1780, and now first published.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1789,
Hutcheson, F. A system of moral philosophy...2 vols. 4to. London, 1755.
Locke. Essai philosophique concernant l'entendement humain. Traduit de l'anglais par Caste.....1 vol. 4to. Amsterdam, 1729.
Bacon, Lord, The works of.....4 vols. 4to. London, 1778.
Locke, John. The works of. Eighth edition.....4 vols. 4to. London. 1777.
ATLAS DE TOUTES les parties connues du globe terrestre dressé pour l'histoire philosophique, etc., etc.....1 vol. 4to. Paris.

Logic.

* **Prautl**, Carl. Geschichte der Logik inim Abendlande.
2 Bander 8vo. Liepzig. 1855. [1217.

* **Aldrich**. Artis logicæ rudimenta. With notes and marginal references by H. L. Mansel. Fourth edition.....8vo. Oxford. 1862. [842.

* **Mill**, J. S. A system of logic, ratiocinative and inductive.
8vo. New York, 1858. [1138.

Hamilton, Sir William. Lectures on Logic.....8vo. Boston, 1860. [1137.

Wolfins, Baron. Logic.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1770.

Kirwan, Richard. Logic as an essay on the elements, principles and different modes of reasoning.....2 vols, 8vo. London, 1807.

Watts, Isaac. Logic or the right use of reason in the inquiry after truth.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1775.

Whately, Richard. Elements of logic. Fifth edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

Introductory and General Treatises on Mathematics and Sciences.

Whewell, William. The history of scientific ideas.
8vo. London, 1848. [801.

——————— History of the inductive sciences, from the earliest to the present time. Reprinted from the 3rd London edition.
2 vols. 8vo. New York. [555.

Whewell, William. On the philosophy of discovery, including the completion of the third edition of the philosophy of the inductive sciences.
8vo. London, 1860. [685.

Comte, Auguste. Philosophy of the sciences, edited from the "Cours de la philosophie positive," by G. H. Lewis.
Bohn's Scientific Library, 8vo. London, 1855. [930.

Humboldt, Alexander Von. Cosmos, or Sketch of a physical description of the Universe. Translated by E. C. Otté.
Bohn's Scientific Library, 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1849-1858. [828.

Johnston, A. K. The physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena.
Folio, Edinburgh, 1866.

Wild, C. R. A History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the Presidents..... 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1848. [686.

COMPTES RENDUS, hebdomadaires, des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
51 vols. 4to. Paris. 1835-61. [543.
(July, December, 1856 and January, June, 1859 missing.)

Lardener, Popular lectures on science and art.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846.

De Roujoux. Essaie d'une histoire des révolutions arrivées dans les sciences, et les beaux arts.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

Gregory, G. Lectures on experimental philosophy, astronomy and chemistry.....2 vols. 12mo. London. 1808.

Kett, Henry. Elements of general knowledge, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of literature and science.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

ANNUAL of scientific discovery or year book of facts in science and art, part 1867-68-69.....2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1868.

Grey, Richard. Memoria technica or a new method of artificial memory, applied to and exemplified in Chronology, History, Astronomy. 16th edition.....1 vol. 12mo. Exeter, 1781.

Crabb, George. Universal Technological Dictionary.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

INTRODUCTORY AND GENERAL TREATISES.

Bizout, Cours de Mathématiques.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1779. [182.

Wand, S. W. Mathematics.....8vo. London, 1836. [162½.

Heather, J. F. On Mathematical Instruments. Fifth edition.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [1008.

Herschel, J. F. W. A Preliminary Discourse on the study of natural philosophy Lardner's Cabinet Encyclopædia.
12mo. London, 1830. [1036.

Tomlinson, Charles. Introduction to the study of natural philosophy. Sixth edition.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [931.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832 and 34. [163.

Kirkman, T. Penyngton. [illegible] lessons in Geometry, Algebra and Trigonometry..... [illegible], 8vo. London, 1752. [1026.

Gravesande. Natural philosophy.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1747.

Desaguliers. A course of experimental philosophy.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1763.

Adams' Lectures on natural and experimental philosophy.
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.

Robison, John. Elements of mechanical philosophy.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804.

Priestley, Joseph. Experiments and observations relating to various branches of natural philosophy.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1779.

Euler's Letters to a German Princess, on different subjects in physics and philosophy.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

Atwood, George. An Analysis of a course of lectures on the principles of natural philosophy, read in the university of Cambridge.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.

Benjamin, Count of Rumford. Essays political, economical and philosophical. Fifth edition.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

LIBRARY of useful Knowledge. Geometry, Arithmetic Algebra, Chemistry, &c., &c.....5 vols. 8vo.

Fergusson, James. Tables and tracts, relative to several arts and sciences.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1767.

LIBRARY of useful Knowledge. Mathematics.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

Dupin, Charles. Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

Limson, Robert. The elements of Euclid.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1781.

Lauri, (l'Abbé.) Cours complet de mathématiques.
5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1774.

Tilloch, Alexander and **Taylord,** Richard. The philosophical magazine and journal.....London, 1825.

Martin, B. Philosophia Britannica.....3 vols 8vo. London, 1759.

Baden Powell. History of natural philosophy.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.

Comte. Philosophy of the sciences.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.

Gardner's Cabinet Cyclopœdia. Natural philosophy.
1 vol. 8vo. 1833.

UN MILLION DE FAITS. Aide de mémoire universelle des sciences, des lettres et des arts.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Martin, John. Philosophical transactions from the year 1743-50.
10 vols. 8vo. London, 1756.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS for the year 1775.....London, 1775.

INTELLECTUAL PHYSICS. An essay concerning the nature of being and the progression of existence. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.

Nollet, (l'abbé.) Leçons de physique expérimentale.
6 vols. 8vo. Neuvième Edition, Paris, 1783.

Prestet, Jean, (prêtre.) Nouveaux éléments de mathématiques.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1689.

Good Mason, John. The book of nature....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Bronde. Dictionary of science, literature and arts.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

De St. Pierre, (Bernardin.) Etudes de la nature. Nouvelle édition.
5 vols. 8vo. Bâle, 1797.

——— ——— Harmonies of nature, translated by W. Meeston.
London, 1815, 3 vols. 8vo.

LE SPECTACLE de la Nature, Seizième édition.
7 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1747.

Bucke, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

Goldsmith, Oliver. On history of the earth and animated nature.
8 vols. 8vo. London, 1774.

THE NINTH BRIDGEWATER TREATISE. A fragment by Charles Babbage.
Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Algebra, &c., &c.

Young, J. R. Rudimentary treatises on Arithmetic.
8vo. London, 1857. [942.

——— Key to.....8vo. London, 1851.

Hipsley. W. Equational Arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, &c. Second edition..... ..Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1854. [1 12.

——— Equational Arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, &c. with tables. Second part....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858. [1013.

Law, Henry. A Treatise on Logarithms.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [1284.

Brande, W. T. Tables to illustrate the theory of definite proportions.
8vo. London, 1838. [190.

Hadden, James. Book-keeping and commercial phraseology. Sixth edition.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1863. [1272.

READY RECKONERS for Millers, Merchants and Farmers.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1861. [947.

Wand, S. W. A Treatise on Algebraical Geometry.
8vo. London, 1835. [162½.

Hadden, James. Examples and solutions in the Differential Calculus.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1851. [1025.

Cox, Homersham. Treatise on the Integral Calculus.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1852. [1024.

——— Examples on the Integral Calculus,
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1850. [1024.

Hann. James. Analytical Geometry and Comic Sections.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1850. [1017.

Heather, J. F. Descriptive Geometry, being Monge's theory of shadows and perspective.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1851. 1011.

Alvord, B. The Tagencies of circles and spheres. S. C. to K., vol. VIII.

Puissant, L. Traité de Géodésie, ou exposition des méthodes trigonométriques et astronomiques. Deuxième édition.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1819. [144.

Stone. Analyse des infiniments petits.....1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1735.

TRAITÉ D'ALGÈBRE.....3 vols.

Crammer, Gabriel. Introduction à l'analyse des lignes courbes algébriques.....1 vol. 4to. Genire, 1750.

R. P. Renaud, (prêtre de l'Oratoire.) Analyse démontrée. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1736.

L'Hospital, (Marquis de). Traité Analystique des sections coniques et de leur usage..... 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1720.

L'Hospital, (Marquis de). Analyse des infiniments petits pour l'intelligence des lignes courbes.....1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1815.

De L'Hospital, (Marquis de). Analyse des infiniments petits. 1 vol. 8vo. Avignon, 1768.

D. Bougainville, (Le jeune). Traité du calcul intégral pour servir de suite à l'analyse des infiniments petits du Marquis de L'Hospital. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1754.

Deidier, (l'Abbé). Eléments généraux des principales parties des mathématiques nécessaires à l'Artillerie et au Génie. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1745.

Davies, Charles. Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, from the works of A. M. Legendre.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1858.

Balliarge. Nouveau traité de Géométrie et de Trigonométrie rectiligne. 1 vol. 8vo. Québec, 1866.

Bezoult. Géométrie.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1779.

——— Algèbre.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, An VII.

De la Caille. Leçons élémentaires de Mathématiques ou élémentaires de Géométrie.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1772.

THE PRACTICE of perspective, translated from French by E. Chambers. 1 vol. 8vo, London, 1765.

Ferguson. Tables and tracts relative to several arts and sciences. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1767.

De Moivre, A. The doctrine of chances or method of calculating the probability of events in play. Third edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1754.

MECHANICS, STATICS AND DYNAMICS.

Farady, Michael. A course of six lectures on the various Forces of Matter and their relations to each other.....12mo. New York, 1860. [591.

Baker, T. Elements of Mechanisms. Second edition. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858-9. [982.

Tomlinson, Charles. Rudimentary mechanics, their principles and applications. Sixth edition.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1862. [933.

Abel, C. D. Rudimentary and elementary principles of the construction and working of Machinery....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1860. [983.

Glynn, Joseph. On the construction of Cranes and machinery for raising heavy bodies. Third edition...Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [972.

Baker, T. The principles and practice of Statics and Dynamics, embracing, hydrostatics, hydrodynamics and pneumatics.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1821. [1020.

REPORT of the U. S. Commissioner of patents, Mechanics, from 1855-60.
16 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-61. [500.

Parkinson, R. C. A system of Mechanics and Hydrostatics.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1789.

Byrne. Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine work and Engineering.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Hachette. Traité élémentaire des machines.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

De la Caille, (l'Abbé). Leçons élémentaires de mécanique.
Paris, 1765.

Atwood. A treatise on the rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784.

HYDROSTATICS AND HYDRAULICS.

Burnell, G. R. Hydraulic engineering.
Weale's series, 8vo. London. 1858. [997.

Hughes, Samuel. Waterworks for the supply of cities and towns.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [994.

Glynn, Joseph. Treatise on the power of water, as applied to mills.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1853. [992.

Frisi, Paul. Rivers and torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channel.—Also: An essay on navigable canals.—Translated by Major Gen. John Garstin.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1861. [1000.

LIGHT.

Brewster, David. A Treatise on new Philosophical Instruments: with experiments in Light and Colour.....8vo. Edinburgh, 1813. [176.

Kirchhoff's Researches in the Solar Spectrum. (See Chemistry.)

Meech, L. W. On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the Sun upon different latitudes of the Earth.....S. C. to K. vol. IX.

Hant, Robert. Researches on light.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.

Brewster, David. A Treatise on optics.
1 vol. 8vo. New Edition, London, 1831.

Smith, Robert. A complete system of optics.
2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1738.

De la Caille, (l'Abbé). Leçons élémentaires d'optique.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1766.

Roscoe. On spectrum anylysis.....1 vol.

Heat.

Tyndall, John. Heat considered as a Mode of Motion.
8vo. New York, 1863. [1239.

Magnetism and Electricity.

Faraday, Michael. Experimental Researches in Electricity.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844. [188.

Harris, Sir W. Snow. Rudimentary Magnetism: its principles and application.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [951.

——————— Rudimentary Electricity: its principles and applications. Fifth Edition..... .Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [1265.

——————— Rudimentary Treatise on Galvanism, and the general principles of Animal and Voltaic Electricity.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1856. [950.

Bond, R. The hand-book of the Telegraph, a manual of telegraph, for the use of Operators.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1862. [1285.

Locke, J. Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism...S. C. to K. vol. III.

Secchi, A. Researches on Electrical Rheometry.....S. C. to K. vol. III.

Kane, E. K. Magnetical Observations in the Arctic Seas, by C. A. Schott.
S. C. to K. vol. X.

Sonntag, A. Terrestrial magnetism in Mexico.....S. C. to K. vol. XI.

Highton, Edward. The Electric Telegraph: its history and progress.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1852. [952.

De la Rive, August. A Treatise on electricity in theory and practice.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.

Ferguson, James. An Introduction to electricity in six sections.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1770.

D'Abilard. Expériences et observations sur l'électricité faites à Philadelphie, en Amérique, par Benjamin Franklin.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1775.

Nollet, (l'Abbé). Lettres sur l'électricité. Seconde Edition.
12mo. Paris, 1775.

——————— Recherches sur les causes particulières des phénomènes électricques.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1754.

——————— Essais sur l'électricité des corps.
1 vol. 12mo. Cinquième Edition, Paris, 1771.

Gregory, G. H. Letters to a candid inquirer on animal magnetism.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Astronomy.

Herschel, Sir John. Outlines of Astronomy.....8vo. London, 1859. [175.

Whewell's Astronomy. Bridgewater Treatise. (See Theology)

Pingre', M. Cométographie ou traité historique et théorique des Comètes.....2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1783. [142.

Nichol, J. P. The Planet Neptune. An exposition and history. 8vo. Edin., 1858. [220.

Walker, S. C. Researches relative to the Planet Neptune. S. C. to K. vol. II.

——— Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for 1852. S. C. to K. vol. III.

Downes, John. Occultations visible in the United States in 1851. S. C. to K. vol. II.

——— Occultations visible in the United States, and other parts in 1852.....S. C. to K. vol. III,

——— Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon, during 1853. S. C. to K. vol VI.

RECORD of Auroral phenomena observed in the higher Northern latitudes. S. C. to K. vol VIII.

Olmstead, D. On the recent secular period of the Aurora Borealis. S. C. to K. vol. VIII.

Runkle, J. D. New Table for determining the values of the co-efficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the motion of the mean distances.....S. C. to K. vol. IX.

——— Asteroid supplement to new tables...S. C. to K. vol. IX.

Kane, E. K. Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas, made during the Second Grinell expedition.....S. C. to K. vol. XII.

Gillies, J. M. Eclipse of 1858.....S. C. to K. vol. XI.

THE NAUTICAL Almanac for 1860-61. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856-57. [1951.

Pingre'. Cométographie ou traité historique et théorique des Comètes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1783

D. La Lande. Astronomie, deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1771.

10 Frederici Weidleri institutiones astronomiæ selectis observationum et calcularum exemplis illustratæ. Cum figuris Ænis. Witenbergæ sumtu Samuelis Godifredi Limmermanni anno. CHHCCLIV, 1 vol. 8vo.

INSTITUTIONS astronomiques ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie, pour servir d'introduction à la physique céleste et à la science des longitudes.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1746.

Ferguson, James. Astronomy.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1862.

Mitchell. The planetary and stellar worlds. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1848.

Laplace. The system of the world.....2 vols. 12mo London, 1809.

Nichol, J. P. Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the world. First American Edition revised and enlarged 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1848.

Nichol, J. P. The Stellar Universe.....1 vol. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1848.

De la Caille, (l'Abbé.) Leçons élémentaires d'astronomie, géométrique et physique.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1761.

Ashe, Commander R. N. Director Observatory Quebec. The proceedings of the Canadian eclipse party 1869. Quebec, Middleton and Dawson, 1870.

Navigation.

Greenwood, James. Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation: In two parts.
I. How to keep the Log and work it off.
II. On finding the Latitude and Longitude.
Also: Directions for Great Circle Sailing. An Essay on the Law of Storms and explanation of terms. Third edition.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1857. [1009.

Young, J. R. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, in theory and practice.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858. [1021.

——— Tables to accompany ditto.....8vo. London, 1859. [1022.

Regulations of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's Services (Cunard's).....8vo. London, 1845. [1286.

Phillips, J. A general history of Inland navigation, foreign and domestic. New edition.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1795.

Bougher. Nouveau traité de navigation, contenant la théorie et la pratique de pilotage.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1753.

Weights and Measures.

Woolhouse. W. S. B. Weights and Measures of all nations, and analysis of the various Calendars. Second edition.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [345.

Natural and Physical Science.

Meteorology.

Herschel, J. F. W. Meteorology. From the Encyclopedia Britannica.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1861. [797.

Madras Meteorological Observations for 1841-1844.
4 vols. 4to. Madras, 1842-51. [402.

Madras Meteorological Register, 1822-43.....folio, Madras, 1844. [403.

Bombay Magnetical and Mateorological Observations from 1845-1850. and 1852-1860.....16 vols. 4to. Bombay, 1846-1862. [401.

Hobarton Magnetical and Meteorological Observations from 1843. 1850.....4to. London, 1852. [409.

OBSERVATIONS OF UNUSUAL Magnetic Disturbance. Vol. I. Part 2. 1842-1844.....4to. London, 1831. [408.

ST. HELENA MAGNETICAL and Meteorological Observations for 1840-1843.—With abstracts of observations from 1840-1845 inclusive. 4to. London, 1847. [406.

SINGAPORE METEOROLOGICAL Observations for 1841-45.....4to. [404.

DODABETTA, Meteorological Observations for 1848-50.....4to. 1852. [405.

TORONTO MAGNETICAL and Meteorological Observations from 1840-1842. 4to. London, 1845. [407.

ABSTRACTS of Magnetical Observations made at the Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, during the years 1856 to 1862, and during parts of the years 1853-55..... .4to. Toronto, 1863. [1289.

Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States and of the temperate latitudes of the North American Continent; with isothermal and rain charts..... 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. [551.

Espy, James P. Second Meteorological Report. Senate Doc. Folio. Washington, 1850. [505.

——— Text of 2nd and 3rd Reports on Meteorology, to the Secretary of the U. S. Navy, and Rules for the Mariners in Storms. 8vo. Washington, 1851. [2322.

——— Fourth Meteorological Report. Senate Doc. 4to Washington, 1857. [506.

Casswell, A. Meteorological Observations made at Providence, R. I., from 1831-1860.....S. C. to K. vol. XII. [518.

Smith, Nathan D. Meteorological Observations made near Washington, Ark., from 1840-1859.....S. C. to K. vol. XII.

Hough, Franklin B. New York Meteorological Observations from 1826. 1850 inclusive.....State Doc., 4to. Albany, 1855. [524.

RESULTS of Meteorological Observations, made under the direction of the U. S. Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institute from 1854 to 1859 inclusive.....Senate Doc., Washington, 1861. [507.

Bache, A. D. Girard College Meteorological Observations, S. C. to K. vol. XI.

Kane, E. K. Arctic Meteorological Observations. S. C. to K. vol. XI.

Coffin, J. H. On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. S. C. to K. vol. VI.

Loomis, E. Storms of 1836.....S. C. to K. vol. XI.

Chappelsmith, John. Account of a Tornado near New Harmony, Indiana. April 30th, 1852, with a recapitulation of the track, etc. S. C. to K. vol. VII.

Tomlinson, On Dew. (See Chemistry.)

Robertson, Henry. A general view of the natural history of the atmosphere.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.

Dambson, Mathieu. A medical commentary on fixed air. Second Edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London 1785.

Faryus de St. Fond. Description des expériences de la machine aerostatique de J. B. de Montgolfier. Seconde Edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1784.

Priestly, Joseph. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. Third Edition.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1781.

Howit. The book of the seasons.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1840.

Physical Geography.

Somerville, Mary. Physical Geography. Fourth Edition.
8vo. London, 1858. [552.

——— Physical Geography with notes and glossary.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.

Herschel, J. F. W. Physical Geography. Second Edition.
8vo. Edinb. 1862. [798.

Ellet, C. Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States.
S. C. to K. vol. II.

Whittlesey, Charles. On fluctuations of level in the North American Lakes.....S. C. to K. vol. XII.

Daubeny, Charles. A description of active and extinct Volcanos.
8vo. London, 1826. [168.

Scrope, G. Poulett. Considerations on Volcanos, the probable causes of their phenomena, the laws which determine their growth, all leading to the establishment of a new theory of the earth.
8vo. London, 1825. [167.

Maury, M. T. The physical geography of the Sea, and Meteorology. Eighth Edition.....8vo. New York, 1861. [712.

Davis, C. H. The law of Deposit of the Flood Tide.
S. C. to K. vol. III.

Chemistry.

Boerhave, H. Chemistry : including the theory and practice of that art : to which is prefixed a critical history of chemistry and chemists.
4to. London, 1727. [138.

Thenard, M. le Baron L. J. Traité de Chimie, élémentaire, théorique et pratique. Sixième Edition.....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834. [159.

Davy, Sir Humphry. Memoir of, by John Davy.
8vo. London, 1839. [187.

——— Early Miscellaneous Papers, from 1799-1805.
8vo. London, 1839. [187.

——— Researches in Nitrous Oxide.....8vo. London, 1839. [187.

Prout's Chemistry. Bridgewater Treatise. (See Theology.)

Gregory, William. A Handbook of Chemistry, inorganic and organic. For the use of students. Fourth Edition...8vo. London, 1856-57. [812.

Fownes, George. Rudimentary Chemistry, and the application of chemistry to Agriculture.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [948.

Graham, Thomas. Elements of inorganic Chemistry. Edited by Henry Wates and Robert Bridges, from the second London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858. [189.

Liebig, Justus. Complete works on Chemistry: comprising the Agricultural Chemistry: Animal Chemistry; Familiar Letters in Chemistry; The Origin of the Potato Disease; and Chemistry and Physics in relation to Physiology and Pathology...8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. [193.

Faraday, Michael. Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 8vo. London, 1859. [195½

——— A course of six lectures on the chemical history of a Candle; to which is added a lecture on Platinum. 12mo. New York, 1861. [590.

Tomlinson, Charles. Experimental essays. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1863. [1034.

I. On the motion of Camphor on water.
II. On the motion of Camphor toward the light.
III. History of the modern theory of Dew.

Gibbs, W., and F. A. **Gentle.** Researches on the ammonia cobalt bases. Appendix.....S. C. to K. vol. IX.

Thomson, Thomas. Chemistry of organic bodies. 8vo. London, 1838. [192.

Hare, Robert. On the Explosiveness of Nitre.....S. C. to K. vol. X.

Kirchhoff, G. Translated by H. E. Roscoe: Researches on the Solar Spectrum, and the spectra of the chemical elements. 4to. London, 1862. [137.

Knapp, F. Chemical Technology, or Chemistry applied to the arts and to manufactures. Translated and edited by Drs. Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. [191.

Hughes, Samuel. Treatise on Gas-Works, and the practice of manufacturing and distributing Coal-gas. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1853. [993.

Williams, C. Wye. Combustion of coal and the Prevention of Smoke; with an appendix.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858. [1001.

Berzelius. Translated by J. D. Whitney. The use of the Blowpipe in chemistry and mineralogy.....8vo. Boston, 1855. [1038.

Hapson, C. R. A general system of chemistry, theoretical and practical, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.

Shaw, Pierre. Leçons de chimie propres à perfectionner la physique, le commerce et les arts.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1759.

Davy, Sir Humphry. Elements of agricultural chemistry. Fourth Edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

Munro, Donald. A treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chemistry. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1788.

Gren, Charles. Principles of modern chemistry. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

Nicholson. The first principles of chemistry. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899.

Murray, J. A system of chemistry.....4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.

Lavoisier. Traité élémentaire de chimie. Seconde Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1793.

De Fourcroy. Eléments d'histoire naturelle et de chimie. Troisième Edition.....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789.

Etre, Andrew. A dictionary of chemistry. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

Kirwan, Richard. An essay on phlogiston and the constitution of acids. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1788.

CONVERSATIONS on chemistry. Second Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, London. 1807.

Watson, R. Chemicals, essays. Fifth Edition. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1789.

Danovan, Michael. A treatise on chemistry. Fourth Edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London.

Liebig, Justus. Instructions for the chemical analysis of organic bodies. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.

Prideaux. A rudimentary treatise on fuel. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853. Weale's series.

Muspratt, Dr. Sheridan, F. R. S. E. M. R. T. A. F. G. S. Chemistry theoretical and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. 11 vols. William Mackenzie Gloscoye, Edinburgh and New York.

MEDICINE.

Dioscorides, De medicinali materia, Folio, Franckfort on the Main, 1543. [455

Venner, Thomas, Doctor of physick in Bathe. Via Recta ad Vitam Longam; or, a treatise wherein the right way and best manner of living, for attaining to a long and healthful life, is clearly demonstrated and punctually applied to every age and constitution of body; also, a compendious treatise of the famous baths of Bathe; as also, an accurate treatise concerning Tobacco.....4to. London, 1650. [211.

Hosack, David and **Francis,** J. W. The American Medical and philosophical register, or annals of medicine, &c. Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1814. [161.

——————— Essays on various subjects of Medical science. 3 vols. 8vo New York, 1824. [161½.

Raspail, F. V. Domestic Medicine. Edited by G. L. Strauss. Weal's series, 8vo. London, 1853. [1268.

MEDICAL statistics of the U. S. army, from 1855-1860. 4to. Washington, 1860. [508.

TRANSACTIONS of the Medical Society of the State of New York, for 1861-62.....2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1802-63. [528.

Conolly, John. The treatment of the insane without mechanical restraint. 8vo. London, 1856. [346.

Lessis, W. An experimental history of the materia medica. London, 1784, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lemery, Nicolas. Pharmacopée universelle. Quatrième Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1729.

Lemery, R. Dictionnaire ou traité universel des drogues simple. 1 vol. 8vo. Rotherdam, 1727.

Cullen, William. A treatise of the materia medica...2 vols. Edinburgh, 1789.

Graves, Robert James. Studies in physiology and medicine. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1863.

Sprurzheim, J. G. The physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Sprurzheim.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.

Smellie, W. A treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. New editions.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1779.

Simson, Exposition of elementary principles specially concerned in the preservation of healthiness and production of distempers amongst mariners, travellers and adventurers in tropical, variable and unkindly climates.....1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1820.

Duncan, Andrew. The Edinburgh new dispensatory. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

Dissertatio, inauguralis de animi auxilio ad morbos prævavandos aut sanandos quam annuente summo numine, ex auctoritate reverendi admodum viri; **D. Georgii Baird,** S. S. C. P. academiæ Edinburgensis prœfecti, necnon amplissimi senatus academici consensu, et nobilissimæ facultatis medicæ decreto; pro gradu doctoris, summisque in medicina honoribus ac privilegiis recte et legitime consequendis; eruditorum examini subjicit. **David Macloughlin,** Canadensis chirugicus, societatis regiæ medicæ Edinburgensis socius extraordinarius. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810.

Caplin, W. The gentleman's stable directory or modern system of Farriery.....1 vol. 8vo. London.

Lee, Edwin. Hydropathy and Homœopathy impartially appreciated. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1848.

The Lancet. Medical review.....London 1827, 12 vols. 8vo.

Mandeville. A treatise on the Hypochondriack and Hysterick diseases. Third edition.....1 vol. London, 1720.

Catlow, J. P. On the principles of æsthetic medicine. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1867.

Drake, Daniel. A systematic treatise on the principal diseases of the interior valley of North America.....1 vol. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1850.

Goulard. A treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead, particularly of the extent of saturns for different chirurgical disorders.

Morisoniana, or family adviser of the British college of health, being a collection of Mr. Morison. The Hygeist.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.

Falconer, William. An account of the efficacy of the aqua mephitica alkalina in calculous disorders. Third edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.

Kitchiner, W. The economy of eyes.....2 vols. 12mo. London. 1826.

Tissot. Traité des nerfs et de leurs maladies.....6 vols. 12me. Paris, 1778.

Blanchet, François. Recherches sur la médecine ou l'application de la chimie à la médecine.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1800.

Tissot. Essai sur les maladies des gens du monde. Troisième édition originale fort augmentée.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1771.

Underwood, M. On children's diseases...2 vols. 12mo. London, 1789.

Macnish, R. The philosophy of sleep Second edition....1 vol. 8vo. 1834.

Buchan, W. Domestic medicine. Sixth edition corrected.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1779.

De Foigny, (gandoger). Traité de l'inoculation..1 vol. 8vo. Nancy, 1768.

Duncan, Gibb Sir, Discoveries in sciences by the medical philosopher.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1869

Origin and organisation of the Quebec Medical Association with the proceedings of the meetings, 1868.

Geology.

Transactions of the Geological Society.....7 vols. 4to. London, 1814-27. [133.

De la Beche, H. T. Selection of the geological memoires contained in the Annales des Mines; together with a synoptical table of equivalent formations, and M. Brougniart's table of the classification of mixed rocks. Translated with notes by——— .....8vo. London, 1824. [184.

Pinkerton, S. Petrology. A treatise on Rocks.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811. [164.

Greenough, G. B. A critical examination of the first principles of Geology.....8vo. London, 1819. [174.

McCulloch, John. Geological Classification of rocks, with descriptive synopsis of the species and varieties, comprising the elements of practical geology.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821. [169.

Conybeare, Revd. W. D., and **Phillips,** William. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with a general introduction.
8vo. London, 1822. [177.

Lyell, Charles. Principles of Geology. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1832. [171.

Lyell, Charles. Principles of geology; or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants, considered as illustrative of geology. 8vo New York, 1862. [721.

——— A manual of Elementary Geology, or the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants, as illustrated by geological movements. Reprinted from the sixth edition....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1862. [722.

Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy. Bridgewater treatise. (See Theology.)

Portlock, Major-General. Geology. Fourth edition. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [932.

Dana, James. Manual of Geology.....8vo. Phil. 1863. [725.

Miller, Hugh. Geological works: comprising:
Old Red Sandstone,
Foot prints of the Creator,
Popular geology,
Testimony of the rocks,
Cruise of the Betsey.....5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1862. [631.

Murchison, Sir R. J. Siluria. The history of the oldest fossiliferous rocks and their foundations, with a brief sketch of the distributions of Gold over the earth, Third edition, including "The Silurian system." 8vo. London, 1859. [813.

Chambers, Robert. Ancient Sea Margins, as memorials of changes in the relative level of sea and land.....8vo. Edinb. and London, 1848. [166.

Hitchcock, E. Illustrations of surface Geology...S. C. to K. vol. IX.

Gibb, G. D. On Canadian Caverns.....Pamphlet, London, 1861. [1323.

Dawson, J. W. Archaia or study of the cosmogony and natural history of the Hebrew scriptures...1 vol. 8vo. Montreal and London, 1860.

Vestiges of the natural history of creation. Fourth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1846

Cuvier, (Baron G.) Essay on the theory of the earth, Fifth edition. London, 1827. 8vo.

American Geology.

Geological Survey of Canada..... [1321.

* Origin and Progress. From Scobie's Canadian Almanac, for 1851.

* Reports of Progress, for the years 1844, 1848-49, 1850-51, 1852-53, 1858.

* Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains, Decades, I., II. and IV.....3 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1858-59.

* **Billings,** E. New species of Lower Silurian Fossils. Three pamphlets, Montreal, 1861 and 1862.

* **Hall,** James. Canadian Graptolites. Pamphlet, Montreal, 1858.

* **Logan,** W. E. Mining Region of Lake Superior. Pamphlet, Montreal, 1847.

* **Logan**, W. E. et **Hunt**, T. S. Esquisse Géologique du Canada, pour servir à l'intelligence de la collection des minéraux à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1855. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

* Descriptive Catalogue of minerals and rocks sent to the London International Exhibition of 1862.

* **Logan**, W. E. Foot-Prints in the Potsdam Sandstone of Canada. Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, for August, 1852.

* REPORT of the Select Committee on the Geological Survey. Legislative Doc. Quebec, 1855.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of CANADA. Report of progress from its commencement to 1863; illustrated by 498 wood cuts in the text..... [1290.

* Do do .....8vo. Montreal, 1863.

Jackson, Mineralogy and Geology of Nova Scotia...4to. Halifax, 1832. [149.

Cozzens, Issachar. A Geological History of Manhattan, or New York Island, with a Map of the Island, and Geological Tables. 8vo. New York, 1843. [172.

Dawson, John William. Acadian Geology: The geological structure and mineral resources of Nova Scotia and portions of the neighbouring Provinces of British America.....8vo. Edinburgh, 1855. [199.

Hitchcook, Edward. Final report on the Geology of Massachusetts. 4to. Amherst, 1841. [132.

NATURAL HISTORY of New York. Part IV. Geology:

Vol. I. Comprising the Geology of the first Geological District, by William W Mather.

Vol. II. Comprising the survey of the second Geological District, by E. Emmons.

Vol. III. Comprising the survey of the third Geological District, by L. Vanuxem.

Vol. IV. Comprising the survey of the fourth Geological District, by J. Hall.....4 vols. 4to. Albany, 1842-1843. [135.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Canada.

———— Report of progress from its commencement to 1863. 1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.

———— Atlas of maps and sections.....1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.

———— Report of progress from 1863 to 1866. 1 vol. 8vo. Ottawa, 1866.

———— Rapport des opérations de 1863 à 1866. Traduit de l'Anglais par Blain de St. Aubin.....1 vol. 8vo. Ottawa, 1866.

———— Reports of Dr. J. Sterry Hunt and J. B. Michel, on the gold region of the county of Hastings, transmitted by Dr. Hunt, to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands, January 29, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1867.

Hall, James, & **Whitney.** Report on the Geological survey of the state of Iowa.....1 vol. 8vo. 1868. (Part I. Geology.)

Message from His Excellency the Governor General with reports on a geological survey on the Province of Canada. Presented to the House on the 27th January, 1845.....1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1845.

Whitehurst, John. An enquiry with the original date and formation of the earth.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1778.

PALÆONTOLOGY.

Parkinson, James. Organic remains of a Former World. An examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world.....3 vols. 4to. London, 1820. [152.

———— An introduction to the study of fossil organic remains especially of those found in the British Strata.....8vo. London, 1822. [185.

Buckland, William. Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, or observations on the organic remains contained in caves, fissures and diluvial gravel; and on other geological phenomena, attesting the action of an Universal Deluge. Second edition.....4to. London, 1824. [150.

Pictet, F. J. Traité de Paléontologie ou l'histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles, considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques. Seconde édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853-57. [1039.

———— Atlas de 110 planches..... [1040.

D'Archiac, A. Cours de Paléontologic strategraphique professé au Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.....8vo. Paris, 1862. [1044.

Desor, E. Notice sur le Dinotherium Giganteum..... Paris, 1837. [145.

Leidy, Joseph. Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil Ox. S. C. to K. vol. V.

———— The ancient fauna of Nebraska.....S. C. to K. vol. VI.

Gibbes, R. W. Mosasaurus and the three allied New Genera. S. C. to K. vol II.

NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. Part VI. Palæontology.
Vol. I. containing descriptions of the organic remains of the Lower Division of the New York system (equivalent to the Lower Silurian rocks of Europe.)
Vol. II.————of the Lower Middle Division (equivalent in part to the Middle Silurian rocks of Europe.) By J. Hall.
2 vols. 4to. Albany, 1847-1852. [135.

Hall, James & Whitney. Report on the Geological survey of the State of Iowa. (Part II. Palæontology).....1 vol. 4to. 1858.

Hill. General natural history. A history of fossils. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1751.

MINERALOGY AND METALLURGY.

Beuss, F. A. Dictionnaire de Minéralogie.....8vo. Hof, 1798. [221.

Jameson, Robert. A system of Mineralogy. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820. [170.

Cleaveland, Parker. An elementary treatise on Mineralogy and Geology, Second edition.....2 vols. in one, 8vo. Boston, 1822. [173.

Mohs, Frederick. Treatise on Mineralogy. Translated by William Haidinger.....3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825. [218.

Phillips, William. Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1826. [186.

Dana, James D. A system of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. Fourth edition.....8vo. New York, 1858. [165.

——————— Mineralogy. Fourth edition. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [949

NATURAL HISTORY of New York. Part III. Mineralogy:
Comprising detailed descriptions of the Minerals hitherto found in the State of New York, and notices of their use in the arts and agriculture. By L. C. Beck.....4to. Albany, 1842. [135.

Percy, John. Metallurgy. The art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. 8vo. London, 1861. [815.

Lamborn, Robert H. The Metallurgy of Silver and Lead. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1861. [954.

——————— The Metallurgy of Copper. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1860.

Watt, Alexander. Electro-Metallurgy, practically treated. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1860. [955.

Patissier, Ph. Manuel des Eaux Minérales de la France. 8vo. Paris, 1818. [492.

Dana, J. D. A system of Mineralogy comprising the most recent discoveries. Fifth edition.....New York, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.

Jacob, W. An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the previous metals.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Kidd. Outlines of Mineralogy.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1809.

Kobbel, (von). Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1859.

Bauerman, W. Metallurgy of Iron——containing outlines of the history of iron manufactures, methods of assay and analysis of iron ores processes of manufacture of iron and steel with an appendice on the Martin process for making steel—illustrated—New York, Verlue and Yarcton.

BOTANY.

Lindley, John. The Vegetable Kingdom, or the structure, classifications and uses of Plants, illustrated upon the Natural system. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1853. [222.

Gray, Asa. Introduction to structural and systematic Botany; being a fifth and revised edition of the *Botanical Text Book.* 8vo. New York, 1860. [196.

Roget's Vegetable Physiology. Bridgewater treatise. (See Theology.)

Carpenter, William B. Botany and vegetable physiology. An introduction to the study of the vegetable kingdom. New edition by Dr. Lanksters. Bohn's Scientific Library.....8vo. London, 1858. [889.

Gadby, Henry. A text book of vegetable and Animal Physiology. 8vo. New York, 1859. [426.

E M. C. Popular Geography of Plants. Or a botanical excursion round the world. Edited by D. Daubeny.....8vo. London, 1855. [207.

Berkely, Rev. M. J. Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. 8vo. London, 1857. [195d.

Jussue, Adrien de. La famille des Euphorbiacus. Paris, 1823.

——————— De Euphorbiaccarum generibus.....Paris, 1824. 4to. [145.

Rooper, Joannes. De Floribus et affinitatibus Balsaminearum. 8vo. Basiliac, 1830. [201.

Torrey, John. Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnæus. S. C. to K. vol. VI.

Lindely, John. Ladies' Botany..... ...2 vols. 8vo. London, [1366.

Boutcher, William. A Treatise on Forest Trees. 4to. Edinburgh, 1775. [147.

Smith, J. E. An introduction to physiological and systematical botany. 1 vol. 18vo. London, 1800.

Flint, C. S. Grasses and forage plants. Fifth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, [860.

Hill, J. General natural history. Second history of plants. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1752.

Duhamel du Monceau. La physique des arbres. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1758.

British Botany.

Hooker, William Jackson. The British Flora, comprising the phœnogamous plants and ferns.....8vo. London, 1831. [424.

Sowerby, John E. The Grasses of Great Britain, illustrated by : described, with observations on their natural history and uses, by Charles Johnson..... .....8vo. London, 1861, [197.

Moore, Thomas. A popular History of the British Ferns, and their allied plants; comprising the club-mosses, pepper-worts and horse-tails. Third edition.....8vo. London, 1859. [212.

Lindsay, W. Lander. A popular History of British Lichens. 8vo. London, 1856. [210.

Landsborough, D. A popular History of British Sea-weeds, with notice of some of the fresh water algæ. Third edition...8vo. London, 1857. [208.

English forest and forest trees.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.

American Botany.

Canadensium Plantarum Historia. (8 pages missing.) 4to. Paris, 1635. [453.

Provancher, L'abbé L. Flore Canadienne. 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1862. [1140.

Hooker, William Jackson. Flora-Boreali-Americana; or the botany of the northern parts of British America.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1840. [735.

Browne, D. J. The Trees of America, native and foreign, pictorially and botanically delineated and scientifically and popularly described. 8vo. New York, 1857. [202.

Gray, Asa. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. S. C. to K. vol. III.

——— Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ, Part II. S. C. to K. vol. V.

Torrey, John. Plantæ Fremontiæ; or description of Plants collected by Col. J. C. Fremont, in California.....S. C. to K. vol. VI.

——— On the Darlingtonia California, a New Pitcher Plant, from Northern California.....S. C. to K. vol. VI.

Harvey, W. H. Contributions to a history of the Marine Algæ of North America, Part I.....S. C. to K. vol. III.

——— Nereis Boreali Americana: or Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ, Part II.....S. C. to K. vol. V.

——— Marine Algæ of North America, Part III, Chlorospermeæ. S. C. to K. vol. X.

Allen, John Fisk. Victoria Regia; or the great water lily of America. Folio, Boston, 1854. [340.

Natural History of New York. Part II. Botany: Comprising full description of all the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants hitherto discovered in the State of New York, with remarks on their economical and medicinal properties. By John Torrey. 2 vols. 4to. Albany, 1843. [135.

Michaux, And. The North American sylva...1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

Natural and Physical History of Man.

Lawrence, W. Lectures on Physiology, Zoology and the Natural History of Man.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1822. [194.

Pritchard, James Cowles. Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Fourth edition.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1841. [205.

——— Atlas to accompany ditto—folio, London, 1847.

——— The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, &c. Forming a supplement to The Researches.....8vo. London, 1857. [206.

Latham, R. G. The Natural History of the Varieties of Man. 8vo. London, 1850. [1076.

Pickering, Charles. The Races of Man, and their Geographical distribution, with a synopsis of the Natural History of Man. By D. J. C. Hall. Bohn's Illustrated Library..... .....8vo. London, 1854. [917.

Nott, and **Gliddon.** The Indigenous Races of the Earth, or new chapters of Ethnological inquiry; contributed by Alfred Maury, Francis Polosky, J. Aiken Meigs. Edited by ——— .....8vo. Phil. 1861. [550.

Morton, Samuel George. Crania Americana; or a comparative view of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. 4to Phil. 1839. [547.

Latham, R. G. The Ethnology of the British Islands. 8vo. London, 1852. [1330.

——————— Ethnology of the British Colonies and Dependencies. 12mo. London, 1851. [773.

——————— The Native Races of the Russian Empire:—With a large map.....8vo. London, 1854. [772.

Marshall, John. A description of the Human Body, its structure and functions.....4to. London, 1860. [141.

DIAGRAMS to accompany ditto.

Bell. On the Hand. Bridgewater Treatise. (See Theology.)

Lieber, F. On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind Deaf Mute at Boston.....S. C. to K. vol. II.

Lyell, Ch. The Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.

Wilson, Daniel. Prehistoric man, researches into the origin of civilisation in the old and the new world.....2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1862.

SKETCHES of the History of Man.....2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1774.

Lantham. Man and his migrations.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1851.

Pickering, Ch. The races of man and Geographical distribution. New edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.

Prichard, James. The Natural history of Man. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.

Straton, Thomas. Proof of the Celtic origin of a great part of the Greek Language; founded on comparison of the Greek with the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland.....1 vol. 4to. Kingston, 1840.

Natural and Physical History of Animals.

GENERAL TREATISES.

Cuvier, Baron. The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization; with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed. By Edward Pigeon, George Gray and others.....16 vols. 8vo. London, 1827-33. [160 & 1042.

NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE d'Histoire Naturelle, appliqué aux Arts, &c. 36 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816-1819. [155.

ANNALES du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Par les professeurs de cette établissement.....19 vols. 4to. Paris, 1802-1812. [136.

ANNALS of Natural History, or magazine of zoology, botany and geology. Conducted by Jardine, Selly and others. 15 vols. 8vo. London, 1838-45. [156.

White, Gilbert. The Natural History and Antiquities of Selbourne; to which are added, The Naturalist's Calendar; observations on various parts of nature, and poems.....4to. London, 1813. [1287.

THE NATURAL HISTORY of Selbourne, with observations on various parts of nature; and Naturalist's Calendar. With additions and notes by Sir W. Jardine. Edited, with further illustrations, and biographical sketch of the author, and index, by G. Jesse. Bohn's Illustrated Library. 8vo. London, 1861. [918.

Buckland, Francis T. Curiosities of Natural History. 1st Series. 8vo. London, 1858. [1037.

——————— Curiosities of Natural History. 2nd Series. 8vo. London, 1860. [1037.

Waterton, Charles. Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology. With an autobiography of the author. In three series. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1857. [792.

Darwin, Charles. Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle," round the world.....2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1859. [586.

——————— On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection; or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. 8vo. New York, 1859. [195.

Kirby, On the History, &c., of Animals, Bridgewater Treatise. (See Theology.)

TRANSACTIONS of the Linnean Society....12 vols. 4to. London, 1791-1818.

——————— .....3 vols, 4to. London, 1822-1825.

De Buffon. Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière avec la description du cabinet du roi.....22 vols. 4to. Paris, 1749

——————— Supplément à l'Histoire Naturelle. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1774

JOURNAL of a Naturalist.....1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831

THE GENERAL contents of the British Museum. Second edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1762.

Hill, J. A. A General Natural History, on history of Animals. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1751.

GLAUCUS or the wonders of the shore.....1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1855.

Gosse, P. H. The Ocean.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.

Darwin, Ch. Variations of animals and plants under domestication. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

De Serres. Des causes des migrations des animaux. Seconde édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

THE JOURNAL of a Naturalist.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

NATURALIST Library,.....1 vol. 4to.

Wood, W. Zoography or the beauties of Nature displayed. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

THE MENAGERIES. Quadrupeds described and drawn from living subjects.....12mo. London, 1829.

Schouw, J. P. The earth, plants and man, popular pictures of nature.

BRITISH Zoology by **Pennant Thomas.** Second edition. 2 vols. 4to. Warington, 1774.

Cuvier, (le Baron.] Le règne animal disposé en tableaux par Clohille Comte, Paris.

BOSTON Natural History Society Memoirs.

INVERTEBRATA.

Lamarck, M. le chevalier de. Histoire naturelle des Animaux Sans Vertèbres. 2 exemplaires.....7 vols. 8o. Paris, 1815-19. [154.

Owen, Richard. Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals.....8vo. London, 1843. [1043.

THE ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1833-37. [157.

Kirby, W., and **Spence,** W. An Introduction to Entomology. Fifth edition.....4 vols. 8vo, London, 1828. [158.

Westwood, J. O. An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839. [814.

Agassiz, L. The classification of Insects, from Embryological date. S. C. to K. vol. II.

ACHETA DOMESTICA. Episodes of Insect Life. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1851. [179.

Samuelson, James. The Honey-Bee; its natural history, &c.: with two chapters on instinct and reason.....8vo. London, 1860. [180.

Brown, Captain Thomas. The Book of Butterflies, Sphinzes and Moths. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1832. [219.

Rennie, James. A conspectus of the Butterflies and Moths found in Britain.....12mo. London, 1832. [181.

Humphreys, H. Noel. The Butterfly Vivarium..8vo. London, 1858. [216.

Samuelson, James. The Earthworm and the common House-fly. 8vo. London, 1860. [1277.

Cuvier, Baron. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des Mollusques.....4to. Paris, 1817. [146.

Lamarck, An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea, by Charles Dubois.....12mo. London, 1825. [213.

Turton, William. Conchylia Insularum Britannicarum. The Shells of the British Islands, systematically arranged.....4to. London, 1822. [1041.

——— A Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands. A New edition by Edward Gray..12mo. London, 1840. [811.

Sowerby, Conchological Illustrations.....8vo. London, 1841. [183

Roberts. Mary. A Popular History of Mollusca..8vo. London, 1851. [209.

Woodward, G. P. Manual of the Mollusca; or Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells..Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1851-56. [1267.

Dana, James D. Structure and Classification of Zoophytes. 4to. Phil. 1846. [139.

Bailey, J. W. Microscopical examination of Soundings made by the United States Coast Survey of the Atlantic Coast of the United States. S. C. to K. vol. II.

——— Notes on New Species and Localities of Microscopical Organism.....S. C. to K. vol. VII.

Gosse, P. H. The Aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the Deep Sea.....8vo. London, 1856. [1283.

Somerville Mary. On Molecular and Microscopic science. Deus magnus in magnis maximus in maximis, St Augustine, in two volumes, with illustrations.....London, John Murray, Albemarle st., 1869.

Harris. Entomological correspondence.....Boston, 1869.

Gould. Invertebrata of Massachusetts.

Animal Physiology.

Roget. Animal Physiology, Bridgewater Treatise. (See Theology.)

Agassiz & Gould. Outlines of Comparative Physiology touching the structure and development of the races of animals, living and extinct. Edited by Thomas Wright, M. D. Bohn's Sci. L. 8vo. London, 1855 [837.

Carpenter, W. B. Animal Physiology, New Edition, revised and re-written by the author.....Bohn's Sci. L. 8vo. London, 1859. [890.

Goadby's Vegetable and Animal Physiology. (See Botany.)

Leidy, Joseph. On Flora and Fauna within Living Animals. S. C. to K. vol. V.

Wyman, J. Anatomy of the nervous system of Rana Pipieus. S. C. to K. vol. V

Natural History of America.

Waterton, Charles. Wanderings in South America, the Northwest of the United States and the Antilles.....12mo. London, 1856. [757.

Gosse, P. H. Canadian Naturalist.....12mo. London, 1840. [810.

Fabricii, (Othonis.) Fauna Grœnlandica.
8vo. Hafinæ et Lepsiæ, 1780. [178.

Richardson, John. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America; containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected in the late Northern Land Expedition, under command of Capt. Sir John Franklin.
4 vols. 4to. London, 1827-37. [153.

Baird, S. F. The Mammals of North America: the descriptions of species based chiefly on the collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.....4to. Philadelphia. [545.

Jones, J. Researches, Chemical and Physiological, concerning certain North American Vertebrata.....S. C. to K. vol. VIII.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. Part I, Zoology.
Comprising detailed descriptions of all the Animals, hitherto observed within the State of New York, with brief notices of those occasionally found near its borders; accompanied by appropriate illustrations. By J. E. DeKay.....5 vols. 4to. Albany, 1842. [135

Agassiz, Louis. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America.....4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1857-1862. [1257.

Wilson, Alexander. American Ornithology: or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States—Plates.
9 vols. in 6, folio. Phil. 1808-42. [125.

——————— With Notes by Jardine. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Ord, George. Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson.
8vo. Phil. 1828. [200.

Bonaparte, Charles Lucian. American Ornithology; or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, not given by Wilson—Plates.
4 vols. 8vo. folio. Phil. 1825-1833. [126.

Andubon, John J. Ornithological Biography; to accompany the "Birds of America," and interspersed with delineations of American Scenery and Manners.....5 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1831-1839. [143.

——————— A Synopsis of the Birds of North America.
8vo. Edinb. 1839. [148.

Baird, S. F. The Birds of North America. The descriptions of species based chiefly on the collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.....4to. Philadelphia. [544.

——————— Atlas to accompany the above.....4to. Philadelphia. [544.

Cassin, John. Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, and British and Russian America.....4to. Philadelphia, 1856. [546.

Brewer, T. M. N. American Oology.....S. C. to K. vol. XI.

Girard, C. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America.....S. C. to K. vol. III.

Mitchell, G. W. Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake. S. C. to K. vol. XII.

Say, Thomas. American Entomology; or descriptions of the Insects of North America.....3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824. [427.

EXPLANATIONS of Terms used in Entomology. To accompany Say's Entomology.

Le Conte, J. L. Coleoptera of Kansas and Mexico. S. C. to K. vol. IX.

Hind's Essay on Insects injurious to the Wheat crops. (See Agriculture.)

Harris' Insects injurious to Vegetation. (See Agriculture.)

Fitch's Reports on the noxious and other insects of the State of New York. (See Agriculture.)

Say, Thomas. American Conchology: or descriptions of the Shells of North America.
8vo. New-Harmony, Indiana, 1830. Ditto. New York, 1858. [1139.

Stimpson, W. Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the Region round the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. S. C. to K. vol. VI.

Bailey, J. W. Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.....S. C. to K. vol. II.

PROCEEDINGS of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia, for 1863.

PROCEEDINGS of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia, for 1862-63.

THE CANADIAN Naturalist and Geologist. 1856.

TRANSACTIONS of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science, for 1863.

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the condition of the State Cabinets of Natural History. 8vo. Albany, 1862.

Le Moine, J. M. Les oiseaux du Canada, d'après la nomenclature de Baird. Seconde édition.....1 vol. 12mo Quebec, 1861.

Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and Oology of New England. 1 vol. 4to. Boston, 1868.

REPORTS on the fishes, reptiles and birds of Massachusetts. 8vo. London, 1839.

History.

PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

Bunsen, C. C. J. Outlines of the Philosophy of Universal History, applied to Language and Religion.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854. [1050.

Bossuet. Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, suivi d'une table analytique 8o. Paris, 1855. [1249.

Ralegh, Sir Walter. The History of the World..Folio. London, 1614. [1310.

UNIVERSAL HISTORY .....20 vols. 8vo London, 1747. [711½.

CHRONOLOGY of Civil and Ecclesiastical History, Art, Literature and Civilisation.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1857. [1270.

CHRONICLES OF THE TOMBS. A select collection of Epitaphs, with an Essay on Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, with Observations on Sepulchral Antiquities. By Thomas J. Pettigrew. Bohn's Ant. Library, 8vo. London, 1857. [915.

Bossuet. An Universal History from the creation of the world to the Empire of Charlemagne..... ....8vo. London, 1778.

Maunder, Samuel. The treasury of history, being a history of the world 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Bunsen, C. C. J. Outlines of the philosophy of universal history applied to language and religion..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.

Gillies, John. The history of the world.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.

Millot, (L'abbé.) Eléments d'histoire générale.....8vo. Paris, 1777.

Bossuet. Discours sur l'histoire universelle.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris. 1771.

Ladvocat, L'abbé. Dictionnaire historique. Nouvelle édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1777.

ELEMENTS OF GENERAL history ancient and modern. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1801.

Creusy, E. S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world. Marathon to Waterloo.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.

UNIVERSAL HISTORY.....63 vols. 8vo. London. 1762.

Ancient History.

HISTORY OF HERODOTUS. Translated by George Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson, and Sir G. Wilkinson. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850-60. [625.

Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on Ancient History, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria, by Octavianus, comprising the history of the Asiatic Nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians and Carthagenians. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. [616.

Rollin. Histoire Ancienne.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1741.

——— The ancient history. Thirteenth edition. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

Wheeler, Calboys. The life and travels of Herodotus in the fifth century before Christ.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.

Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 2 vols. 4to. Boston, 1859.

Assyrian History.

Rawlinson, George. The five Great Monarchies of the ancient Eastern World; or the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [760.

Benoni, J. Nineveh and its Palaces. New edition, revised and enlarged, with an account of the Assyrian Sculptures in the British Museum. Bohn's Illustrated Library. 8vo. London, 1857. [920.

Layard's, Nineveh. (See Asiatic Travels.)

Egyptian History.

Wilkinson, Sir J. G. The popular account of the Ancient Egyptians. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1854. [419.

Henrick, John. Ancient Egypt under the Pharoahs. Fourth edition. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853. [604.

Wilson, James. The history of Egypt.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.

Russell. View of ancient and modern Egypt. Fifth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.

Jewish History.

Smith, William. Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography and Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo. London, (Boston) 1860-1863. [678.

Milman, H. H. The History of the Jews, from the earliest period to the present time..... .....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1830. [790.

Aguilar, Grace. The women of Travel.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

Grecian History.

Smith, William. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Second edition.....8vo. London, (Boston) 1859. [1241.

——————— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo. London, (Boston) 1859, [677.

Grote, George. History of Greece...12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [435.

History of Greece.....8vo. London, 1829. [313.

Muller, C. O. Translated by Henry Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race..2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1825. [1054.

Petitradel. Examen analytique et tableau comparatif des Synchronismes de l'Histoire des Temps Héroïques de la Grèce...4o. Paris, 1827. [304.

S. C. De l'état et du sort des Colonies des Anciens Peuples. 8o. Phil. 1779. [452.

Merivale. Herman. Lectures on Colonization and Colonies; delivered before the University of Oxford in 1839, 1840 and 1841. 8vo. London, 1861. [684.

Mitford, W. The history of Greece. New edition.
8 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Young, W. Spirit of Athens.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1777.

Goldsmith. The Grecian history from the earliest date to the death of Alexander the Great.....8vo. London, 1774.

Potter. Archœologia Græca or the antiquities of Greece. Ninth edition.
8vo. London, 1775.

Gillies, John. The history of ancient Greece.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1786.

Potter, J. Archœologia Græca or the antiquities of Greece. Ninth edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

Roman History.

Lewis, Sir G. C. An Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [689.

Niebuhr, B. G. Edited by L. Schmitz. Lectures on the History of Rome, from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire. Third edition.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [1048.

Arnold, Thomas. The History of Rome from its earliest times to the end of the Second Punic War. Reprinted from the last London edition.
8vo. New York, 1861. [554.

Mommsen, Theodor Translated by W. F. Dickson. The History of Rome.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862-63. [420.

Jacopo. Nardi. Doche di Tito Livio delle Historie Romane.
4to. Venetia, 1575. [255.

Polybius. Translated by Hampton. The General History of the War of the Romans.....8vo. London, 1812. [289.

Herculanum et Pompei. (See Fine Arts.)

Merivale, Charles. A History of the Romans under the Empire.
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1850-63. [72.

Montesquieu, M. de. Considérations sur les Causes de la grandeur des Romains, et de leur décadence; et le Dialogue de Sylla et d'Eucrate.
8o. Paris, 1769. [104.

Gibbon, Edward. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with notes by the Rev. H. H. Milman and a complete Index.
6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1862. [612.

Sheppard, J. G. Fall of Rome and Rise of the New Nationalities.
8vo. London, 1863. [766.

Cuvier. Histoire Romaine, depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium.....14 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1745.

Baker, G. History of Rome, by Titus Livius. Third edition.
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Dezobry, Ch. Rome au siècle d'Auguste.....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

Newman, Francis W. Regal Rome.....12mo. New York, 1852.

De Vertol, (l'Abbé.) Histoire des révélations arrivées dans le Gouvernement de la République Romaine.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1778.

Hooke. The Roman History. Fourth Edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1766.

Rollin. Histoire Romaine..... 8vo. Paris, 1741.

Kennet Bazil. Romæ Antiquæ Natitia, or the antiquities of Rome. Fifteenth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London. 1706.

Hutton, T. A. S. S. History of the Roman Wall. Second edition
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

Goldsmith, D. The Roman History.....8vo. London, 1775.

Ferguson. The history of Progress and termination of the Roman Republic..... .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

De Sismondi. History of the fall of the Roman Empire.
1 vol. 8vo Philadelphia, 1835.

Napoleon III. History of Julius Cæsar.....8vo. London, 1863.

——————— Histoire de Jules César.....4to. Paris, 1865.

Gibbon. Histoire de la décadence et de la chute de l'Empire Romain.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1786.

Church History.

Smith's Dictionary of the Bible. (See Jewish History.)

Milman's History of the Jews. (See Jewish History.)

Stanley A. P. Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church with an introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History. From 2nd London edition.....8vo. New York, 1862. [634.

Neander, Augustus. Genera History of the Christian Religion and Church, up to A. D. 1294. Translated by J. Torrey; new edition, revised by A. J. W. Morrison.
Bohn's Stand Lib. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1850. [875.

Waddington. George. A history of the Church from the earliest ages to the Reformation.....8vo. London, 1833, [425.

Milman, Henry Hart. The history of Christianity from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire.
8vo. New York, 1861. [723.

——————— History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicholas V.....8 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862. [594.

Bede, (the Venerable.) The Ecclesiastical History of England. Also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Edited by J. A. Giles.
Bohn's Ant. Library, 2nd edition, 8vo. London, 1847. [895.

D'Aubigne, J. H. M. History of the Reformation in Europe, in the time of Calvin.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1863. [734.

Hess, J. G. Translated by Lucy Aikins. The life of Ulric Zwingle, the Swiss Reformer.....8vo. London, 1812. [274.

Ranke, Leopold. History of the Popes, their Church and State, and especially of their conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated by F. Foster...Bohn's S. L. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. [869.

Huc, l'Abbé. Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [751.

Cave, Will. Life of the most eminent fathers of the Church that flourished in the first four centuries.....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.

Wadington, G. History of the reformation on the continent. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Aikin, Lucy. The life of Ulric Swingle the Swiss Reformer. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

Bower, Archibald. The History of the Popes. 7 vols. 4to. London, Third edition, 1750.

Von Mosheim, Lawrence. Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Mosheim, Lawrence. An Ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1765.

Ecclesiastical History. Title missing.

Histoire des Papes depuis St. Pierre jusqu'à Benoit XII. 4 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1732.

Weiss, Ch. History of the French Protestant Refugees. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Stowell, W. H., and **Wilson.** History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim fathers.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Taylord, Franc. Loyala and Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Corbett, W. A History of the Protestant reformation in England and Ireland.....8vo. London, 1824.

D'Aubigne, J. H. M. History of the great reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany and Switzerland.....1 vol. 8vo. N., Y. 1846.

Butler, Allan. The lives of the fathers, martyrs, and other principal saints. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Burnet. History of the reformation of the Church of England. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

Fuller, Thomas. The church history of Britain. New edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

Marsh. History of the Protestant reformation in France. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Muston, A. The travel of the Alps.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.

Prideaux, Humphrey. The old and new Testament, collected in the history of Jews and neighbouring nations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

Lewis, John. The history of the life and sufferings of the Reverend and Learned John Wiclif.....1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1820.

Cobbett, N. The Protestant reformation.....8vo. London, 1827.

Modern History.

General Histories.

Latham, R. G. Nationalities of Europe.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. [770.

Guizot, M. Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain.....8vo. Paris, 1860. [1068.

Hallam, Henry. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages.
3 vols. 8vo. London, (Boston) 1854. [75.

Froissart, Sir John. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, &c. Translated from the original French, at the command of King Henry the Eighth; by John Bouchier, Lord Berners. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1523 and 1525.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1812. [1184.

Monstrelet, Enguerraud de. The Chronicles of. Translated by Thomas Johnes.....5 vols. 4to. at the Hafod Press, 1809. [1185.

Michaud, Augmentée par M. H. Brénolles. Histoire des Croisades.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857. [1065.

Capefiques. Les Diplomates Européens.
4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1844. [784.

——————— L'Europe pendant la Révolution Française.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843. [781.

Alison, Sir Archibald. History of Europe.
First Series, comprising the period from the commencement of the French Revolution, in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815.
Second Series, from the Fall of Napoléon, in 1815, to the accession of Louis Napoléon in 1852.....8 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [593.

Napier, Major-General Sir W. E. P. The History of the War in the Peninsula.....5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862. [597.

Capefique. La Société et les Gouvernements de l'Europe depuis la chute de Louis Philippe jusqu'à la Présidence de Louis Napoléon.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1849. [788.

Kinglake, Alexander William. The Invasion of the Crimea; its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. Third edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh and London, 1863. [1051.

Brougham, H. An Enquiry into the Colonial policy of the European powers.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1803.

SKETCHES of the intrinsic strength of Military and Naval Force of France and Russia.....4to. Hague, 1803.

COURRIER DE L'EUROPE, 1780-1790..... .....2 vols. 4to.

Stuart, Gilbert. A View of Society in Europe.
1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1778.

Everett, A. Europe, or a general survey of the present situation of the principal powers.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

Mills, Ch. The History of the Crusades.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Proctor, Major. History of the Crusades.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.

Michelet. Modern History.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Arnold, Thomas. Lectures on Modern History.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.

De Vertot, l'Abbé. Histoires des Chevaliers hospitaliers de St. Jean de Jérusalem.....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1771.

PICTORIAL History of the Russian War, 1854-55-56.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1856.

HISTORY of the principal States of Europe, from the peace of Utrecht.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Campbell. The present state of Europe. Fifth edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1857.

Bigland, J. Letters on the Modern History. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.

Menzel, W. Europe in 1820.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.

Buonaparte. A concise history of the origin and progress and effects of the Papal supremacy..... .....1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1810.

THE DEFENCE of Lucknow, by a Staff Officer.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1858.

Mills, The History of the Crusades.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Russell, W. H. The War, 1855-1856.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1857.

HISTORY of the Revolutions in Europe.....2 vols. 8vo. Kingston, 1841.

Toland, J. A Critical History of the Celtic religion.
1 vol. 8vo. London.

THE HISTORY of modern Europe.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1784.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Publications of the Record Commissioner.

REPORTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS of the Record Commissioners, 1800-1819, with appendices. 2nd volume in duplicate.
3 vols. folio. London, 1800-1819. [33.

CATALOGUE OF THE M.S.S. in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum.....Folio. London, 1802. [31.

——— of the M.S.S. in the Harleian Library, deposited in the British Museum.....4 vols. folio. London, 1808-1812. [30.

——— of the Lansdowne M.S.S. deposited in the British Museum. 2 vols. folio. London, 1812-1819. [29.

THE ANCIENT KALENDARS and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer; together with other Documents, illustrating the History of that Repository. .....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836. [42.
Vols. 1 & 2 in duplicate.

CALENDARIUM ROTULORUM Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod damnum. Folio. London, 1803. [21.

CALENDARIUM ROTULORUM Patentium in Turri Londinensi. Folio. London, 1802. [18.

CALENDARIUM Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Excætarum. 4 vols. folio. London, 1806-1828. [16.

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, &c.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND: comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Ethelberht to Cnut, with an English translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I: also, Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the 7th to 10th Century: and the Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws: with a copious glossary, &c. Folio. London, 1840. [22.

Bymer's. Fœdera. New edition; considerably enlarged and corrected by Dr. Adam Clark, J. Caley, and F. Holbrooke.
3 vols. in 6 parts: extending from 1066-1377.
6 vols, folio. London, 1816-1830. [9.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO DOMESDAY BOOK: with improved Indices. By Sir Henry Ellis.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833. [36.

DOMESDAY BOOK, sue liber censualis Willelmi I Regis Angliæ, inter archivos regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. 2 vols. folio. London, 1783. [13.

REGISTRUM VULGARITER NONCAPATUM. "The Record of Cærnarvon" e codice M. S. Harleiano .....Folio. London, 1838. (In Duplicate.) [2.

MAGNUM ROTULUM SCACCARII vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ, de anno tricessimo primo regni Henrii Primi, hunc primum ed edit Josephus Hunter. (In Duplicate).....8vo. London, 1833. [38.

ROTULUS MAGNAE PIPAE, for the 1st year of the reign of King Richard I, 1189-1190.....8vo. London, 1844. [38.

ROTULI CURIAE REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Courts held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Rich I.—1 John. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835. [37.

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM, sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Reg. 7 Ric. I.—16 John. (1195-1214.) In Counties. 2 vols. (2nd Wanting.) 8vo. London, 1835-1844. [43.

ROTULI CHARTARUM in Turri Londinensi asservati, A. D., 1199-1216. Folio. London, 1837. (In Duplicate.) [11.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITARUM. Rich. I or Edw. II. Folio. London, 1811 [22.

ROTULI NORMANIAE in Turri Londinensi asservati, A. D., 1200-1205; also, from 1417-1418.....8vo. London, 1835. [39.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM in Turri Londinensi asservati, A. D., 1201-1216.....Folio. London, 1835. [10.

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM in Turri Londinensi asservati, A. D.. 1204-1227. In 2 vols. [Vol. I, 1204-1224, wanting.) 11 vols. folio. London, 1833. [23.

ROTOLUS CANCELLARII, vel antigraphum magni rotuli pipæ, de tertio anno regni Regis Johannis.....8vo. London, 1833. [44.

STATUTES OF THE REALM, from Magna Charta to the end of the Reign of Queen Ann.....11 vols. 8vo. London, 1810-1828. [1.

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Hen. III, 1216-1272.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835. [40.

Duplicate copy.

TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA ANGLIÆ, et Walliæ auctoritati P. Nicholai IV, circa 1291.....Folio. London, 1802. [26.

TESTA DE NEVILL, Sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii: Temp. Hen. III, et Edw. I.....Folio. London, 1807. [27.

ROTULI HUNDREDORUM: Temp Hen. III et Edw. I., Turri Londinensi et in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westmonasteriensi asservati. 2 vols. folio. London, 1812-1818. [24.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM in Curia Scaccarii Abrevatio. Henry III—Edward III.....2 vols. folio. London, 1805-1810. [15.

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS: and Writs of Military Summons, together with the records and muniments relating to the List and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament, and the Councils of the Realm: Temp. Edw. I, II. 4 vols. folio. London, 1827-1834. [25.

PLACITA DE QUO WARRANTO: Temp. Edw. I, II, III, in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westmonasteriensi asservata.....Folio. London, 1818. [20.

INQUISITIONES NONARUM: Temp. Edw. III.....Folio. London, 1807. [19.

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES of the Privy Council of England, from 10 Richard II, to 33 Henry VIII.....7 vols. folio. London, 1834-1837.

Vols. V, VI and VII, in Duplicate.

STATE PAPERS published under the authority of His Majesty's Commission Part I—4 Henry VIII.....5 vols. 4to. London, 1830-36. [46.

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, to which are prefixed examples of earlier proceedings in that Court, from Richard II to Elizabeth, from originals in the Tower. 3 vols. folio. London, 1827-1832. [17.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND, from 1124 to the Union with England. In 11 vols. 1st vol. wanting.
10 vols. folio. London, 1814. [31.

ROTULI SCOTIÆ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. 19 Edw. I—8 Henry VIII, 1290-1517.
2 vols. folio. London, 1814-1818. [4.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306-1424.....Folio. London, 1814.
This is a Collection of Royal Charters of Scotland.

INQUISITIONUM ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatorum, quæ in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ ad huc asservantur, abbreviatio. From about 1546 to the end of the 17th Century.....3 vols. folio. London, 1811-1816. [5.

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transaction between the Crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Collected by Sir F. Palsgrave.....8vo. London, 1837. [41.
Duplicate copy.

REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS of the Irish Record Commissioners. Embracing Reports 1-15.....3 vols. folio. London, 1810-25. [34.

ROTULARUM PATENTIUM et Clausarum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium. Henry II—Henry VII. vol. 1, part 1.....Folio. London, 1828. [7.

INQUISITIONUM in officio-Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum, reportorium.....2 vols. folio. London, 1826-27. [8.

ROTULI selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex Archivis in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi, deprompti. Cura Josephi Hunter.
8vo. London, 1834. [45.

ROTULI de oblatis et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati tempore regis Johannis.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1835.
Duplicata.

Ruffhead, Owen. Statutes at large from Magna Charta, to the end of the last Parliament, 1761.....8 vols. 4to. London, 1763.

THE STATUTES at large.

Rushworth, John. Historical collections of private passages of state weighty matters in law. 1618-1629.....8 vols. London, 1721.

A COLLECTION of state papers relative to the war against France.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1794.

Brand, C. J. Popular Antiquities of England, Scotland and Ireland; Edited by Sir H. Ellis.
Bohn's Ant. Lib. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [903.

Buckle, Henry Thos. Civilization in England....2 vols. 8vo. N. York.

Vaughan. Henry. Revolutions in English History.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859-63. [763-1302.

THE BRITISH CHRONOLOGIST.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1775. [308.

Towne, W. The Chronological Historian : or a record of events in Great Britain, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present time.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828. [110.

Echard, Laurence. The History of England, from the first entrance of Julius Cæsar and the Romans, to the end of the Reign of King James the First ; containing the space of 1678 years.
Folio. London, 1705. [250.

Hume, David. The History of England. The Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Abdication of James II, 1688.....6 vols. 12mo. Boston. [613.

Mackintosh, Sir James. History of England, to the 17th Century.
3 vols. 12mo. 1856. [592.

THE MEDALLIC HISTORY of England.....4to. London, 1802. [254.

Hutton, W. The history of the Roman Wall, which crosses the Island of Britain, its ancient state and its appearance in 1801. Second edition.
8vo. London, 1813. [308½.

McCaul, Revd. John, L.L.D. Britanno-Roman Inscriptions, with critical notes. President of the University College, Toronto, &c.
8vo. Toronto, 1863. [1331.

Mackintosh, Sir James. History of England from the earliest times to the year 1588. New edition .....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

De Thoyras, Rapin. Histoire d'Angleterre.
14 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1749.

Londonderry, Marquis of. Narrative of the war in Germany and France in 1813 and 1814..... .....1 vol. 4to. London, 1830.

Brenton, E. W. The Naval History of Great Britain .
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

ANTIQUITIES of Great Britain illustrated in views of Monasteries, Castles and Churchs now existing..... 1 vol. folio. London, 1726.

Lloyd. H. The History of Cambria now called Wales.
1 vol. folio. London, 1811.

Lediard, Thomas. Histoire navale d'Angleterre, 1066-1734
3 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1751.

Chalmers, George. Caledonia or an account historical and topographic of North Britain.....2 vols, 4to. London, 1807.

Southey, Robert. The early Naval History of England.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Adolphus, John. The History of England. Second edition.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Cobbett's and **Hansard's** Parliamentary History of England from the Norman Conquest to the year 1803.
36 vols. 8vo. London, 1806-1820. [47.

Hallam, Henry. The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII, to the Death of Ge rge II.
3 vols. 8vo. London, (Boston,) 1854. [74.

May, Thomas Erskine. The Constitutional History of England, from the accession of George III, 1760-1860.
2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1862-63 [422.

DeLolme, J. L. The Constitution of England, or account of the English Government; edited, with life and notes by John Macgregor, M. P.
Bohn's Stand. Lib. 8vo. London, 1856. [877.

Brougham, Henry, Lord. The British Constitution: its history, structure and working.....8vo. London, 1862. [806.

——— Historical and Political Observations.
8vo. London, 1851. [805.

PARLIAMENTARY Register House of Lords, 1780-1801.
60 vols. 8vo. London.

DEBATES of the Commons, 1660-1742.....14 vols. 8vo. London, 1743.

PARLIAMENTARY History of England.....24 vols. 8vo. London, 1751.

Todd, Alpheus. On Parliamentary Government in Ireland.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

THE HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, or a collection of scarce, curious and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, as well in M.S. as in print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library. Second edition.
8 vols. 4to. London, 1753. [1055.

Somers' Tracts. A collection of scarce and valuable tracts on the most interesting and entertaining subjects; but chiefly such as relate to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms, selected from the Royal, Cotton, Sion and other public and private Libraries; particularly of the late Lord Somers.....16 vols. 4to. London, 1748. [742.

Kemble, John M. The Saxons in England. A History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. [1187.

Alfred the Great. The life of, from the German of R. Pauli. Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, with a literal translation, notes and an Anglo-Saxon grammar and glossary. By B. Thorpe.
Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1857. [909.

SIX OLD ENGLISH CHRONICLES: of which two are now first translated from the Latin, viz:

I. Ethelwerd's Chronicle from the Beginning of the World to A. D., 975.
II. Asser's Annals of the Reign of Alfred. A. D., 849 to 887.
III. Geoffrey of Monmouth. British History to A. D., 688.
IV. The works of Gildas, surnamed the Wise.
V. Nennius' History of the Britons, ending A. D., 688.
VI, Richard of Cirencester. On the Ancient State of Britain.
Bohn's Ant. L. 8vo. London, 1848. [899.

Matthew of Westminster. The Flowers of History, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain: Translated by C. D. Yonge: comprising from B. C. 4004 to A. D., 1307..Bohn's Ant. L. 8vo. London, 1853. [910.

Matthew of Paris. English History from A. D., 1235 to 1273. Translated from the Latin, by J. A. Giles.
Bohn's Ant. L. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852. [904.

William, of Malmesbury. Chronicles of the Kings of England, from the the earliest period to the Reign of King Stephen. Edited by J. A. Giles..... .....Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [897.

Florence, of Worcester. Chronicles of England, with two continuations, which carry the History up to A. D., 1295. Translated by Forester.
Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1854. [915.

Ingulph. Chronicles of the Abbey of Croyland, with the continuations by Peter of Bloin and others. Translated by H. T. Riley.
Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1850. [912.

Henry, of Huntingdon. History of the English, from the Roman Invasion to the accession of Henry II, H. of H,s "Letter to Walter, on the Bishops and other illustrious men of his age." Also, "The Arts of Stephens." Translated and edited by J. Foster.
Bohn's Ant. Lib 8vo. London, 1853. [908.

Roger de Hovenden's Annals of English History, comprising the History of England and other countries of Europe, from the Latin. With notes, &c. by H. T. Riley. Vol. I., A. D. 732 to 1180. Vol. II,, A. D. 1181-1201..... .....Bohn's Ant. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [906.

Roger of Wendover. Flowers of History. The History of England from the descent of the Saxons to A. D. 1235. Edited and prefaced with a chronological table of early English chronicles, by J. A. Giles.
Bohn's Ant. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. [904.

Thierry, Augustin. Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. Dixième édition.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860. [641.

——— History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, with its causes, and consequences to the present time.
8vo. London, 1841. [69.

Wright, Thomas. A History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England, during the Middle Ages. With Illustrations by Fairholt.
8vo. London, 1862. [116.

THE PASTON LETTERS. Original Correspondence of that family in the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. Edited by Sir J. Finn.....Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1859. [1045.

Froude, James A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth.....6 vols. 8vo. London. [674.

COMMON JOURNAL from 1642-45 M. S.....9 vols. folio. [57.

Carlyle, Thomas. Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, with Elucidations and connecting Narrative...2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1859. [585.

A SHORT VIEW of the late Troubles in England..4to. London, 1661. [248.

Edward, Earl of Clarendon. The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England.....6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1707. [695.

May, Thomas. A breviary of the history of the Parliament of England. 12mo. London, 1680. [3462.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. The History of England, from the Accession of James II.....5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1861. [618.

Burnet, Bishop. History of his own Time, from the Restoration of Charles II, to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo. London, 1857. [673.

Grammont, Count. Memoirs of the Court of Charles II, with the Boscobel Narrative, and the personal History of Charles II. Bohn's Extra Volumes, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. [884.

Evelyn, John Deary. Correspondence.

Pepys, Samuel. Diary and Correspondence. (See English Literature.)

Sacheverell, Dr. Henry. The Trial of———, before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors; upon an impeachment by the Knights, &c., &c. Also; an impartial account of the above. 2 vols. folio. London, 1710. [252½.

Coxe, William. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his Original Correspondence. A new edition, by J. Wade. Bohn's Stand. Lib. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. [870.

Mahon, Lord. History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1783. Third edition. 7 vols. 12mo. London, (Boston) 1854. [421.

Stanhope, Earl. Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1861. [859.

Patton, Robert. The history of the late Rebellion; with original papers and the characters of the principal noblemen and gentlemen concerned in it. Second edition ....8vo. London, 1717. [318.

THE PRESENT STATE of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1716. [350.

PAMPHLETS.....8vo. London. [291.
Containing proceedings of a General Court Martial held on Lieut.-General Sir John Mordaunt. 1758. Genuine Memoirs of John Murray, Esq., late Secretary to the Young Pretender, 1747.

Junius's Letters. (See English Literature.)

Melville, Henry, Lord Viscount. The trial and impeachment of, for high crimes and misdemeanors before the House of Peers. 8vo. London, 1806. [320.

Brialmont. With amendations and additions by G. R. Gleig. History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858-60. [761.

Gurwood, Lieut.-Colonel. Selections from despatches and general orders of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington.....8vo. London, 1841. [762.

Martin, R. Montgomery. History of the British Colonies.
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

Grey, Earl. The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's administration.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [687.

THE BRITISH ALMANAC of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge: and Companion; from 1828-1864.
38 vols. 8vo. London, 1828-63. [468.

Drinkwater, J. A History of the late siege of Gibraltar. Third edition.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1786.

Fox, Ch. James. A History of the early part of the reign of James the Second.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1808.

Home, John. The History of the Rebellion in the year 1745.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1802.

Culloden. Papers.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.

Dalrymple. J. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland.
4to. Edinburgh, 1788.

——— Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1771.

Macpherson. The History of Great Britain, from the restoration to the accession of the house of Hanover. Second edition.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1776.

——— Original Papers containing the secret History of Great Britain.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1776.

Turner, Sharon. The History of the Anglo-Saxons.
4to. London, 1807.

Bacon, Nathaniel. A Historical and Political discourse of the Laws and Government of England. Fourth edition.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1739.

Walpole, Horace. Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George the Second.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1822.

Cooke, G. W. The History of Party.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

Beatson, Robert. A Political index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

Guizot. English Revolution.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Burke, W. History of the campaign of 1805, in Italy, Germany the Tyrol.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.

Dupin, Ch. A View of the History and actual state of the Military Force of Great Britain.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Pasley, C. W. Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.

Aikin, John. Annals of the reign of King George the Third, from 1760 to 1820.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

Aikin, Levey. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

Thomson, Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Chalmer, G. A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.

Hamilton, W. D. Outlines history of England.....8vo. London, 1862.

Macaulay, E. The history of England.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1769.

Henry, Robert. The history of Great Britain. Fifth edition.
12 vols. 8vo. London, 1788.

Rapin, de Thoyras. History of England...22 vols. 8vo. London, 1757.

Schombery, Isaac. Naval Chronology, or an historical summary of naval and maritime events..... .....,.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.

James, W. The naval history of Great Britain, 1793 to 1820.
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

HISTOIRE DES PROGRÈS de la puissance navale de l'Angleterre]
2 vols. 8vo. Yverdon, 1783.

Goldsmith. The history of England. Third edition.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1779.

Lyttelton. The history of life of King Henry the Second.
8vo. London, 1777.

Lingard. A history of England from the first invasion by the Romans. Eighth edition..... .....14 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

Robert, Emma. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster.
2 vols 8vo. London, 1827.

Roebuck, J. A. History of the Whig ministry of 1830.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.

Belsham, W. Memoirs of the reign of George III. 1802-1820.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

——————— Memoirs of the reign of George III. to the session of Parliament ending A. D. 1793.....6 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

OLD ENGLISH pamphlets :

THE PRINCE OF ORANGE his declaration shewing the reason why he invades England, with a short preface and some modest remarks on it.
8vo. London, 1688.

SOME REFLECTIONS upon His Highness the Prince of Orange's declaration.
8vo. London, 1688.

A THIRD COLLECTION of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England Second edition.....London, 1689.

A LETTER to a gentleman at Brussels, containing an account of the causes of the people's revolt from the Crown..... .....London, 1689.

AN EIGHTH COLLECTION of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England.....London, 1689.

THE EIGHTH COLLECTION of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England.....London, 1689.

THE HISTORY of the desertion, or an account of all public affairs in England from the beginning of September, 1688, to the twelfth of February following.....London, 1689.

PART THE SECOND a short account of the methods used for the re-establishment of our Government.

THE DESERTION discuss'd. In a letter to a country gentleman.

AN ANSWER to the desertion discuss'd.

A REMONSTRANCE and protestation of all the good Protestants of this Kingdom against deposing their lawful sovereign, King James II., with reflections thereupon.....London, 1689.

A BRIEF JUSTIFICATION of the Prince of Orange's descent into England, and of the Kingdom's late recourse to arms with a modest dequisition of what may become the wisdom and justice of the ensuing convention in their disposal of the Crown.....London, 1689.

A SECOND LETTER to a friend concerning the French invasion in which the declaration lately dispersed under the title of His Majesty's most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the Prince of Orange and his adherents..London, 1692.

Young, Arthur. L'exemple de la France, avis à la Grande-Bretagne. Seconde édition.....1 vol. 8vo. Québec, 1794.

——————— The example of France, a warning to Britain.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1794.

A GENERAL COLLECTION of treaties, manifestos contracts of marriage, renunciations, and other public papers from 1495 to the present time.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1715.

AN EPITOME of military events or historical essay upon the present war.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.

PAMPHLETS.

GENERAL THOUGHTS contained in a letter on the subject of the renewal of the East India Company's Charter.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

A LETTER to the chairman of the court of directors.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

PAPERS respecting the negotiation for a renewal of the East India Company.....8vo. London, 1812.

CONSIDERATIONS on the policy of renewing the exclusive privileges of the East India Company.....8vo. London, 1812.

INSTRUCTIONS for forming and conducting a Society for the Education of the children of the labouring classes of the people, according to the general principles of the Lancastrian or British plan.
8vo. London, 1810.

BRITISH LEGHAM, A new source of Industry introduced into this Country for the employment of poor female children, by Mr. Carston.
London, 1810.

AN ADDRESS to the friends and superintendents of Sunday Schools, John Lancaster.....London, 1809.

Lancaster, Jh. Hints and directions for building, fitting up and arranging school-rooms, on the British sytem of education.....London, 1811.

DESCRIPTION of a plan for school-rooms, adapted to J. Lancaster's mode of education..... .....London, 1811.

Bowles, J. A letter addressed to Samuel Whitbread, in consequence of the unqualified approbation expressed by him in the House of Commons of Mr. Lancaster's system of Education. Second edition, corrected.....London, 1808.

——— A second letter to Samuel Whitbread, containing observations on his bill, for the establishment of Parochial Schools in South Britain.....London, 1808.

Bell, Andrew. The report of the Military Male Orphan Asylum at Madras.....8vo. London, 1812.

——— An experiment in education made at the Male Asylum of Madras.....8vo. London, 1797.

——— An analysis of the experiment in education made at Egmore, near Madras. Third editiion... .....London, 1807.

Thomas, Bernard. The Barington School...1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

Leckie, G. T. Historical survey of the foreign affairs of Great Britain, for the year 1810.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.

PRESENT STATE of Great Britain and Ireland. Third edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1716.

Drinkwater, Jh. A History of siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.

THE ENGLISH army in France.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

THE STATE of the Nation, at the commencement of the year 1822. Sixth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

Bentson, R. A Political index to the History of Great Britain and Ireland.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

Guizot. History of Oliver Cromwell...2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Abbot, Jacob. History of King Charles the Second. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1849.

——— History of King Charles the First. 1 vol. 8vo. New York.

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

TRANSACTIONS of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. 1st. vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1792. [531.

Wilson, David. The Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.

Scott, Sir Walter. The History of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Robertson, G. Histoire d'Ecosse sous les règnes de Marie Stuart et de Jacques VI, jusqu'à l'avénement de ce prince à la couronne d'Angleterre.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1772.

Laing, Malcolm. The History of Scotland from the union of the Crowns to the union of the Kingdoms.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

Burton, J. H. The History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the revolution of 1688.....2 vols. 8vo. London and Edinburgh, 1867.

Kerr, Robert. History of Scotland during the reign of Robert I. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.

Sinclair, John. The statistical account of Scotland, drawn up from the communications of the Ministers of the different parishes. 17 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1791.

Smibert, Thomas. Clans of the highlands of Scotland. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.

Robertson, W. The History of Scotland, during the reigns of Queen Mary and of James VI, till his accession to the Crown of England. Fifth edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1769.

REBELLIONS in Scotland.. .....2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1828—(1638-1660.)

REBELLION in Scotland, 1745.....12mo. Edinburgh, 1827.

Lauderdale, Earl of. Letters to the peers of Scotland. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1794.

HISTORY OF IRELAND.

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. A Popular History of Ireland: from the earliest times to the emancipation of the Catholics. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1863. [1351.

Leland, Thomas. The History of Ireland.....4to. London, 1773.

Gordon, R. J. A History of Ireland..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

Barrington, J. Rise and Fall of the Irish nation. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.

HISTORY OF FRANCE.

Thierry, Amédée. Histoire des Gaulois, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'entière soumission de la Gaule à la domination Romaine. Quatrième édition.....2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1859. [1056.

Thierry, Augustin. Lettres sur l'histoire de France pour servir à l'introduction à l'étude de cette histoire.....8o. Paris, 1856. [641.

——— Dix ans d'études historiques. Neuvième édition. 8o. Paris, 1856. [641.

——— Essai sur l'histoire de la formation et des progrès du Tiers-Etat. Troisième édition.....2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1856. [641.

Michelet, J. Histoire de France.....15 vols. 8o. Paris, 1861-3. [1060]

Stephen, Sir James. Lectures on the History of France. 8vo. New York, 1860. [584.

Guizot, M. Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain.....4 vols. 8o. Paris, 1859. [1062.

Thierry, Augustin. Récits des temps Mérovingiens. Sixième édition. 2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1859. [641.

Capefique. Hughes Capet.....2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1845. [787.

——— Philippe-Auguste.....2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1842. [788

Philip de Commines. Memoirs of France and Burgundy in the Reigns of LOUIS XI. and CHARLES THE BOLD; translated with notes, &c., by Scoble.
Bohn's Lib. of French Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [927.

Sully. Memoirs of the Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry the Great of France, with introduction and notes, by Walter Scott.
Bohn's Lib. of French Memoirs, 4 vols. 8vo London, 1856. [928.

Martiniere, Bruzen de la. Histoire de la vie et du règne de Louis XIV. 3 vols. 4o. La Haye, 1740. [305.

SIÈCLE DE LOUIS XIV.....2 vols. 12o. Paris, 1823. [362.

Capefique. Louis XIV.....5 vols. 8o. Paris, 1838. [782.

MÉMOIRES et Instructions, pour servir dans les Négociations et affaires concernant les Droits du Roi de France.....Folio. Paris, 1665. [252.

Saint-Simon. Mémoire complet et authentique. 21 vols. 8o. Paris, 1829. [1312.

MÉMOIRES de M. de la Rochefoucault.....16o. Cologne, 1669. [286.

Capefique. Philippe d'Orléans, 1715-1723.....8o. Paris, 1845. [785.

Madame de Parabere. Chroniques du Palais-Royal. 8o. Paris, 1835. [780.

Lacretelle, Charles. Histoire de France pendant le 18ème Siècle. Troisième édition.....12 vols. 8o. Paris, 1812-26. [96.

Capefique. Louis XVI.....4 vols. 8o Paris, 1844. [783.

Thiers, M. A. Histoire de la Révolution Française. Troisième édition. 10 vols. 8o. Paris, 1861-2.

——— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. 20 vols. 8o. Paris, 1845-62. [1057 & 1058.

ATLAS.....Folio. [1059.

Louis Blanc. Histoire de la Révolution Française. 12 vols. 8o. Paris, 1847-62. [1208.

Carlyle, Thomas. The French Revolution. A History. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861. [582.

Smyth, William. Lecture on the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1848. [296.

GAZETTE NATIONALE; ou le Moniteur Universel du 18 Vendémiaire de l'an 3 au 30 Ventose de l'an 10 de la République Française. 26 vols. folio. Paris, 1791-1801. [118

Young, Arthur. L'exemple de la France, avis à la Grande Bretagne. Seconde édition.....8o. Québec, 1796. [293.

Roland, Madame. Appeal to Impartial Posterity. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795 [315.

Mackintosh, Jacques. Apologie de la Révolution Française. 8o. Paris, 1792. 491.

Bourienne, M. de. Mémoires sur Napoléon, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire et la Restauration.....10 vols. 8o. Paris, 1829. [1066.

Capefique. La Restauration et les causes qui ont amené la Chute de la Branche Ainée des Bourbons.....4 vols. en 2, 8o. Paris, 1841. [786.

Guizot. M. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Mon Temps. Deuxième édition.....5 vols. 8o. Paris, 1858-63. [1061.

——————— Histoire Parlementaire de France. Recueil complet des discours prononcés dans les Chambres de 1819-1848. 5 vols. 8o. Paris, 1863. [1064.

Thiers, A. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire...8vo. Bruxelles, 1845.

Peltier. Paris pendant l'année 1796.....6 vols. 8vo .Londres, 1796.

De Tocqueville, Alex. The old regime and the Revolution. 1 vol. 8vo New York, 1856.

Wraxall, W. History of France, 1574-1617. Second edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

.Robertson. L'Histoire du règne de l'Empereur Charles Quint. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1771.

D. Sully. Mémoires de Maximilien de Bothune, Duc de Sully. 8vo. Londres. 1778.

Watson. Histoire du règne de Philippe II. 4 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1778.

Villoret. Histoire de France.....8vo. Paris, 1776.

Histoire de la Révolution de 1789 et de l'établissement de la Constitution en France.....8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790.

D. Lamartine. Alphonse. History of the Girondist. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

Carol, Henry. The reign of Charlemagne...1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

De Lamartine. The history of the restoration of Monarchy in France. 8vo. New York. 1851.

Sarrazin, Général. Confession du Général Buonoparte à l'Abbé Baury. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

Blanc, Louis. The history of ten years, 1830-40. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

De Mallaville, Bertrand. Annals of the French Revolution. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

Le Livre Rouge or red book, being a list of secret pensions paid out of the public treasure of France. Translated from the eighth Paris edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

De Malleville, Bertrand. Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Louis the Sixteenth, late King of France. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1797.

Garnier. Histoire de France. Depuis l'établissement de la Monarchie jusqu'au règne de Louis XIV.....25 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1775.

Gadefroy. Mémoires de Messire Philippe de Comines, seigneur d'Argenton.....5 vols. 8vo. Brusselle, 1723.

Kirk, Foster. History of the Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

Pardoe, Miss. Louis XIV. and the court of France. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847.

HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE et impartiale des erreurs, des fautes et des crimes commis pendant la Révolution Française.....6 vols. Paris, 1797.

THE CASTLE of the Tuileries.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

REFLECTIONS on the causes and probable consequences of the late Revolution in France.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790.

C. H. S. Essai sur le système militaire de Bonaparte. 1 vol. 8vo. Londres, 1810.

De Mezeray. Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire de France. 5 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1740.

Thierry, Aug. Récits des temps Mérovingiens. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Wraxall, W. The History of France, 1364-1574. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1785.

De La Hodde, Lucien. The cradle of Rebellion. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1864.

A. Thiers and **Bodin,** F. The History of the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

D. Sismond's, Simande. Histoire des Français...8vo. Bruxelles, 1838.

Blanc, Louis. Histoire de dix ans, 1830-1840. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

Thiers, A. The History of the French Revolution. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Butler, Ch. Revolutions of the Empire of Charlemagne, 814-1806. 8vo. London, 1807.

De Lamartine, A. Histoire des Girondins. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Thiers, A. History of the Consulate and Empire.....8vo. London.

De Germanes, (L'Abbé.) Histoires des révolutions de Corse, depuis ses premiers habitants jusqu'à nos jours.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1771.

De Narmand, Hugue. True Stories from History. 1 vol. 8vo. Buffalo, 1859.

THE HISTORY of France, from the first establishment of that Monarchy to the present Revolution.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.

Pardoe, Miss. Episodes of French History during the Consulate and the first Empire.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1859.

De Montlasier. De la Monarchie Française...1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

De Colonne. De l'état de la France présent et à venir. Troisième édition. 1 vol 8vo. Londres, 1790.

De Bausset. Private memoirs of the court of Napoléon. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1828.

Labaume, E. A circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia. 1 vol. 8vo. London. 1815.

Collections Générales des décrets rendus par la première assemblée nationale législative, avec la mention des sanctions et mandats d'exécutions donnés par le Roi.....10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791.

Burke, Edm. Reflections on the Revolution in France. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

Guizot. Essais sur l'histoire de France. Cinquième édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

Mirabeau. Courrier de Provence.....16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789.

Byzantine and Greek History.

Finlay, George. The History of the Byzantine Empire, A. D. 716-1057, and the History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, A. D. 1057-1453. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. [759.

Howe, S. G. An Historical Sketch of the Greek Revolution. Second edition.....8vo. New York, 1828. [317.

Eton, W. A Survey of the Turkish Empire. Fourth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London. 1809.

Strong, F. Greece as a Kingdom.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.

Martin, W. An historical outline of the Greek revolution. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

Stanhope, Leicester. Greece in 1823 and 1824. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

Hawkins. The history of the Turkish or Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1787.

Rocqusnokifys. A history of the revolt of Ali-bey, Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.

Salaberry, De. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

History of Italy.

Guiceiardini, Francesco. Storia d'Italia...6 vols. 8vo. Parigi, 1837. [776.

Amari, Michael. History of the War of the Sicilian Vespers; Edited, with Introduction and Notes by the Earl of Ellesmere. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. [640.

Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age.....16 vols. 8o. Paris, 1826. [778.

Hazlitt, W. C. History of the Venetian Republic, her rise, her greatness and her civilization.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858-60. [1047.

VENICE, An accurate account of its fall; and the true character of Buonaparte.....8vo. London, 1804. [113.

SKETCHES from Venitian history.....2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1855.

Perceval, G. The history of Italy.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Portugalliae, Inscriptiones Romanæ, Edidit Levy Maria Jordao. Volume 1. Folio. 1859. [418.

HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL. From B. C. 1000, A. D., 1814. 8vo. London, 1833. [312.

Grimeston, Edward. A general historie of Spaine; collected out of divers authors, as well ancient as modern.....Folio. London, 1665. [251.

PORTUGALLIE MONUMENTA HISTORICA. A Sæculo octavo post Christum, usque ad quintumdecimum; jussu Academiæ Scientiarum Oleoponensis edita, Scriptores. Fasciculi I-III. 1856-1861
Leges et Consuetudines Fasciculi I & II, 1856-1858 [illegible] vols. folio. [417.

QUADRO ELEMENTAR, las Relaçoes Politicas et Diplomaticas de Portugal, Tom XVI-XVIII .....3 Tom. 8vo. Lisboa, 1858-60. [418.

Conde. Don José Antonio. Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en Espanâ.....8vo. Paris, 1840. [115.

Conde, J. A. History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. From the Spanish, by Mrs. Forster..Bohn's S. L. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1854. [879.

Prescott, W. H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic of Spain.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839. [73.

——————— History of the Reign of Philip II. King of Spain. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1859. [444.

JOURNAL of the movements of the British Legion. By an officer. 8vo. London, 1836. [1333.

Southery, Robert. History of the Peninsular War. 1 vol. 4to. 3 vols. London, 1827.

ANNALS of the Peninsular campaigns from 1808-1814. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Suchet, Marshal duc d'Albafera. Memoirs of the War in Spain from 1808-1814.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Bigland, John. The history of Spain from the earliest period to the close of the year 1809.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Henningsen. The most striking events of twelve months' campaign with Zumalacarregui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

D. Arguelles, Don Augustin. Examen historico de la referma constitucional que hicieron las cortes generules y estraordinurias desdeque se instalurou en la Isla de Leon el dia 24 de setiembre, 1810. Hasta que cerruron en Cadix sus sessiane, el 14 del prapio mes de 1812. 8vo. Londres, 1835.

Pecchio. Anecdotes of the Spanish and Portuguese revolutions.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

Watson, Robert. History of the reign of Philipp the Second.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Coxe, W. Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, from the house of Bourbon, 1700-1788.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.

HISTORY OF SPAIN.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1793.

Napier, Sir W. J. P. History of the war in the Peninsula, and in the south of France.....5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862.

THE DESPATCHES and Correspondence of the Marquis Wellesley.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

Londonderry, Marquis. Narrative of the Peninsular war, 1808-1813.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Bigland, John. The History of Spain from the earliest period to the close of the year 1809..... .....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Watson. Histoire du règne de Philippe II, roi d'Espagne.
1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1778.

ANNALS OF THE Peninsular campaigns, 1808-1814.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

VITA DELL' INVITESSIMO, e sacrotissimo imperator Carlo V. Descrita Dals. Allonzo Telloa et da lui medesimo en questa terza impressione senista et in pice luoghi corretta et illustrato con la quinta de malte case utila all' historia, che nelle altie impressioni moncarano. Nella quale crengono compresse le case pice natabili accurse a sui tempo cominciando d'all anno M.D., infino al MDLX. con uno capinsissima tanobla delle case principali, che nella opera si contengono al Putentissimo et Christianissimi princip *Pilipa* seconde re di Spagna set. cum priviligio dell' illusstrissimo Senato Venito.
In Venitia appresso Vincenza Valgrisio, MDLXVI...1 vol. 8vo.

Granville, Elliot W. A treatise on the defence of Portugal.
8vo. London, 1811.

D. Vertot. Revolution de Portugal.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1773.

HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS.

Motley, J. L. The rise of the Dutch Republic.
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861.

——— History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861.

HISTOIRE ABRÉGÉ des Pr nces Unies des Pays-Bas.
folio. Amsterdam, 1701. [253.

Prince d'Anhalt Dessau. Mémoires de Frederic Henry de Nassau, Prince d'Orange..... ....4to. Berlin, 1731. [303.

THE SIEGE OF ANTWERP IN 1832. Republished from the United States Journal of March, 1833.....8vo. [309.

AN INTRODUCTION to the history of the Dutch Republic. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1788.

O'Callaghan, History of new Netherland...2 vols 8vo. New York, 1848.

HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.

Muller Johanu von. Der Geschichten Schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft.....5 Bander, 8vo. Leipzig, 1800. [1204.

Spon, Isaac, The history of the city and state of Geneva, from its first foundation to this present time.....1 vol. fol. London, 1687.

THE HISTORY of the Helvetic confederation..2 vols. 4to. London, 1800.

TABLEAU historique et politique des révolutions de Genève dans le 18ème siècle..... 1 vol. 8vo. Genève, 1782.

HISTORY OF SCANDINAVIA.

Dasent, George Webbe. The Story of Burnt Njal, or life in Iceland at the end of the 10th Century..... .....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861. [764.

Mallet, N. Northern Antiquities: or an historical account of the Ancient Scandinavians. Translated by Bishop Percy. New edition, with a translation of the Prose Edda, &c., by J. A Blackwell: To which is added an abstract of the Eyrbyggia Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [896.

Sinding. History of Scandinavia from the early times of the Northmen and vi-Kings to the present day. Eighth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1864.

HISTORY OF SWEDEN.

CHARACTERS and Anecdotes of the Court of Sweden. 8vo. Dublin, 1790. [310.

Gustave, Adolphs. Geschichte.....2 Bander. 8vo. Brësslau, 1775. [290.

De Vertat, L'Abbé. Histoire des Révolutions de Suède. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1768.

Sheridan, Ch. F. A History of the late revolution in Sweden. Second edition..... .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1783.

Meredith, W. G. Memorial of Charles John King of Sweden and Norway.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH of the last years of the reign of Gustavus the 4th Adolphus.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

HISTORY OF GERMANY.

Menzel, Wolfgang. History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. From the Fourth German edition. By Mr. G. Harrocks..... Bohn's Stand. Lib. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [872.

Kohlrausch. A History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time.....8vo. London, 1844. [713.

Maillardiere, Vicomte de la. Histoire politique d'Allemagne. 12mo. Paris, 1777. [105.

Ulloa, Alfonso. Vita dell' Imperator Carlo.....8vo. Venetia, 1566. [114.

Robertson, William ; D. D. The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. A view of the Progress of Society in Europe ; from the subversion of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the 16th Century. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822. [78.

Ranke, Leopold. Translated by Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th Centuries.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. [774.

Carlyle, Thomas. The History of Frederick II, called "Frederick the Great."..... .....4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1861. [581.

Naylord, T. H. The Civil and Military History of Germany. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

Putter, J. S. An historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic Empire.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

HISTORY OF AUSTRIA.

Coxe, William. History of the House of Austria, from 1218-1792. Bohn's Stand. Lib. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. [866.

HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, from 1792 to the present time: in continuation of **Coxe**.....Bohn's Stand. Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [866.

HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

Wilson, Robert. Brief remarks on the character and composition of the Russian army, and the sketches of the campaigns in Poland, in the years 1806-1807.....**1 vol. 4to.** London, 1810.

PROGRESS and present position of Russia in the East. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

Kelly, K. W. History of Russia from the earliest period to the present time.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.

HISTOIRE de l'Empire de Russie, sous "Pierre le Grand." 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1759

Card, Henry. The History of the Revolutions of Russia. 1 vol. 8vo. Second edition, London, 1804

A SKETCH of the military and political power of Russia in the year 1817. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.

De Segur, Count Ph. History of the Expedition to Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825

HISTORY OF THE DANUBIAN PROVINCES.

Ranke, Leopold. History of Servia and the Servian Revolution. Translated by Mr. Kerr: to which is added the Slave Provinces of Turkey, by CIPRIEN ROBERT.....Bohn's Stand Lib. 8vo. London, 1853. [879.

La Hay. Cent Estampes représentant différentes nations de Levant. Folio. Paris, 1714. [343.

HISTORY OF POLAND.

Flechter, J. The History of Poland...1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1854.

Rulhiere. Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

HISTORY OF ASIA.

Robertson, William. An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of INDIA; and the Progress of Trade with this country, prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope.....8vo. London, 1822. [80.

Muir, William. The life of Mahomet, with introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the Pre-Islamite history of Arabia..... .....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861 [1052.

Ockley, Simon. History of the Saracens, comprising the lives of Mahomet and his successors, to the death of Abd-el-Malek, the 11th Caliph. With memoir of the author. Bohn's Stand Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [868.

Waring, Edward Scott. A History of the Mahrattas; to which is prefaced an historical sketch of the Deccan.....4to. London, 1810. [360.

Ferishta. History of Dekkan, with a continuation from other native writers, and a history of Bengal to the year 1780. 2 vols. 4to. Shrewsbury, 1794. [264.

Mill, James; with notes by H. H. Wilson. The history of British India. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [1046.

Martin's History of the British Possessions in Asia. (See English History.)

Vansittart, Henry. Narrative of Transactions in Bengal, from 1760-1764. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1766. [294.

Brine, Lindsay. The Taeping Rebellion in China: A narrative of its rise and progress, based upon original documents and information obtained in China.....8vo. London, 1862. [1053.

D. Tott, Baron. Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1785.

Clerc, Yu le Grand et Confucius. Histoire Chinoise.....Laisson, 1769.

Deguignes. Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs et des Mogols, etc. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1786.

Eyre, Vincent. The military operations at Cabul. Fifth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.

Hamilton, Francis. An account of the Kingdom of Nepal. 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1819.

Maurice. The History of Hindostan.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1795.

Dow, Alex. The History of Hindostan. Second edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1770.

——— The History of Hindostan from the death of Akbear to the complete settlement of the Empire under Aurangzebe.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1772.

A History of the military transactions of the British nation in Hindostan. 4to. Ninth edition, London, 1780.

The History of Hindostan.....3 vols. 8vo. London.

Tucker, H. G. A review of the financial situation of the East India Company in 1824.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

Malcolm. Sketch of the Sikhs.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

Napier, Sir Will. History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

Malcolm. The political history of India, from 1784 to 1823.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Dallas, R. C. The history of the Maroons...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

Callery & Ivan. History of the insurrection in China.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.

History of Africa.

Report of the West Coast of Africa.....4to. London, 1842. [123.

Martin's History of the British Possessions in Africa and Australia. (See English History.)

Lane's Modern Egyptians ; and

Ellis : Madagascar. (See African Travels.)

American History and Antiquities.

America Generally.

Faribault, G. B. Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle de la Nouvelle France ;—avec des notes bibliographiques, critiques et littéraires.....8vo. Québec, 1837. [333.

Laet, Jean de. L'histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales.....4to. Leyden, 1640. [247.

Raynal, W. T. Translated by J. O. Justamond. A philosophical and political history of the settlement and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies.....8 vols. 8vo. London, 1788. [321½.

Touron, Père. Histoire générale de l'Amérique depuis sa découverte.
14 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770. [364

Potherie, Basqueville de la. Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale.
4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1753. [466.

Macgregor, John. The progress of America from the discovery by Columbus, to the year 1846.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. [712½.

Robertson, William. The History of the Discovery and Settlement of America.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822. [79.

AN ACCOUNT of the European settlements in America.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1760. [241.

Jeffreys, T. The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America.....folio. London, 1760.

Martin. History of the British Possessions in the West Indies.

——— History of the British Possessions in North America.

Prescott, W. H. History of the Conquest of Mexico, with the preliminary view of the ancient Mexican Civilization.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861. [434.

——— History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860. [67.

Oexmeln, Alexandre Olivier. Histoire des aventuriers filibustiers qui se sont signalés dans les Indes.....2 vols. 12mo. Frivona, 1744. [462.

Guilermin, Gilber. Précis historique des derniers événements de la Patrie de l'Est de Saint Dominique, depuis le 10 Août 1808, jusqu'à la capitulation.....8o. Paris, 1811. [94.

Barrere, Pierre. Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale.
12mo Paris, 1743. [458.

Glass, George. History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands.....4to. London, 1764. [359.

Henderson, James. A History of the Brazils.....4to. London, 1821. [441.

Wilson, Daniel. Pre-historic Man.... 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1862. [704.

Antiquitates Americanæ, ou recueil des Mémoires contenus dans les anciens manuscripts de l'Islande sur les voyages de découvertes entrepris par les habitants du Nord de l'Europe dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pendant le 10e Siècle et depuis ce temps.
4to. Copenhague, 1835. [440.

Pauw, M. de. Recherches philosophiques sur les Americains.

Rivero. M. E. & **Tachudi**, J. Von. Translated by F. L. Hawks. Peruvian Antiquities.....8vo. New York, 1853. [702.

Mayer, B. Observations on Mexican History and Archæology.
S. C. to K. volume IX.

Haven, J. F. Archæology of the United States. S. C. to K. vol. VIII.

Whittlesay, C. Description of Ancient Works in Ohio.
S. C. to K. vol. III.

Lapham, J. A. The Antiquitities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society.
S. C. to K. vol. I.

Squier, E. G., & **Davis**, E. H. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.....S. C. to K. vol. I.

Squier, E. G. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York.
S. C. to K. vol. II.

ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA. Collections of the American Antiquarian Society.....8vo. Worcester, 1826.

Colden, Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. Second edition.....8vo. London, 1750. [99.

——————— The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. Third edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1755. [98.

Schoolcraft, Henry R. Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge, containing all the Papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Relics, Superstitions and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States.
6 vols. imp. 4to. Philadelphia. [705.

——————— Notes on the Iroquois .....8vo. Albany, 1847. [696.

Catlin, Geo. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians: with letters and notes. Ninth edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [227.

Tocqueville, De. Democracy in America. Fourth edition.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843.

——————— American institutions and their influence.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851

Whitney, Th. R. Defense of the American policy.
1 vol. 8vo. New York.

Franklin, Benjamin. The complete works. Second edition.
3 vols. 8vo. London.

Eliot, Mrs. Domestic history of the American revolution.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Helps, Arthur. The Spanish conquest in America.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.

Ramsay, David. The history of the American revolution.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.

John Smith, Capt. The general history of Virginia, New England, and the summer Iles.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

Guillermin, Gilbert. Précis historique des derniers événements de la partie de l'Est de St. Dominque.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

Neal, Daniel. The history of New England.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1747.

Disternell, J. Influence of climate in North and South America.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.

Robertson. L'histoire de l'Amérique.....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1780.

Montgomery, Martin. History of the West Indies.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

Wilcocke, Samuel Hull. History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos-Ayres.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

Chevalier, Michel. Lettre sur l'Amérique du Nord.
3 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1838.

A NARRATIVE of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America.
8vo. London, 1817.

A VIEW of South America and Mexico.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1826.

Walton, W. Present state of Spanish Colonies.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

HISTORY of the Island of St. Domingo.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

Rivero, M. E. & **Esuchidi,** Von. J. Peruvian Antiquities.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Southey, Capt. Th. Chronological history of the West Indies.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Bridger, G. W. The annals of Jamaica.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Edwards, Bryan. The history of the West Indies.
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

M'Queen, J. The West India Colonies.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

Costillo. Capt. B. D. Dol. The True history of the conquest of Mexico.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1800.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL, natural and civil history of Chili.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

Rengger & Longchamps. The reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderich de Francia.... ....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

Robinson, David. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

Publications of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.

MÉMOIRES sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'a 1760. En trois parties, avec Cartes et Plans Lithographés.....8o. Québec, 1838. [1335.

COLLECTION de Mémoires et de relations sur l'Histoire du Canada, d'après des manuscrits récemment obtenus des Archives et Bureaux Publics en France.....8o. Québec, 1840. [1336.

MÉMOIRES sur l'État présent du Canada. M. Salon.....1667.

MÉMOIRES sur le Canada d'après un manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine, à Paris.....Québec, 1736.

CONSIDÉRATIONS sur l'État présent du Canada. M. de Beauvart. 1758.

HISTOIRE du Canada, par M. l'Abbé de Belmont, à la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris, entre les années 1713 à 1724.

RELATION du Siège de Québec en 1759, écrite en 1765.

JUGEMENT Impartial sur les Operations de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759.

RÉFLECTIONS Sommaires sur le Commerce qui se fait en Canada.

HISTOIRE de l'Eau-de-Vie en Canada, 1705.

VOYAGES DE DÉCOUVERTE AU CANADA, entre les années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques Cartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Faussoigne ; suivis de la description de Québec et de ses environs en 1608.
8o. Québec, 1843. [1337.

DOCUMENTS SUR JACQUES CARTIER.....8o. Québec, 1860. [13[illegible].

DESSINS Historiques, à illustrer les voyages de Jacques Cartier en Canada.
4to. Paris, 1860. [1338.

MÉMOIRE DU SIEUR DE RAMEZAY, Commandant de Québec, au sujet de la reddition de cette ville, le 18me Septembre, 1759, d'après un M.S. aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris.....8o. Québec, 1861. [1339.

RELATION de ce qui c'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1672 et 1673, par R. P. Claude Dablon, recteur du collège de Québec, et supérieur des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France. À la Nouvelle York, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1861.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1673 à 1679, par le R. P. Claude Dablon, recteur du collège de Québec, et supérieur des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France.

1 vol. 8o. Imprimé à Québec, à la pressse *Cramoisy*, 1860.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la mission Abnaquisse de St. Joseph de Sillery. et dans l'établissement de la nouvelle mission de Saint François de Sales, l'année 1684, par le R. P. Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus.

8o. à Monate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1857.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission de l'Immaculée Conception au pays des Illinois depuis le mois de Mars 1693, jusqu'en Février 1694, par le R. P. Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus

8o. à Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1857.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la mission des Abnaquis à l'Acadie, l'année 1701, par le père Vincent Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus.

8o. à Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1858.

EXTRAIT de la relation des aventures et voyages de Mathieu Sâgean. Nouvelle York, à la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1862.

JOURNAL de la guerre du Mississipi contre les Chicachas en 1739, et finie en 1740 le 1er d'Avril, par un officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaille. 8o. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1859.

CONTRACT d'association des Jésuites en trafique en Canada, pour apprendre à Paul de Gimont, l'un des donneurs d'ceduis pour les Jésuites, contre le Recteur et Université de Paris et à ses semblables. pourquoi les Jésuites sont depuis peu arrivés en Canada. MDC.XII.

Lyon, Imprimerie *Louis Perrin*.

Offert à la Société Litteraire et Historique de Québec, par l'éditeur *Edwin Trass*.

RELATION au journal du voyage du R. P. Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en 1700, depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi. 8o. Nouvelle York, Isle Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1859.

LA VIE DE R. P. Joseph Marie Chaumonat, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Missionaire dans la Nouvelle France, écrite par lui-même par ordre de son Superieur, l'an 1688. 8o. Nouvelle York. Isle de Manate, à la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1858.

RECUEIL de pièces sur la navigation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, ès année 1648 et suivantes. 8o. Nouvelle York, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1866.

RELATION de sa captivité parmis les Onneiouts, en 1690-1691, par le R. P. Pierre Milet, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Nouvelle York, presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1864.

RÉGISTRE des Baptêmes et Sépultures qui se sont faits au fort Duquesne, pendant les années 1753-1754, 1755-1756. New-York, Isle de Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1859.

COPIE D'UNE LETTRE écrite par le R. P. Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus, l'an 1684, pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoyé par les Abnaquis de la mission de Saint François de Salle, dans la Nouvelle France, au tombeau de leur Saint patron à Annecy. Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1858.

Lescarbot, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. Seconde édition. 12 vols. 8o. Paris, 1611. [457.

Charlevoix, le Père de. Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du Roi, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.....3 vols. 8o. Paris, 1744. [437.

RELATIONS des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les mémoires des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France, entre les années 1611-1672. Publié par le Gouvernement Canadien.....3 vols. 8o. Quebec, 1858. [106.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France ès années 1664 et 1665.....8o. Paris, 1666. [106.

Lahontan, Baron de. Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale enrichi des Cartes et de Figures. (First volume containing from 1st to 25th letters.).....12mo. La Haye, 1715. [465.

——— Mémoires de l'Amérique Septentrionale, ou la suite des voyages du.....12mo. La Haye. 1715. [465.

DIALOGUE, ou entretiens entre un Sauvage et le Baron de Lahontan. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1727. [466.

Murray, Hugh. An historical and descriptive account of British America. 3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1839. [485.

Smith, William. The History of Canada from its first discovery to the Peace of 1763, and from the establishment of the Civil Government in 1764 : to the establishment of the Constitution is 1796. 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1815. [60.

Perrault, J. F. Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada Cinquième partie. 12mo. Québec, 1836. [101.

Roy, Jennet. History of Canada, for the use of schools and families. 8vo. Montreal, 1850. [100.

Garneau, F. X. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte, jusqu'à nos jours. Seconde édition.....3 vols. 8o. Québec, 1852. [81.

McMullen, John. The History of Canada.....8vo. Brockville, 1855. [63.

Roger, Charles. The Rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilisation.....2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1856-63. [728.

Warburton, Elliot. The Conquest of Canada.
2 vols. 12mo. New York. [580.

Bibaud, M. Histoire du Canada sous la domination Française.
8o. Montréal, 1837. [102.

Ferland, J. B. A. Cours d'Histoire du Canada. 1re partie 1534–1663.
8o. Québec, 1840. [1861.

Christie, R. A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, from the commencement to the close of its existence as a separate province; embracing 50 years, i. e. from its erection as a province in 1791, to the extinguishment thereof in 1841. With a variety of interesting notices, financial, statistical and historical, available to the future historian of North America. Including a prefatory sketch of the Province of Quebec. And Interesting Public Documents and Correspondence.
6 vols. 12mo. Quebec, 1848-55. [1341.

Cahier d'Intendance. Enrégistrement des Titres de concessions, et ratifications, et autres Actes; qui ont été présentés par les Seigneurs de Fiefs, et propriétaires d'emplacements, à M. Michel Begin, Intendant, en conformité à son Ordonnance du 5me Décembre, 1721, (dates from 1647 to 1725.).....Folio, M.S. copy. 1342.

Régistre des Edits, Arrêts, et Déclarations, (Québec,) depuis 1663 jusqu'à 1700 (With Index.).....Folio, M.S., copy. [1343.

——————— Do. 1704 à 1736.....Folio, M.S., copy.

Procédures Judiciaires, 1665 à 1759.....6 vols. folio, M.S.

Matières de Police et Voirie, 1683 à 1756.....Folio, M.S.

Matières de Police, 1695 à 1755.....Folio, M.S.

Matières Civiles, 1682 à 1746.....2 vols. Folio, M.S.

Correspondence Officielle des Gouverneurs du Canada, 1631 à 1779. Archives de Paris.....17 vols. folio, M.S. copy.

Documents on Colonial History, 1613 to 1779, London Archives.
5 vols. Folio, M.S., copy.

Seiges of Quebec, 1759 and 1775-76.....Folio, M.S. copy.

Relations sur le Canada, 1682 à 1715.....2 vols. 4to. M.S., copy.

Voyage au Mississipi. Journal du voyage fait par deux Frégates du Roi "La Badine," commandée par M. Iberville, et "Le Marin" par M. le Chevalier de Surgeris, 1698.....4to. M.S. copy.

Histoire de Montréal, 1640-1672, M.S., de Paris. Ouvrage attribué à M. François Dollier de Casson.....4to. M.S. copy.

Edits et Ordonnances, royaux, déclarations, et arrêts du Conseil d'Etat du Roi concernant le Canada.....3 vols. 8o. Québec, 1854. [470.

ANCIENT FRENCH ARCHIVES. Or Extracts from the minutes of Council, relating to the Records of Canada while under the Government of France.....8vo. Quebec, 1791. [103.

Perrault, J. F. Extraits ou précédents des arrêts tirés des régistres du Conseil Supérieur de Québec. (In duplicate.) 8o. Québec, 1824. [61.

MÉMOIRES DES COMMISSAIRES DU ROI, et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les permissions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics et pièces judicatives.
4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1755. [59.

Bigot, Mémoire pour Messire François Bigot, accusé: contre Monsieur le Procureur-Général du Roi en la commission, accusateur.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1763. [367.

AFFAIRES DU CANADA.....5 vols. 4to. Paris. [58

A collection of papers relating to the trial of M. Bigot and others: partly in M.S. and partly printed about 1763

CENSUS ROLL of 1765.....M.S., folio. [1352.

THE HISTORY OF EMILY MONTAGUE. An old Canadian History.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1769. [346j.

TABLES DES ORDONNANCES, RÉSOLUTION, AVERTISSEMENTS, PROCLAMATION, rendues par le Conseil du Roi en Canada, depuis 3me Septembre, 1764, jusqu'au 9me Juin, 1775.....Folio, M.S. [1353.

Maseres, Baron Francis. Collection of Papers relating to the Province of Quebec.....4to. London, 1772. [301.

———— A collection of several Commissions and other public instruments, proceeding from H. M. Royal Authority; and other papers relating to the state of the Province of Quebec.
4to. London, 1772. [112.

———— An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in order to obtain a House of Assembly.....8vo. London, 1775. [346 a.

ADDITIONAL PAPERS concerning the Province of Quebec.
8vo. London, 1776. [86.

THE CANADIAN FREEHOLDERS; in two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, settled in Canada.. 2 vols 8vo. London, 1777. [83.

Wright, J. Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774, on the Bill for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec.....8vo. London, 1839. [346 f.

REPORT, from the Select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada.
8vo. Quebec, 1829. [89.

Henry, H. Commentaire sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada. Pamphlet.
8o. Montréal, 1832. [1237

REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS appointed to enquire into the State of Canada. Pamphlet..... 8vo. Quebec, 1837. [1235.

Thomson's Mirror of Parliament for 1860.....8vo. Quebec, 1861. [1238.

REPORTS, on the Grand Trunk Rail-Road.....8vo. Quebec, 1861. [477,

Macdonald, Hon. John A. Address to the Electors of Kingston. With extracts from speeches delivered in 1860-61.....8vo. [483.

ARRIVALS IN THE PORT OF QUEBEC in 1833.....Folio, M.S. [1364

Langevin, J. Notes sur les archives de Beauport. Two pamphlets. 8vo. Quebec, 1863. [1234

NOTES OF THE SOUTH WESTERN BOUNDARY LINE of the British Provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and the United States of America.....8vo. Quebec, 1830. [1355.

PAMPHLETS from the Library of Baron Maseres.....4to. [361.

Contains :

Act 23rd of George 2nd, 1749. Upon the African Companies and Colonies.
Act 13th of do. 3rd, 1773. Upon the East India Company.
Act 14th of do. do. 1774. Act for the Government of *Quebec.*
Act do. of do. do. do. Act for the Duties.
Act 15th of do. do. 1775. To amend and explain the *Quebec* Act.
Mr. Grenville's offer to the Colony Assemblies to raise their own Supplies, and an answer thereto, 1764.
Queries? Addressed to those whom it most concerns, upon the Separation of the Colonies.
Queries? From Birmingham, on the Interruption of Commerce with the Colonies, 1775.
A Bill for the Relief of Dissenters in England, 1773.
A Bill to amend 32nd Geo. 3rd, for Relief of Insolvent Debtors.
A Bill to prevent unnecessary and vexatious removal of the poor. 1774.
Objections against the said Bill. 1773.
Further Objections do. do.
Things necessary to be settled in the Province of Quebec.
Plan of a General Assembly of the Freeholders of the Province of Quebec, drawn up in 1767. Printed in London, 1772.
First Draught of an Act for investing the Government with the power to make Laws without Council, 1772.
Second Draught do. do. do. do. do.
A remark concerning Taxation in the Provinces.
First Draught of an Act for Settling the Laws of the Province of Quebec, 1772.
Second Draught of the same, 1773.
Mémoire à la défence d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement pour l'établissement des lois de la Province de Québec, par M. François Maseres, contre les objections de M. F. I. Cugnet, 1773.

PAMPHLETS ON CANADA.....8vo. [112.

Containing:

D'Estimauville, Chev. R. Cursory View of the Local, Social, Moral and Political State of the Colony of Lower Canada. 8vo. Quebec, 1829.

Letters of a Nova Scotian and of Scævola on Canadian Politics.
8vo. Quebec, 1828.

Remarks on the Proposed Union of the Canadas.
8vo. Quebec, 1822.

Nerva, or a Collection of Papers published in the "Montreal Herald."
8vo. Montreal, 1814.

Thoughts on the Impolicy of altering the present rate of Duty on Foreign Timber and Deals ....8vo. London, 1819.

Sketches of Plans for settling in Upper Canada a Portion of the unemployed Labourers of Great Britain and Ireland.
8vo. London, 1822.

A Compressed View of the Points to be discussed, in treating with the United States; A. D. 1814. With an Appendix and two Maps.
8vo. London, 1814.

Remarks on the Lachine Canal.....8vo. Montreal, 1822.

MINUTES AND LETTER BOOK of the Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Quebec; from 1789 to 1790.....2 vols. folio. M.S. [1356.

THE QUEBEC MERCURY. Founded Quebec, 1805. Editor and Proprietor, T. Cary up to 1823; T. Cary, junior, from that date to 1855; then G. T. Cary: William Kemble, Editor for many years; and then Robert Christie, M. P., W. T. Kimlin, and J. H. Willan, 1805–63. (5 vols. wanting, viz: 1825, 1827, 1828, 1831, 1832.)
15 vols. 4to.—25 vols, folio. [121.

THE QUEBEC GAZETTE, Founded Quebec, 1764. Published by authority, and in after years chiefly edited by the Honorable John Neilson.
1768-1837. 31. vols. folio. [119.

QUEBEC HERALD.....2 vols. 4to. Quebec. 1789-90. [715.

LA COLONIZATION DU BAS-CANADA. Études sur les développements constatant les progrès des défrichements, de l'ouverture des chemins de colonization, et du développement de la population Canadienne-Française. Par Stanislas Drapeau, Agent de Colonization, etc.
8vo. Québec. [1334.

LES SOIRÉES CANADIENNES. Recueil de Littérature Nationale, années 1861, 1862 et 1863. L. Brousseau.....3 vols. 8vo. Québec. [1335.

LE FOYER CANADIEN. Recueil Littéraire et Historique. G. & G. E. Desbarats..... .....Québec, 1863-4. [1336.

Young, G. R. Colonial Literature, &c., of British North America.
8vo. Halifax, 1842. [1364.

Lillie, A. Canada, physical, economical, and social.
8vo. Toronto, 1855. [474.

Tache' J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada, considéré sur le point de vue économiste.....8vo. Paris, 1855. [472

Russell, Robert. North America, its Agriculture and Climate.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1857. 346 m

Hind, H. J. and others. Eighty years' Progress of British North America, showing the development of its natural resources, &c.
8vo. Toronto, 1863. [1228

Bouchotte, Joseph. A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada.....4to. London, 1831. [123e.

Do..... .....Do..... " Injured copy. [439.

Bouchotte, J. The British Dominion in North America; a topographical and statistical description of the British North American Colonies. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1832. [1232.

QUEBEC AND ITS ENVIRONS. Pamphlet.....8vo. Quebec, 1831. [1236.

Prevost, Lieutenant-General Sir George. Some account of the public life of, particularly of his Services in the Canadas; including a Reply to the strictures on his Military Character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review for October, 1822.....8vo. London, 1823. [65.

Ermatinger, Edward, Life of Col. Talbot, and the Talbot Settlement, its rise, &c.....12mo. St. Thomas, 1859. [473.

A NARRATIVE OF OCCURRENCES in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Co., and his attempt to establish a Colony in the Red River: with a detailed account of his Lordship's Military Expedition to and subsequent proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. 8vo. London, 1817. [91.

Mackenzie, Roderic. Some account of the North West Company; containing Analogy of Nations Ancient and Modern. Also, other tracts on the same subject by various Authors.....M.S. folio. [354.

PAPERS RELATING TO THE RED RIVER Settlement. Printed by command of the House of Commons.....Folio. London, 1819. [246.

Ferland, l'Abbé. Biographical notice of Joseph Octave Plessis, Bishop of Quebec.....1 vol. 8vo. Quebec, 1864.

Craig, Sir James Henry, and **Prevost**, Sir G. Memoirs of the administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada, 1807-1815. By R. Christie.... .....1 vol. 8vo. Quebec, 1818.

THE CANADA in 1837-39. (title missing).....2 vols. 8vo.

LES URSULINES de Québec. Memoirs.... ..3 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1863.

SOME ACCOUNT of the public life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

Myrtle, Minnie. The Iroquois.....1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1855.

LEX PARLIAMENTARIA. Traduites en Français par Joseph Perrault, écr. 1 vol. 8o. Québec, 1803.

Stuart, G. O. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench, and in the Provincial Court of Appeals of Lower Canada.....1 vol. 8vo. Quebec, 1834.

——————— Cases selected from those heard and determined in the Vice-Admiralty Court for Lower Canada.....1 vol. 8vo. Quebec, 1858.

MEMOIRE pour Daniel de Joncaire Chabert, ci-devant commandant au petit fort de Niagara: contre M. le procureur-général de la commission établie pour l'affaire du Canada. (Titre manquant.)

——————— (Duplicata.)

COPY of a petition from the British inhabitants of the Province of Quebec to the Common House of Parliament in Great Britain in the year 1783. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.

AN ACCOUNT of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in North America in order to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province.....8vo. London, 1775.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, ès l'années 1642-1643, envoyée au R. P. Jean Filleau, Provincial de la Compagnie de Jésus en la province de France, par le R. P. Barthelmy Vimont de la même compagnie, supérieur de toute la mission. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, *Sébastien Cramoisy*, imprimeur ordinaire du Roi, et *Gabriel Cramoisy*, 1644.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable ès mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, ès années 1645 et 1646, envoyée au R. P. Provincial de la Province de France, par le supérieur des r[illegible] de la même compagnie. Paris, *Sébastien Cramoisy*, imprimeur ordinaire du Roi et de la Reine régente, et *Gabriel Cramoisy*, 1647.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, ès années 1653-1654, envoyée au R. P. Nicolas Rayou, Provincial de la Province de France, par le R. P. François Le Mercier, Supérieur des missions de la même Compagnie. Paris, *Sébastien & Gabriel Cramoisy*, 1655.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1669-1870, envoyée au R. P. Etienne Deschamps, Provincial de la Province de France, à Paris, chez *Sébastien Marbre Cramoisy*, 1671.

HISTOIRE DE LA COLONIE Française au Canada. 2 vols. 4to. Villemarie, Bibliothèque Paroissiale, 1864.

Lindsey, Ch. The Life and times of William Mackenzie. 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1862.

INTRODUCTION, to the observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the District of Quebec, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the investigation into the past administration of Justice.....8vo. London, 1790.

LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE Canadienne.....2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1825-1826.

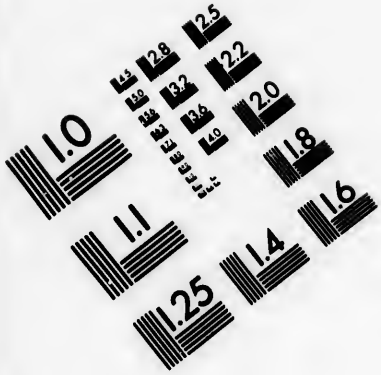
THE JOURNAL of the Bishop of Montreal.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1845.

Charlevoix, R. P. de. Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1744.

Garneau. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Québec, 1845.

LE CATALOGUE de la collection envoyée du Canada à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1855.....Paris, 1855.

Martin, Montgomery. History, Statistics and Geography of Upper and Lower Canada. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.



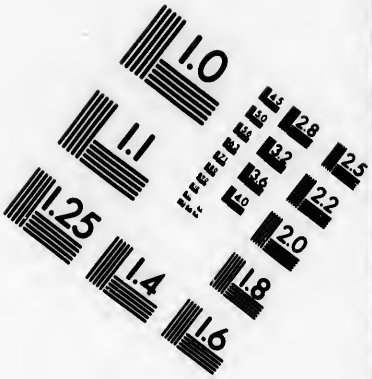
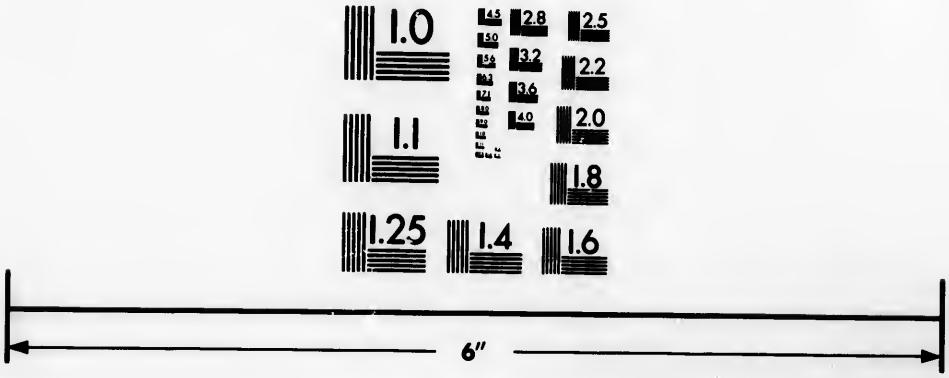
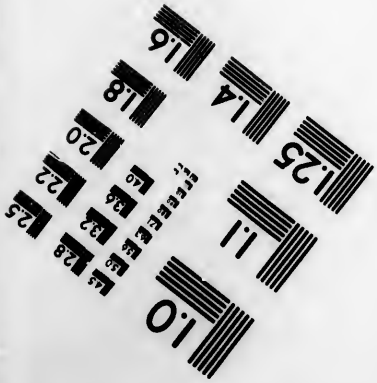
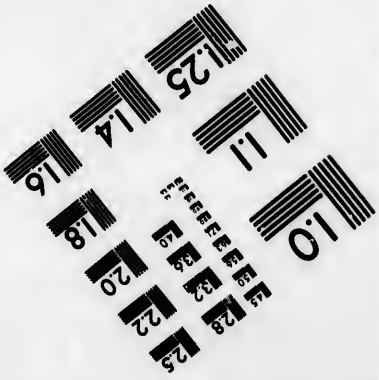


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)







Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

Francisco, Cresoxia è societate Jesu. Historiæ Canadensis seu Novæ Franciæ libri decem ad annum usque christi, 1654. Parisiis apud *Sebastianum Cramoisy*, et *Sebast. Marbre Cramoisy*, Typographus regis, via Jucabéa sub Ciconip, 1664.

HISTOIRE des grandes familles Françaises du Canada; un aperçu sur le Chevalier Benoist et quelques familles contemporaines.
Montréal, 1867.

LIST OF POST-OFFICES in Canada in 1864.....8vo. Quebec, 1864.

HISTOIRE de la Nouvelle France par Marc Lescarbot, suivie des muses de la Nouvelle France. Nouvelle édition publiée par Eldwin Trass, avec quatre cartes géographiques.....3 vols. 8o. Paris, 1866.

LE GRAND VOYAGE au pays des Hurons situés en l'Amérique du Nord, vers la mer douce, et derniers confins de la Nouvelle France, où il est traité de tout ce qui est du pays et du gouvernment des sauvages; avec un dictionnaire de la langue Huronne, par Fréderic Gabriel Sagard, Récollet de St. François, de la Province de St. Dénis. A Paris chez Denijs Marceau, rue St. Jacques, à la Salamandre, 1632. 2 vols. 8o. Paris, imprimerie de Janaust. N. B. Cette édition a été faite d'après celle de 1632, à la presse Moreau.

VOYAGE DE JACQUES-CARTIER en Canada, en 1534; nouvelle édition publiée d'après celle de 1598, et d'après Ramusia, par M. H. Micheland, avec deux cartes, documents inédits sur Jacques-Cartier et le Canada, communiqués par M. Alfred Ramé.
8o. Paris, Librairie Trass, 1865.

BRÈVE et succinte narration de la navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVII, par le Capitaine Jacques-Cartier aux isles du Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Ré-impression figurée de l'édition originale rarissime de MDXLV, avec les variantes des manuscrits de la bibliothèque Impériale, précédée d'une brève et succinte introduction par M. l'Abbé d'Avezac..... Paris, E. Trass, 1863.

Bedard, T. P. Histoire de cinquante ans, 1791-1841.
1 vol. 8o. Québec, 1869.

CASES SELECTED from those heard and determined in the VICE ADMIRALTY COURT for Lower Canada; raising chiefly to the Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court; or involving Questions of Maritime Law of frequent occurrence in the trade and navigation of the River and Gulf of the St. Lawrence, &c. Edited by George O'Kill Stuart.
8vo. London, 1858. [1339.

Brunet, L'Abbé Ovide. Notice sur les plantes de Michaux, et sur son voyage au Canada et à la Baie d'Hudson.....8o. Québec, 1863. [1338.

STATUTES OF CANADA for 1863. In English and French.
8vo. Quebec, 1869. [1337.

Morgan, H. J. Sketches of the Celebrated Canadians.
8vo. Quebec, 1862, [1259.

LE RÉPERTOIRE NATIONAL, compilé par J. Huston, publié par Lovell et Gibson.....8o. Montréal, 1848. [1344.

LA LITTÉRATURE CANADIENNE, publiée par la direction du "Foyer Canadien." G. & G. E. Desbarats.....2 vols. 8o. Québec, 1863-1864. [1345.

LES ANCIENS CANADIENS, par P. A. DeGaspé. G. & G. E. Desbarats. 8o. Québec, 1863. [1346.

NOTES SUR LES RÉGISTRES de Notre-Dame de Québec, par M. l'Abbé Ferland. G. & G. E. Desbarats.....Québec, 1863. [1347.

Saugster, Charles. Hesperus, and other Poems and Lyrics. 12mo. Montreal, 1860. [1349.

THE CANADIAN MAGAZINE AND LITERARY DEPOSITORY. Vols. I and II, 8vo. Montreal, 1823-4. [1350.

LE CANADA RECONQUIS PAR LA FRANCE, par J. G. Barthe. Membre de l'Institute Canadien ; suivi de pièces justificatives : ouvrage illustré de six gravures et une carte.....8o. Paris, 1855. [1356.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF BISHOP PLESSIS. Translated from the French of l'Abbé Ferland, by J. B. French. G. & G. E. Desbarats. 8o. Quebec, 1864. [1357.

EXPLORATION DE QUÉBEC AU LAC ST. JEAN. Par Joseph Perrault, M.P.P. Pamphlet, 8o. Montréal, 1864. [1358.

A BRIEF MANUAL of the Criminal Law of Canada. By J. H. Willan, Barrister at Law.....8vo Quebec, 1862. [1360.

THE CANADIAN Journal of Industry, science and art...9 vols. Toronto.

LA REVUE Canadienne pour 1869.

REPORT of the proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-west company at the assizes held at York, in Upper Canada. October 1818.....I vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1819.

Taylard, Fennings. Portraits of British American. 3 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1867.

McLean, J. Notes of twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

EIGHTY YEARS' progress of British North America. 1 vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1862.

QUEBEC DIRECTORY for 1850.....2 vols. 8vo. Quebec.

——— 1863 ..... 1864.
——— 1864 ..... 1865.
——— 1865 ..... 1866.
——— 1866 ..... 1867.
——— 1867 ..... 1868.
——— 1868 ..... 1869.

NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA.

Chabert, M. de. Voyage fait par ordre du Roi, en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle Terreneuve. 4to. Paris, 1753. [438.

LETTRES ET MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Politique du Cap Breton. jusqu'à 1758.....12mo. La Haye, 1760. [363.

Cooney, Robert. History of the Northern part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspé, in Lower Canada, 8vo. Halifax, N. S. 1832. [240.

Haliburton. T. C. An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829. [1233.

THE CHARTERS of the North American Provinces of Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pensylvania, Massachusett's Bay and Georgia; also, a faithful narrative of the proceedings of the North American Colonies, in consequence of the late Stamp Act. 4to. London, 1766. [346a.

Chalmers, George. Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763; compiled chiefly from records, and authorised often by the insertion of State Papers. 4to. London, 1780. [249.

Pownall, Thomas. The Administration of the British Colonies. Fifth edition. Wherein their rights and constitution are discussed and stated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1774. [111.

Force, Peter. Tracts and other papers relating principally to the origin, settlement and progress of the Colonies of North America; on the discovery of the Continent to the year 1776. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1836. [443.

Mather, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana: or the Ecclesiastical history of New England, from the first planting, in the year 1620, unto the year of our Lord, 1698.....folio. London, 1702. [346k.

———— The Wonders of the Invisible World; being the account of the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New England. To which is added a further account of the tryals of New England witches; by Increase Mather..... .....8vo. London, 1862. [1084.

Mather, Increase. Remarkable providences, illustrative of the earlier days of American Colonisation. Edited by George Offer. 8vo. London, 1856. [685.

Bradford. History of the Plymouth Plantation. (Massachusett's Historical Collections.).....8vo Boston, 1856. [394.

Hutchison Papers (Mass. Hist. Coll.).....8vo. Boston, 1826. [394.

Winthdrop, John. The History of New England, from 1630 to 1649. With notes by James Savages.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853. [651.

Hutchison, Mr. The history of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, from 1628 till its incorporation with County of Plymouth, in 1691. 2 vols 8vo. London, 1765. [84.

Another copy. Edited by Rev. John Hutchison...8vo. London, 1838. [85.

Minot, G. R. Continuation of the History of Massachusett's Bay, from 1748 to 1765.....8vo. Boston, 1798. [243.

Young, Alexander. Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, from 1623-1636.....8vo. Boston, 1846. [650.

MASSACHUSETT'S Bay. Collection of Original Papers relating to the History of the Colony of.....8vo. Boston, 1769. [87.

Beknap, Jeremy. The History of New Hampshire.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1784. [108.

HISTORICAL COLLECTION of the Connecticut Historical Society. 1st volume.
8vo. Hartford, 1860. [535.

Smith, W. History of the Province of New York. (Collection of New York Historical Society).....8vo. New York, 1829. [393.

——— History of New York, from its discovery to the year 1732. With a continuation to the year 1814.....8vo. Albany, 1814. [541.

FRENCH TRANSLATION of the same.....12mo. London, 1767.

COLLECTIONS of the New York Historical Society. 2nd series.
8vo. New York, 1841. [393.

DOCUMENTS RELATING to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Procured in Holland, England and France. By J. R. Brodhead. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. New York State Document.
11 vols. 4to. Albany, 1855-1858. [520.

Holland Documents..... 2 vols. 1609-1678
London Documents.....6 vols. 1614-1782.
Paris Documents.....2 vols. 1631-1778.

STATUTES PAST at the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, from 1752-1758.....Folio, New York, 1752-8. [245

JOURNALS of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, from 1691-1775.....2 vols. 4to. Albany, 1861. [533½.

Hough, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York.....8vo. Albany, 1853. [523.

NAMES OF PERSONS for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, previous to 1784.
8vo. Albany, 1860. [522.

Franklin, Dr. An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pensylvania.....8vo. Philadelphia. [448.

Holm, T. C. A short description of the Province of New Sweden, now called Pensylvania, (Memoirs of Historical Society of Pensylvania)
8vo. Philadelphia, 1834. [398.

HISTOIRE DE VIRGINIE.....12mo. Amsterdam, 1707. [459.

Ramsay, David. Revolution of South Carolina from a British Province to an Independent State.....2 vols. 8vo. Trenton, 1785. [242.

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the rise and progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1779. [450.

Prata, M. A. Page du. Histoire de la Louisiane,
3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1758 [464.

Hennepin, Louis. Description de la Louisiane...12mo. Paris, 1688. [107.

French, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana. Parts I and III
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846-57. [608.

French, B. F. Historical Memoirs of Louisiana.
8vo. New York, 1853. [608.

Montgomery, Martin. History of Nova Scotia.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

Real, Daniel. The history of the New England.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1747.

Greenhow, R. The history of Oregon and California. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

Franklin, James. The present state of Hayti.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1828

——————— History of Pennsylvania. (Title missing).....1 vol. 8vo.

Du Tertre, R. G. Histoire générale des Antilles habitées par les Français.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1867. De chez Thomas Jolly.

Bond, J. W. Minnesota and its resources..1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Phillips, W. The conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

WARS OF CANADA.

Carmichael Symth, Sir James. Precis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755, to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814 ; with military and political reflections.
8vo. London, 1862. [3461.

Knox, John. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757-1760: containing the most remarkable occurrences of the period ; particularly the *Two Sieges of Quebec*, &c., &c.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1769. [346b.

Eddis, William. Letters from America ; comprising occurrences from 1769-1777.....8vo. London, 1792. [95.

Mante, Thomas. History of the late war in North America and the Islands of the West Indies, including the campaigns of 1763 and 64, against his Majesty's Indian enemies..... .....4to. London, 1772. [300.

Burgoyne, Lieut.-Gen. A Statement of the Expedition from Canada ; as laid before the House of Commons, with additional particulars.
4to. London, 1780. [297.

Simcoe, Lieut.-Col. A journal of the operations of the Queen's Rangers from the end of the year 1777 to the conclusion of the American War.
4to. [299.

Stedman, C. The history of the origin, progress and termination of the American War.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1794. [298,

Richardson. War of 1818. First series. Containing a full and detailed narrative of the operations of the right division of the Canadian army.
8vo. London, 1842.

UNITED STATES.

Bancroft, George. History of the United States from the discovery of the American Continent. Seventh edition.
7 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1859. [70.

Hildrith, Richard. The History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the Continent to the end of the Sixteenth Congress, 1497-1821. Two series.....6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856. [710.

Sparks. Jared. Correspondence of the American Revolution,—being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the Army to the end of his Presidency.
4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853. [71.

Jefferson, Thomas. The writings of; using his Autobiography, Correspondence, &c., &c.....9 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1853-54. [498.

Wilkinson, James. Memoir of His Own Time.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816. [77.

Hossack, David, Memoir of DeWitt Clinton....4to. New York, 1829. [306.

Minot, G. R. The History of the Insurrection of Massachusetts in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon.
8vo. Worcester, 1788. [82.

PLANS AND MAPS relative to the Events of the American War..... [336.

Moore, W. V. History of the Indian Wars of the United States.
8vo. London, 1815. [228.

Parkman, Francis, Jr. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada..... .....8vo. Boston, 1255. [638.

THE LATE WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN. An Exposition of its causes and character. Published by authority of the American Government.
8vo. London, 1815. [701.

Russell, William H. My Diary, North and South.
8vo. Boston, 1863. [727.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY,—Transactions of the. Instituted at the City of Washington, October, 12, 1835...8vo. Washington, 1839. [516.

Curtis, George Tickner. History of the origin, formation and adoption of the Constitution of the United States; with notice of the principal framers.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. [709.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES of America with the Amendments thereto; to which are added Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary Practice, the Standing Rules of Orders, and Barclay's Digest.
8vo. Washington, 1860-1. [516.

Sheffield, le Lord. Observations sur le Commerce des Etats-Américaine.
8o. Rouen, 1789. [302.

Morse, Jedadiah. The American Gazetteer.....8vo. Boston, 1797. [700.

AMERICAN ARCHIVES:—Consisting of a Collection of Authentic Records, State Papers, Debates, and Letters and other notice of Public Affairs: the whole forming a DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the origin and progress of the North American Colonies; of the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution; and of the Constitution and form of Government for the United States, to the final ratification thereof. 5th and 6th series.

Fifth Series.—From the Declaration of Independence of 1776 to the definite Treaty of Peace with Great Britain in 1783.

Sixth series.—From the Treaty of Peace in 1783 to the final ratification of the Constitution of Government for the United States, proposed by the Convention held in Philadelphia in 1787.
9 vols. folio. Washington, 1837-53. [493.

MESSAGES FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES to the two Houses of Congress, and Documents. From the 1st Session of the 34th Congress to the 2nd Session of the 37th Congress.
25 vols. 8vo. 1855-1861. [499.

MAPS AND VIEWS to accompany Messages and Documents for 1856-7 and 1857-8.....2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1857-59. [499.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE WARRANTS, and March Routs from the 14th August, 1764, to the 28th July, 1773.....M.S. folio. [1340.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY of the United States, on the state of the Finances for the years 1855-61. Senate Document.
6 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-1862. [502.

CHINESE CORRESPONDENCE, 1857-59. United States Senate Document.
8vo. Washington, 1860. [514.

HARPER FERRY INVASION. Senate Document.
8vo. Washington, 1860. [511.

COMPULSORY ENLISTMENT of American Citizens in the Army of Prussia, &c. Senate Document.....8vo. Washington, 1860. [509.

REPORT of the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Senate Document.....8vo. Washington, 1860. [513.

REPORT OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY at West Point. Senate Document.
8vo. Washington, 1860. [512.

AVES ISLAND PAPERS, Senate Document ....8vo. Washington, 1861. [510.

NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY ARBITRATION. Statement on the part of the United States.....4to. Washington, 1829. [346c.

CASES SELECTED from those heard and determined in the VICE ADMIRALTY COURT for Lower Canada; relating chiefly to the Jurisdiction and practice of the Court; or involving Questions of Maritime Law of frequent occurrence in the trade and navigation of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, &c. Edited by George O'Kill Stuart.
8vo. London, 1858. [1339.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States, for the years 1857-61. Senate Document.....4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1858-62. [503

CENSUSES of the United States. See Population.

CENSUS OF CANADA, for 1861. See Population.

Gales, Joseph. The Debates and Proceedings in the Congress: with an Appendix containing important State Papers, and Public Documents, and all the Laws of a public nature. From March 3, 1789 to May, 27, 1824.....42 vols. 8vo. 1834-56. [494.

THE CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE containing the Debates, &c., of the United States Congress.... .....17 vols. 4to. 1855-61. [515.

WASHINGTON INTELLIGENCER for 1818.....folio. [120.

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT of the Superintendent of the INSURANCE DEPARTMENT of the State of New York....2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1861. [522½.

Greenhow, Robert. The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North West Coast of North America. Second edition.....8vo. Boston, 1845, [68.

AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vol. III.
8vo. New York, 1853. [397.

Bartram, W. Observations on the Cree and Cherokee Indians. With Supplementary notes, by E. G. Squier.

Squier, E. G. The Archæology and Ethnology of Nicaragua.

Poey, Andres. Cuban Antiquities.

Keekewelder, John. Essays on the Indian races of North America, and their Language. American Philosophical Society.
8vo. Philadelphia. 1819. [400.

Umfreville, Edward. The Present State of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that settlement, and likewise of the Fur Trade. With observations on some of the Indian Languages, and Journal of a journey from Montreal to New York.....8vo. London, 1790. [1124.

Greely, Horace. American conflict; a history of the great Rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-65...8 vols. 4to. Hartford, 1867.

* **Du Barry,** E. The United States, its powers and progress by Guillaume Tel. Poussin; translated from the French by *.
1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851.

THE AMERICAN'S guide.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.

Lord, John. A new history of the United States of America.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

THE ECLAIREUR.....1 vol. 4to New York, 1853.

Hamilton, Madison & Jay. The federalist on the new constitution. New edition..... .....Halowell, 1 vol, 8vo. 1826.

OFFICIAL LETTERS to the honorable American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by His Excellency G. Washington, now President of United States.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1796.

Bancroft. History of the United States.
3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1844.

Grahame, J. The History of the United States of North America.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

PASSAGES from the American note-books of Nathaniel Hawthorne.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

Botler, Col. History of the war of the Independence of the United States of America.....2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1840.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of an English soldier in the United States Army. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1858.

McNevin, Th. The History of the volunteers of 1782. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Cooper, Fenimore. The history of the navy of the United States, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

Valentine. Manual of the corporation of city of New York. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1861.

NEW YORK business Directory for 1844-1845. 8vo.

CHICAGO City Directory for 1853-54. 8vo.

PAPERS relating to foreign affairs accompanying the annual of president. 9 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

RECORDS of the Colony of Rhode Island, and Providence plantations in New England, 1636-1706.....3 vols. 8vo. Providence, 1856.

HISTORICAL documents from the old dominion.

PART I.—The orderly book of that portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburgh Va. Under the command of General Andrew Lewis, March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript with notes and introductions by C. S. Campbell, Richmond. Privately printed, 1860.

PART II.—The History of the dividing line between Virginia and North Carolina as run in 1722-1729, by William Cyro. Printed from the original manuscript.....Richmond, Va., 1866.

PART III.—History of dividing line, &c.....vol. 2, Richmond, 1866.

NAMES of persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, previous to 1784. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1860.

REPORT from the select committee on emigration from the United Kingdom.....26th May, 1826, New York.

THIRTEENTH Annual Report of the Board of Education, for the year ending August 31, 1867.....Chicago, 1867.

Biography.

Hoeffer. Nouvelle Biographie Générale, Aa-Murr. 36 vols. 8o. Paris, 1855-1861. [639.

Aikin, John, and **Enfield**, William. General Biography of Eminent Persons of all Ages, &c.....10 vols. 4to. London, 1799. [263.

Alibone. Dictionary of Authors.....8vo. Phil. 1858. [436.

LIVES OF EMINENT PERSONS.....8vo. London, 1833. [314.

Fuller, Thomas. With Notes by P. Austin Nuttall. The History of the Worthies of England.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1840. [1188.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COL. **Hutchison**, by his Widow Lucy H. To which is now added an account of the Siege of Lathom House.
Bohn's Stand. Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [864.

Masson, John. The life of John Milton, in connexion with the History of his time. vol 1. 1608-1639.....8vo. London, .1859. [367½.

Walton, Isaak. The Lives of Dr. John Dome, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson; with memoir by Thomas Zouch.....8vo. Boston, 1860, [619.

THE LIFE OF ADMIRAL DERUYTER.....12mo. London, 1677. [287.

THE LIFE OF EDWARD LORD HERBERT, of Cherbury. Written by himself.....4to. London, 1770. [1306.

Roscoe, William. Life and Pontificate of Leo X. Edited by his Son, with notes, &c. Fifth edition.
Bohn's Stand. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [860.

——— Life of Lorenzo de Medici, including copyright notes and illustrations, with a new memoir by his Son.
Bohn's Stand. Lib. 8vo. London, 1862. [862.

Vasari's Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculpters and Architects, of all ages. Translated by Mr. Foster.
Bohn's Stand. Lib. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [874.

MEMOIRS OF BENVENUTO CELLINI, written by himself. Translated by Thomas Roscoe.....Bohn's Stand Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [865.

Brewster, Sir David. The Martyrs of Science, or the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brache, and Kepler.....12mo. New York, 1860. [588.

Johnson, Samuel. The Life of: by James Boswell, Esq. A new Edition, with numerous Notes and Additions by John Wilson Croker.
2 vols. 8vo. New York. [578.

Brougham, Henry, Lord. Lives of Philosophers of the time of George III.....8vo. London, 1855. [808.

——— Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [802.

——— Lives of Men of Letters of the time of George III.
8vo. London, 1856. [807.

Foster, John. Life and Correspondence. Edited by J. E. Ryland.
Bohn's Stand Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [876.

Arnold, Thomas. The Life and Correspondence of, by A. P. Stanley. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844. [486.

Mountain, Col. A. S. H. Memoirs and Letters of.
8vo. London, 1857. [346c.

Beamish, Richard. Memoir of the Life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. Second edition .....8vo. London, 1862. [129.

Walford, Edward. Men of the Time: A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters.....8vo. London, 1862. [1305.

CYCLOPEDIA of Biography. Edited by T. S. Hawks.
1 vol. 4to. New, York 1856.

Fuller. Worthies of England.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1662.
Boyle. A general dictionary, historical and critical.
10 vols. 4to. London, 1734.
——————— The dictionary, historical and critical.
Second edit. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1738.
BIOGRAPHIA Britannica or the lives of the most eminent persons.
7 vols. 4to. London, 1747.
Moore, Th. Letters and Journal of Lord Byron.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1830.
THE LIFE OF Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta. By his widow.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1830.
Lockart. J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
LIFE OF LORD BYRON. (Title missing.)
Lawrence, W. R. Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1855.
Wells, W. The life and public services of Samuel Adams.
3 vols. 8vo Boston. 1865.
Stone, W. Life of Joseph Brant.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838.
Helps, Arth. The life of Las Casas..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1868.
Labine, L. Biographical sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864.
Helps, Arth. The life of Pizarro.....1 vol. 8vo, London, 1869.
——————— The life of Christophus Columbus.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1869.
THE PRIVATE Journal of Madam Campan.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
THE ENGLISH Baronetage containing a Lineological and historical account of all the English Baronets now existing.
5 vols. 8vo. London. 1741.
PARLIAMENTARY portraits..... .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1715.
LIFE OF PRINCE Talleyrand.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
MEMOIRS OF Duchess d'Abrantés..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1833.
Garry, J. H. The Cambrian Plutarch.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.
Hamilton, A. Memoires du comte de Grammont.
2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1811.
Collins, Arth. The peerage of England....8 vols. 8vo. London, 1779.
Torny. The elements of Heraldry.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1771.
THE COMPLETE English peerage.....,.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.
Mahon, Lord. The Life of Belisarius.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.
Noble, Mark. Memoirs of the illustrious house of Medici, 1428,-1737.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1797.
BIOGRAPHIE de la famille de Grant.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris.

THE LIFE OF Catherine II, Empress of Russia.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.

THE LETTERS OF Sir Thomas Fitzosborne, on several subjects. Fourteenth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London. 1814.

Colingwood, Rewnham. A selection from the public and private correspondence of vice-Admiral Lord Colingwood. Fourth edition.
London, 1829.

Soulavie. Historical memoirs and anecdotes of the court of France. Second edition.....London, 1812.

Harrison. The life of Right Honourable Horatio, Lord vis-Count Nelson.
2 vols. 8vo, London, 1806.

LIFE OF Gustavus Adolphus.....1 vol. 8vo. Breslow, 1775.

Lloyd, Alexander.....1 vol. 8vo. (Title missing.)

ROYAL MEMOIRS on the French revolution...1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

Shoberi, F. Memoirs of Prince Eugène of Savoy.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

THE LIFE and campaigns of field-marshal Prince Bloïcher.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.

Colridge. A memoir of the Rev. John Heble.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

Lominie, Louis de. Beaumarcheris and his time.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.

Rush, Richard. Memorandum of a residence at the court of London.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

MEMOIRS of Capt. George Carleton, written by himself. Fourth edition,
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.

Forster, J. The statesmen of the commonwealth of England.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1846.

LIFE OF THE Admirable Crichton. Second edition.
1 vol. 12mo Edinburgh, 1843.

Wilkinson, Gen. James. Memoirs of my own times.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

Midon, F. The history of the rise and fall of Masaniello the fisherman of Naples.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1729.

James, J. P. R. Lives of Cardinal de Retz, J. B. Colbert, J. de Wik and the Marquis de Louvois.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Coxe, W. Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

M'Crie, Th. Life of Andrew Melville. Second edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Dallas. Maroons. (Title missing.)

Forsyth, W. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.

MÉMOIRES DE M. de Larochefoucault.
1 vol. 12mo. A Cologne chez Pierre Van Dyck, 1669.

MEMOIRS of the Baron de Tatt.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1786.

Muir, W. The Life of Mahomet.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.

THE TRIAL and impeachment of Henry Lord vis-Count Melville.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.

Leland, Th. The history of the life and reign of Philip King of Macedon. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

Longhorne, John and W. Plutarch's lifes. Third edition. Corrected.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1778.

THE LIFE and times of Francis the First, King of France.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Johnstone, Ch. de. Memoirs of the Rebellion, 1745-1746. Ninth edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.

THE LIFE and letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

Forshit, W. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero..1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1865.

Middleton, Conyers. The history of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1741.

Brown, J. B. Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard the Philanthropist. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

THE MEMOIRS of Joseph Foucher... .. ..2 vols, 8vo. London, 1826.

MEMOIRS and recollections of Count Segar. Written by himself.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Butler, Ch. Reminiscences. Second edition..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

——— Reminiscences of Lincoln's inn with a letter to a lady on ancient and modern music. Fourth edition.....New York, 1834.

Faber. Sketches of the internal state of France.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

PERSONAL MEMOIRS or reminiscences of men and manners at home and abroad during the last half century.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

O'Meara. Napoleon in exile.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1823.

Strickland. Agnes. Lives of Queens of England...8vo. London, 1844.

Pardoe, Miss. The court and reign of Francis the First, King of France.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Croker. Wilson. Memoirs of the reign of George the Second.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.

BURNET GILBERT. Some passages in the life and death of John Earl of Rochester.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.

MÉMOIRES DE GUY JOLY, conseiller au Chatelet de Paris, suivi d'un mémoire concernant le Cardinal de Retz et mémoire de Madame la Duchesse de Nemours.....2 vols. 12mo. Genéve, 1777.

GALLERY OF PORTRAITS of the National Assembly supposed to be written by Count de Mirabeau.....2 vols 8vo. London. 1790.

JOURNAL of a soldier of the seventy-first regiment Highland Light Infantry. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

De Bausset. Private memoirs of the court of Napoleon 1805-1814. 1 vol. 8vo Philadelphia, 1828.

Oliphant. The life of Edward Irving Minister of the National Scotch Church, London.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1862.

Maitland, Capt. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

Stanhope, Earl. Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.

Tomline, G. Memoirs of the life of the Right Honorable William Pitt Fourth edition.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Gleig, Rev. G. R. History of the life of Arthur Duke of Wellington. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.

ORIGINAL LETTERS, illustrations of English History. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Giffard, John. A history of the political life of the Right Honorable W. Pitt.....6 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

Wraxall, H. W. Posthumous memoirs of his own time. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.

Disraeli, Hon. B. Lord George Bentinck, a political Biography. Fifth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.

Abbot, S. J. Confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and Empress Josephine.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.

Lieber, Francis. Great events described by distinguished, historians, chroniclers and other writers.....1 vol. 8vo. N. Y., 1855.

De Bourrienne. Private memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, during the period of the Directory, the Consulate and the Empire. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Goldsmith, L. The secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte. Sixth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

De Surveilliers, Count. Biographical sketch of Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1833.

D'Ivernois, Sir Francis. Napoleon Administrateur et financier. 1 vol. 8vo. Londres, 1812.

THE CONFIDENTIAL correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte with his brother Joseph.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.

THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON Bonaparte, Emperor of the French. 9 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.

De Puy, H. Louis Napoleon and his times...1 vol. 8vo. Buffalo, 1852.

Moore. Th. The life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1831

MEMOIRS of the life of Right Honorable Sir James Mackintosh 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

MEMOIRS of Vidoeg.....2 vols. 12mo. (Title missing.)
MEMOIRS of Paul Jones.....2 vols 8vo. (Title missing.)
Russel, Michael. Life of Oliver Cromwell.
2 vols 8vo. New York, 1835.
Phillips, Ch. Curran and his contempories.
1 vol. 8vo New York, 1851.
LETTERS of the Marquise de Deffanel... .....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
THE LIFE of Theobald Wolfe Tone.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.
Head, Major Sir. The life of Bruce the African travellér. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.
MEMORIALS of Captain Hedley Vicars, Ninety-seventh regiment.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.
Medwin, Th. Journal of the conversation of Lord Byron.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1824.
MEMOIRS of John Ship.....8 vols. 8vo. (Title missing.)
Abbott, Jacob. History of the Queen Elizabeth.....8vo. New York.
James. A history of the life of Edward the Black Prince. Fifth edition.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
Benger. Memoirs of the life of Mary, Queen of Scots. Second edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
Trusler, J. Chronology or the historian, vademecum's.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1776.
Russell. Letters.....1 vol. 8vo. (Title missing.)
Hamilton, Elizabeth. Memoirs of modern Philosophers. Fourth edition.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.
MEMOIRS OF BARON Bunsen.....2 vols. 8vo, London, 1869.
Benger, Miss. Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart Queen of Bohemia.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
——————— MEMOIRS of the life of Anne Boleyn Queen of Henry VIII.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
MEMOIRS of the countess de Genlis, written by herself.
8 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
Moore, Th. The life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1831.
THE LIFE and times of Rienzi.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
MEMOIRS of the Cardinal de Retzii..... ..8vo. London.
De Lamartine, Alph. Memoirs of celebrated characters. New edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1860.
Chalmers, G. The life of Mary Queen of Scots.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
Madden. The life and correspondence of the countess of Blessington.
2 vols. 8vo. New York 1855.
Strickland, Agn. Life of the Queens of Scotland.
5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Jameson. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1832.

Strickland, Agn. Lives of the Queens of England.
12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Memes, J. S. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.

LIFE OF George the Fourth.....8vo. (Title missing.)

THE MEMOIRS of Philip de Commines Lord of Argenton.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.

Southey. Life of Wesley.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Birks, R. E. M. Memoirs of the Rev. Edw. Bickersteth.
2 vols 8vo. New York, 1851.

Hanna, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers.
4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Wilberforce, R. J., and **Wilberforce,** Sam. Life of William Wilberforce.
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

Bauer, Joliette. Lives of brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Bunsen, Brandis and Larbell. The life and letters of Barthold George Niebuhr.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Sterling, Will. The cloister life of the Emperor Charles the Fifth.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1853.

Lempriere, J. Universal Biography containing a copious account, historical and critical..... .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

Tyndall, John. Faraday as a discoverer.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1868.

MEMOIRS of Joseph Grimaldi.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Dacier. La vie des hommes illustres de Plutarque.
14 vols. 8vo. Maestricht, 1778.

MEMOIRS and letters of the late Colonel Armine S. H. Mountain.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1857.

THE BOYHOOD of great men, intended as an example to youth.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Moore's. Life, journal and correspondence.
1 vol. 8vo New York, 1859.

Harrison. The life of the Right Honorable Horatio Lord Vis-Count Nelson.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

Arago, M. Life of James Watt. Fifth edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.

Roberts, Will. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Hannah Moore.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

VIE DU MARICHAL duc de Villars, écrite par lui-même Second edition.
Paris, 1785.

Willis, Parker. Famous persons and places..1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Campbell, J. L. The lives of the Lord Chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England.....8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Southey, Robert. Life of the British Admirals.
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.

Gleig, Rev. G. R. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1832.

De Quincey, Th. Essays on Philosophical writers and other men of letters..... .....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Campbell, L. J. The lives of the Chief Justices of England.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Dixon, W. H. William Penn: an historical Biography from new sources
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

De la Beaumelle. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Madame de Maintenon.....6 vols. 12mo. Maestricht, 1778.

LEAVES from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848-1861.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1868.

LIFE OF Benjamin Robert Haydon, historical painter from his autobiography and journal.....2 vols 8vo. New York. 1853.

Tytler, F. P. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Fourth edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.

Emerson, R. W. Representative men. Seven lectures.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1850.

Cockburn. Memorials of his time.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.

ANECDOTES of the life of Richard Watson Bishop of Landsaff. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

MEMORIALS of Thomas Hood.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1861.

Macilwain, G. Memoirs of John Abernethy.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.

LIVES of Wellington and Peel.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Walton, Izaak. The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir H. Wotton, R. Hooker, G. Herbert, Dr. R. Sanderson..... 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

Guizot. Shakspeare and his times.....1 vol, 8vo. New York, 1852.

MEMOIRS of the extraordinary military career of J. Shipp.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1829.

THE REMINISCENCES of Thomas Dibdin....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

RECOLLECTIONS of the life of John O'Keffe, written by himself.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE of William Cowper.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

MEMOIRS of the life and writings of Right Honorable Lord Byron.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

De Salvo, Marquis. Lord Byron en Italie et en Grèce.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

THE LIFE AND TIMES of Frederick Reynolds, written by himself.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Hunt, Leigh. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Moore, Thomas. Letters and Journal of Lord Byron.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830.

LIFE AND TIMES of Frederic Reynolds.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Borden. Life of Kemble.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1827.

Borden. Memoirs of Mr. Siddons.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

RECOLLECTIONS of the life of John O'Keffe, written by himself.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Lefondu. Alicia. Memoirs of the life and writings of Mr. Francis Sheridan.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

NOUVELLE BIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE, publiée par Firmin Didot, sous la direction de M. le Dr. Hœffer.....46 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Borden, J. Memoirs of M. Siddons..... ..2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE of John Evelyn.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.

Beattie, W. Life and letters of Thomas Campbell.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Charley. H. F. Memorials of Mrs. Hemans. Second edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

Guizot. Corneille on his times.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Cunningham, Allan. The life and land of Burns.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Carlyle, Thomas. The life of John Sterling. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1852.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Leigh Hunt.....2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1855.

REMINISCENCES of Michael Kelly.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1829.

PANDURANG HARI or memoirs of a Hindoo..3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

NARRATIVE of the life and adventures of Giovanni Finati.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE of Samuel Pepys.
4 vols 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.

DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE of John Evelyn. New edition.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.

Ord, G. Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Grey. The early years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.

LETTERS written by the late Right Honorable Philip Dormer Stanhope. Sixth edition.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

THE MEN of the time.....1 vol. 8vo. Redfield, 1852.

Cockburn. Life of Lord Jeffery.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

THE LIFE and letters of Barthold George Niebuhr.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Cimon. Le livre des orateurs.....1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1744.

THE SPEECHES of the Right Honorable William Pitt in the House of Commons. Second edition.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.

Phillipe, Th. Specimen of Irish eloquence..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

THE SPEECHES of Sir Samuel Romily, in the House of Commons.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

Hazlitt, W. The eloquence of the British Senate.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.

SPEECHES IN PARLIAMENT of the Right Honorable William Windham.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

THE SPEECHES of the Right Honorable Charles James Fox, in the House of Commons.....6 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.

MEMOIRES de Madame la Marquise de Larochejacquelaire.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns...1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.

SOUVENIRS de J. Lafitte, racontés par lui-même..3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

RANDOM recollections of Lords and Commons. Second series.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

Audin. Histoire de Colvin.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

MEMOIRES du Duc de Rovigo, pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empéreur Napoléon.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Millot, l'Abbé. Mémoires politiques et militaires. Seconde édition.
6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1777.

VIE DU MARECHAL duc de Villars.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1785.

Watkins, John. Characteristic anecdotes of men of learning and genius, natives of Great Britain and Ireland.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

Douglass, F. My bondage and my freedom.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Mahon, Lord. The life of Louis, Prince of Condé.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.

THE WORKING-MAN'S way in the world, being the autobiography of a journeyman printer.....1 vol. 8vo. Redfield, 1854.

MEMOIRS of General Count Rappe, first aid-de-camp to Napoleon.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

SPEECHES on the legislative independence of Ireland.
1 vol. 8vo. Redfield, 1853.

Godwin, W. Life of the Necromancers...1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1835.

Sergant. The life of Archbishop Cranmer..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

GALLERY OF PORTRAITS of the National Assembly, by Count of Mirabeau.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.

GALERIE DES CONTEMPORAINS illustres, par un homme de rien. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris.

LA GALERIE des états généraux.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1789.

Murphy, A. An essay on the life and genius of Samuel Johnson. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1793.

Condarcet, Marquis de. Vie de M. Euryat..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1786.

Alison, Arch. The military life of John Duke, of Marlborough. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848.

M'Crie, Th. The life of John Knox. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

De Laverne. Histoire du feld.-Maréchal Souvarof. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

Sumner, Ch. Orations and speeches.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

LETTERS of the Swedish Court.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

Las-Cases, The Count de. Journal of the private life and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Lewes, H. The life of Goethe. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1864.

ŒUVRES de feu M. Cochin, écuyer, avocat au parlement, contenant le recueil de ses mémoires et consultations. Nouvelle édition. 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1775.

ŒUVRES de M. le Chancelier d'Aguessau, contenant des lettres philosophiques et littéraires, des mémoires sur plusieurs objets de jurisprudence et divers fragments.....12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1783.

MEMOIRS of the life of the Right Honorable Sir James Mackintosh. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.

LIFE and correspondence of Robert Southey. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.

MEMOIRS of Richard Cumberland.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.

Graham, J. A. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1828.

Ticknor, George. Life of William Hickling Prescott. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1864.

Headley. The life of Oliver Cromwell..1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Cornwall, Barry. Charles Lamb.....1 vol. 8vo London, 1866

A MEMOIR of the Reverend Sydney Smith. 2 vols. 4vo. New York, 1855.

MÉMOIRES de Marie Cappelle, veuve Lafarge, écrits par elle-même. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Lewellynn, Jewit. The Wedgwoods, being a life of Josiah Wedgwood. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1865.

PASSAGES from my autobiography, by Sydney, Lady Morgan. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1859.

Butler, Ch. The life of Hugo Grotius.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.
Gregory, Olinthus. Memoirs of the life, writings and character of the late John Mason Good..... ..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.
Cooke, G. W. Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
Ruffhead. The life of Alexander Pope.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.
Wordsworth, Ch. Memoirs of W. Wordsworth. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.
ANECDOTES of the life of Richard Watson. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
Butler, Ch. The life of Erasmus.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1835.
MEMOIRS of the life of Sir Humphrey Davy..2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

Political Economy and Social Science.

Fielding, Henry. A proposal for making an effectual provision for the Poor, for amending their morals, &c.....1753. [291.
Smith, Adam. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations. Edited, with a life, by J. R. McCulloch. Fifth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861. [682
Stewart, Dugald. Lectures on Political Economy. Edited by Sir W. Hamilton.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855. [282.
Ricardo, David. Works on Political Economy. Edited, with a life, by J. R. McCulloch.....8vo. London, 1844. [826.
Say, Jean-Baptiste. Traité d'économie politique.....8o. Paris, 1841. [1067.
——————— Cours complet d'économie politique pratique. 2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1852. [1067.
——————— Œuvres diverses..... .....8o. Paris, 1848. [1067.
Chevalier, Michel. Cours d'économie politique fait au Collège de France. 2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1855. [1209
Brougham, Henry Lord. Speeches on social and political subjects, with historical introduction..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [804.
McCulloch, J. R. The principles of political economy. Fourth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849. [1068.
Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy with some of their applications to social philosophy. Fifth edition...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [827.
Whately, Richard. Introductory lectures on political economy. 8vo. London, 1855. [828.
Lieber, Francis. Essays on Property and Labour, as connected with Natural Law, and the Constitution of Society. 12mo. New York, 1859. [714.
Fawcett, Henry. Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1863. [1303.

REPORTS OF THE PRISON DISCIPLINE SOCIETY, Boston, 1826—1854. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1855. [399.

REPORTS OF THE CANADIAN BOARD OF INSPECTORS OF ASYLUMS, PRISONS, &c., for 1849, '60, '61 and '62.....8vo. Quebec, 1860—63. [1359.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION for the Promotion of Social Science, from 1857—62...3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858—63. [1304.

Wilson, Jasper. A letter, commercial and political, addressed to Right Honorable William Pitt.....1 vol. 8vo. London 1793.

Quincey, Thomas. The logic of political economy. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1859.

Lieber, Francis. Manual of political ethics..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

SKETCHES on political economy..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

S'arch, Henry. Cours d'économie politique.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Sterling, Edw. View of military reform.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

Howitt, W. Land, Labor and Gold.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.

Taylor, Cook. The natural history of society. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1841.

AN HISTORICAL, political and moral essay on Revolutions. 1 vol. 8vo. London.

Hanbury. The history of the rise and progress of the charitable foundation at Church-Langton.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1867.

Thomas Isaiha. History of printing in America. 2 vols 8vo. Worcester, 1810.

Johnston, W. A history of inventions and discoveries. Third edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

Flechter, And. The political works.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1732.

Chalmers, Th. An enquiry into the extent and stability of national resources.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808

Humphreys, J. Observations on the actual state of the English laws of real property. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

Bastia. Œuvres complètes.....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

1 ———

2 LIBRE ECHANGE.

3 COBDEN.

4 } Sophismes.
5 }

6 Harmonies.

Necker. De l'administration des finances de la France. 3 vols. 8vo. Lausanne, 1835.

Smith. Recherche sur la nature et les causes de la richesse des nations 3 vols. 8vo. Yverdon, 1781.

Stewart, J. An enquiry into the principles of political economy, being an essay on the science of domestic policy in free nations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1767

Howard, J. The state of the prisons in England and Wales. Fourth edition.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1792.

Colquhoun, P. A treatise on the wealth, power and resources of the British Empire.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1815.

AN HISTORICAL and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.

Bielfed, Baron de. Institutions politiques..2 vols. 8vo. La Haye, 1760.

EDUCATION.

Sheridan, Th. A plan of education for the young notability and gentry of Great Britain.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.

Edgeworth. Practical education.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

Hamilton, Elizabeth. Letters on the elementary principles of education Second edition.....London 1803.

Graham, Cath. Macaulay. Letters on Education. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

Gisborne, Th. An enquiry into the duties of men. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

Meyhew, Jra. Popular education.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Dumas. Discours sur cette question: Quels sont les moyens de perfectionner l'éducation des jeunes demoiselles. 1 vol. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1783.

THE ORIGIN, nature and object of the new system of education. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

Sheridan, Th. British education. New edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.

Fillassior. Dictionnaire historique d'éducation. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1784.

Genlis, Mm de. Nouvelle méthode d'enseignement pour la première enfance.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

Rollin. De la manière d'enseigner et d'étudier. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1741.

POPULATION.

Malthus, T. R. An essay on the principle of Population: or a view of its past and present effects on human happiness. From third London edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1809. [698.

Neison, F. G. P. Vital Statistics: being a development of the rate of mortality and the laws of sickness.....4to. London, 1847. [741.

Jones, D. Annuities: with an essay on probability, by J. D. Bethune. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. [775.

NEW YORK INSURANCE REPORTS for 1860. State Document. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1861. [522.

THE SEVENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.
4to. Washington, 1853. [496.

THE EIGHTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1860.
8vo. Washington, 1861. [497.

CENSUS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK for 1855.
folio. Albany, 1857. [535.

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1860-61. Personal Census.
8vo. Quebec, 1863. [1332.

A REPLY to the essay on population by the R. C. R. Malthus.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

A CRITICAL examination of Dr. MacCulloch's works on the Island and Western Isles of Scotland.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.

OBSERVATIONS on the present state of England and Scotland with a view of the causes and probable consequences of Emigration.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.

Merivale. Colonization and colonies. New edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1861.

DOCUMENTS of the U. S. sanitary commission.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.

UNITED STATES sanitary commission bulletin.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1866.

Tissot, Dr. Avis au peuple sur sa santé.....8vo. Paris, 1782.

MANUFACTURES.

Babbage, Charles. On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures.
12mo. London, 1832. [795.

Ure, Andrew. Philosophy of Manufactures, or an Exposition of the Factory System of Great Britain. Enlarged and continued by P. S. Simmonds.....Bohn's Scientific Lib. 8vo. London, 1861. [892.

——————— History of the Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain, and its Comparative State in Foreign Countries. Completed to the present time by P. S. Simmonds.
Bohn's Scientific Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861. [891.

COMMERCE.

McCulloch, J. R. A Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation.
8vo. London, 1859. [830.

REPORTS OF THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS of the United States with all Foreign Nations, Tariffs and Returns.
6 vols. 4to. Washington, 1857-1860. [504.

ANNUAL REPORTS of the Philadelphia Board of Trade, for the years 1858-61.
3 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1859-62. [534.

ANNUAL REPORT of the Chicago Board of Trade for 1861.
8vo. Chicago, 1862. [335.

Hunt, Freeman. Worth and Wealth. Maxims for merchants and men of business.

Spence, W. Britain independent of Commerce.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

Anderson, W. The London Commercial Dictionary.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1819.

Kelly. The Universal Economist and Commercial Instructor. Second edition.....8vo. London, 1821.

AN ENQUIRY into the principles of taxation..1 vol. 4to. London, 1790.

Chitty, J. A practical treatise on bill of exchange.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

CIVIL LIBERTY, GOVERNMENT AND LAW.

Lieber, Francis. On Civil Liberty and Self-Government.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1859. [708.

Mill, John Stuart. On Liberty.....8vo. Boston, 1863. [1242.

Montesquieu. Œuvres.....7 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1769. [307.

DE L'INFLUENCE de la forme des gouvernemens sur les nations.
8o. Bruxelles, 1817. [319.

Fortescue. Lex Parliamentaria: ou traité de la loi et coutume des Parlements.....8o. Québec, 1803. [316.

Mill, J. S. Considerations on Representative Government.
8vo. New York, 1869. [711.

Argueiles, Agustin de. Examen historico de la reforma constitutional que hicieron las Cortes Generales y Estraordinarias.
2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1835.

THE NUISANCES REMOVAL and Diseases prevention amendment Act: to which are added, the Smoke Nuisance Act and the Common Lodging House Act. With notes and an index.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1855. [1029.

Gibbons, David. Rudimentary Treatise on the Law of Contracts for works and services. Second edition.....8vo. London, 1857. [1027.

SIX LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENTS, for the guidance of Contractors, Merchants and Tradesmen. Second edition.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858-59. [1027.

Gibbons, David, and **Hesketh,** R. The Metropolitan Building Act, With appendices, notes, index, and engravings.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [1028.

THE METROPOLIS LOCAL Management Act: with notes and index. Third edition.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858-9. [1529.

THE METROPOLIS LOCAL Management Amendment Act, 1862. With notes and an index.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1862. [1029.

Rutherforth, E. Institutions of natural law....8vo. Edinburgh, 1754.

Suders, Alex. Report of the proceedings in committees of the House of Commons.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.

Woodeson, Richard. Two systematical views of the laws of England. 8vo. London, 1792.

THE ORIGINS of Laws, Arts and Sciences. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1775.

William David. Lectures on political principles. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.

Ward, Robert. An enquiry into the foundation and history of the laws of nations in Europe..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

Bentham, Jeremy. Rationale of judicial evidence. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Brady. An historical treatise of cities and burghs or boroughs. New edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1777.

Parnell, Henry. A history of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. Fourth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

Fraser, Simon. Report of the proceedings before select committees of the House of Commons.....2 vols 8vo. London, 1793.

De la Croix. Constitution des principaux états de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique.....1 vol. 8vo, Paris, 1791.

Dumas, Alex. The progress of democracy..1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Blackstone, W. Commentaries on the laws of England. Ninth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1783.

SKETCHES of the Irish bar.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847.

Gurney, J. The trial of John Horne Tooke..2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795

CELEBRATED trials from the earliest records to the year 1825. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

De Pastoret. Des lois pénales.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1790.

THE TRIAL of William Hone for high treason..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1796.

THE TRIAL of Thomas Hardy for high treason.4 vols. 8vo. London, 1795

Simeon. John. A treatise on the laws of election in all branches. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.

HISTOIRE ET PROCÈS complet des prévenus de l'assassinat de M. Fauldés. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

Volney. The ruins or a survey of revolution of Empire. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1795.

THE SCIENCE of legislation.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

Murray, Hugh. Enquiries, historical and moral. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.

THE ORIGIN and progress of despotism in the Oriental and other empires of Africa, Europe and America.. .....1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1764.

Bastiat. Sophisms of the protective policy. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848.

RECHERCHES sur les cours et les procédures criminelles en Angleterre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1790.

Oliver, George. The antiquities of free-masonry. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

Plowden. Impartial thoughts upon the beneficial consequences of enrolling.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.

Haywood, Samuel. A digest of the law....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

Warren, Samuel. The moral, social and professional duties of attorneys and solicitors.....1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1849.

Duigenon, P. The nature and extent of the demands of the Irish Roman Catholics fully explained.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810

Dill, Ed. Marcus. Ireland's miseries, the grand cause and cure. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.

LA VOIX de la nature sur l'origine des gouvernements. 2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1809.

Mountmorris, Hon. Lord. The danger of political balance of Europe. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

THE REAL GRIEVANCE of the Irish peasantry. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

Cremazie, J. Les lois criminelles Anglaises. 1 vol. 8vo. Québec, 1842.

Gent, J. B. Political disquisitions.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

THE POLITICIAN'S dictionary.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

Palgrave, F. An essay upon the original authority of the King's Council. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.

May, Th. E. A practical treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usages of Parliament.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

DE L'ORIGINE des lois, des arts et des sciences.8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1778.

De Wolf. Principes du droit, de la nature et des gens. 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1758.

CAUSES CÉLÈBRES, curieuses et intéressantes de toutes les Cours Souveraines du Royaume, avec les jugements qui les ont décidées. 108 vols. 12mo. Paris 1783.

COMMENTAIRES sur les lois Anglaises de M. Blakston; traduit de l'Anglais sur la quatrième édition d'Oxford.....2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1775.

De Lolme. Constitution de l'Angleterre...2 vols. 8vo London, 1785.

THE LAWS and customs, rights, liberties and privileges of the City of London.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1765.

CHARTER of the Royal Hospital of King Charles II, near Dublin 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1760.

Coleridge, S. E. The statesman's manual.1 vol. 8vo. Burlington, 1832.

Bythewood. A collection of all the acts of Paliament relating to banks for saving in England.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

Pufendorf, Baron de. Le droit de la nature et des gens. 3 vols. 4to. Londres, 1740.

ELEMENTS of Jurisprudence.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1783.
Viner, Th. A general abridgment of Laws and Equity. 21 vols. 4to. London, 1746.
Beccaria. Traité des Délits et des Peines....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1784.
Locke. Du Gouvernement Civil.....1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1780.
Vattel, de. Laws of Nations.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1782.
Marshall. On the laws of Insurance.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1823.
Royer, Prast de. Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence et des Arrêts. 2 vols. 4to. Lyon, 1781.

Geography and Travels.

ATLASES AND MAPS.

Ortelius, Abr. Theatrum orbi terrarum.....Folio. Antwerp, 1575. [346.
Johnston, A. K. Royal Atlas of Modern Geography; with a special Index to each Map.....folio. Edinburgh, 1861. [342.
Ogilby, John. Britannia: or the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, actually surveyed: explained by 100 Maps on Copper Plate: with the Iconography or draught of the several Cities, &c., &c. Folio. London, 1698. [442.
ATLAS Maritimo de Espana.....Folio. Madrid, 1789.
Des Barres, J. F. W. The Atlantic Neptune. 2 vols. folio. London, 1779. [341.
Flinders and **King.** Australian and New Zealand Pilots. folio. London, 1829. [334.
Jefferys, Thomas. The American Atlas, of the whole continent, but chiefly of the British Colonies, from surveys by Major Holland and others.....2 copies, folio. London, 1776. [337.
Jefferys' North American Pilot for Newfoundland and the Gulf and River St. Lawrence.....folio. London, 1775. [339.
SKETCHES; accompanying the annual report of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey for 1851. Senate Doc..4to. Washington, 1852.
REPORTS: of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey from 1855-1860 inclusive. Senate Doc.....6 vols. 4to. Washington, 1856-1861. [501.
Margett's Longitude Tables..... .....folio. London. [338.
Owen, Capt. W. P. Cape of Good Hope Madagascar, Gulf of Persia and Red Sea Pilot.....folio. London, 1824.
Johnston, A. K. The Physical Atlas of Natural Phénomena. A new and enlarged edition. fol.
PLATES for Cook's Third voyage. fol.
RECUEIL de 100 estampes représentant différentes nations du Levant, gravées sur tableaux peints d'après nature en 1707-1708 par les ordres de M. de Ferriol, Ambassadeur à la Porte, et mis au jour en 1712-1713 par les soins de M. de la Hay.....folio. Paris, 1714.

Lavoisne. A complete Geneological, Chronological, Historical and Geographical Atlas.....fol. Philadelphia, 1821.

A COMPLETE Chronological, Historical and Geographical Atlas being a guide to the history of North and South America and West Indies. Philadelphia, 1822.

Mitchell. A Map of the British and French Dominions.

Olivier, G. B. Atlas pour servir au voyage dans l'Empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse.....Paris, an IX.

Sports. Pastimes and pursuits of Canada, photographed from nature by W. Notman, Montreal.

Bradford. A Comprehensive Atlas, geographical, historical, commercial.

Buy de Mornas. Atlas Historique et Geographique. 2 vols. folio. Paris, 1762.

MAPS, reports, estimates, relative to improvements of the navigation of the River St. Lawrence on a proposed canal connecting the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain.....folio. Toronto, 1856.

ATLAS MARITIMO DE ESPANO.....Madrid, 1789.

Chauchard. Capt. A general map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Corsica and Sardinia.....folio. London, 1800.

GENERAL TREATISES OF GEOGRAPHY.

Malte-Brun. Universal Geography, or a description of all the parts of the world.....9 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Bouillet. Dictionnaire Universelle d'histoire et de geographie.

DICTIONNAIRE portatif, comprenant la geographie d'histoire universelle, etc. 8 vols. 8vo. Avignon, 1760.

Pinkerton, James. Modern Geography, with numerous maps. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1802.

——— Modern Geography. A new edition greatly enlarged, in three volumes.....4to. London, 1807.

Guthrie, William. A new system of geography. New edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1782.

Brookes, R. The General Gazetteer, or compendious geographical dictionary.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1791.

Brookes, R. A New Universal Gazetteer.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia.

TRAVELS.

Purchas, Samuel. His Pilgrimage: or Relations of the World, and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the Creation unto this present: in four parts. This first containeth a Theologicall and Geographical history of Asia, Africa and America, with the lands adjacent.....folio. London, 1617. [365.

(The 8th and 9th Books refer to the early discoveries in America. The four last volumes appeared in 1625, under the Title of "Hakluytus Posthumus.")

Sandy's Travailes. A Relation of a Journey began A. D. 1610; containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, of the Holy Land, and of the remote parts of Italy and Islands adjoining. The fifth edition.....4to. London, 1652. [431.

Olearius, Adam. The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors, from the Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia, begun in the year 1633, and finished in 1639.
4to. London, 1662. [445.

Smith, Captain John. The True Travels, Adventures and Observations of; in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, beginning about the year 1593; and continued to this present, 1629. From the London edition of 1629.....2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, Va., 1819. [540.

Hall, Basil. Fragments of Voyages and Travels..8vo. London, 1840. [232.

De Bougainville. Voyage autour du monde par la frégate du Roi, "La Boudeuse" "la Flûte," et "l'Etoile," en 1766-67-68-69. Seconde édition.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1772.

Pfeiffer, Ida. A second journey round the world.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.

De Pages. Voyage autour du monde et vers les deux pôles, par terre et par mer.....8vo. Paris, 1782.

Mirza-Abu-Caleb-Khan. His travels in Asia, Africa and Europe.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

VOYAGES de M. P. S. Pallas, aux différentes Provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale. Traduits de l'Allemand par M. Gauthier de la Peyronie.....5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1788.

Hawkesworth, John. An account of the voyages undertaken by the order of the present Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere.....3 vols. 4to. London, 1773.

Cook, James. A voyage toward the South Pole and round the world performed in His Majesty's ships the "Resolution" and "Adventure," in the years 1772-73-74 and 75.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1777.

A VOYAGE to the Pacific Ocean undertaken by the commandment of His Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, performed under the direction of captains Cook, Clerk and Gore, in His Majesty's ships "Resolution" and "Discovery," in the years 1776-77-78-79 and 80. Vol. I and II written by Capt. James Cook, vol. III by Capt. James King. Second edition.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1785.

TROISIÈME VOYAGE de Cook, ou voyage à l'Ocean Pacifique.
4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1785,

VOYAGE dans l'Emisphère Boreal et autour du monde, par James Cook.
5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1778.

RELATION des voyages entrepris par ordre de Sa Majesté Britannique pour faire des découvertes dans l'Emisphère Méridional, et successivement exécutés par Byron, le capitaine Carteret, le capitaine Wallis et le capitaine Cook, dans les vaisseaux "le Dauphin," "le Swallow" et "l'Endeavour." Redigée d'après les journaux tenus par les différents commandants et les papiers de M. Banks, par J. Hawkesworth.
4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1774.

De Gurowski, Adam. America and Europe.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1857.

Harriott, John. Struggles through life, exemplified in the various travels and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.

Clarke, Edward Daniel. Travels in various countries of Europe of Asia and Africa.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1812.

LES NOUVELLES DÉCOUVERTES des Russes entre l'Asie et l'Amérique.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1781.

Hall, Capt. Basil. Fragments of Voyages and Travels. Third series. Second edition.....3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.

THE TWO TRAVELS, adventures and observations of captain John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. From the London edition of 1829.....8vo. Richmond, 1819.

Pfeiffer, Ida. A woman's journey round the world. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1850.

Fanning, Edmund. Voyages round the world, 1792-1832.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1833.

Hoppner, Richard Belgraves. Voyage round the world in the years 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806.....4to. London, 1813.

THE MODERN TRAVELLER.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1800.

Cooper, Fenimore. Travels and Excursions in various parts of the world.
12 vols. 8vo. London.

De Chateaubriand. Voyages en Amérique, en France et en Italie.
8vo. Paris, 1828.

Morell, Abby Jane. Narrative of a voyage to the Ethiopic and South Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean, Chinese Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1833.

Belcher, E. Narrative of a voyage round the world.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

Wilde, W. R. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the shores of the Mediterranean.....2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1840.

VOYAGE in search of La Perouse, performed by order of the constituent assembly during the years 1791, 1792, 93 and 94. Translated from the French.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

A VOYAGE round the world in the years 1785-86-87-88 by J. F. G. de La Perouse, published conformably to the decree of the National Assembly of the 22nd of April, 1791.....3 vols. 4to. London, 1798

A VOYAGE of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world in which the coast of North-west America has been carefully examined and occasionally surveyed, undertaken by His Majesty's command principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans and performed in the years 1790-91-92-93-94-95.

HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE DES VOYAGES, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyage par terre et par mer qui ont été publiés jusqu'ê prérent dans les différentes langues connues..19 vols. 4to Paris, 1746.

A VOYAGE to the South Sea undertaken by command of His Majesty. Published by permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1792.

SIX MONTHS in the West Indies in 1825.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

Simpson, G. A journey round the world, 1841-42. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

EUROPEAN TRAVELS.

Fetridge, W. P. Harper's Hand-Book for travellers in Europe and the East.....8vo New York, 1862. [280.

A DESCRIPTION OF STOWE, the residence of Earl Temple. 8vo. Buckingham, 1783. [392.

Miller, Hugh. First impressions of England.....8vo. Boston, 1862. [631.

Latham. R. G. Norway and Norwegians. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840. [771.

Tyndall. John. The Glaciers of the Alps: a narrative of excursions and ascents; an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related. 8vo. Boston, 1861. [195c.

Berlepsch, H. (Translated by Leslie Stephen). The Alps, or sketches of life and nature in the mountains.....8vo. London, 1861. [239.

Borrow, George. The Bible in Spain, or the journeys, adventures and imprisonment of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. Fourth edition. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1843. [765.

Bonnet, Charles. Mêmoire sur le royaume de l'Algarve. (Province du Portugal). Publication of the Royal Society of Lisbon. folio. Lisbon, 1850.

Forsyth, Joseph. Remarks on Antiquities, Arts and Letters during an excursion in Italy, in the years 1802 and 1803. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1816. [1244.

Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro; with a journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and remarks on the Slavonic nations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848. [688.

Stephen, J. L. Travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1859. [575.

Macintosh, Major-General A. F. A military tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and the Eastern Shores of the Black Sea. 8vo. London, 1854. [346n.

LONDON and its environs described.....6 vols. 8vo. London, 1761.

SKETCHES of history and manners taken in Dublin and the North of Ireland in the autumn of 1810.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

Steward, Colonel David. Sketches of the character, manners and present state of Scotland, with details of the military service. Second edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

Hall, Captain Basil. Fragments of voyages and travels chiefly for the use of young persons.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.

Howit, William. The rural life of England..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.

Sears, Robert. New and popular pictorial description of England, Scotland, Wales and the British Islands...1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Hassell, J. Tour of the Isle of Wigth.....8vo. London, 1790.

LIFE IN LONDON.....1 vol. 8vo. London.

Kohl, J. G. Scotland, Glasgow, the Clyde, Edinburgh, the Forth, Sterling, Drummond Castle, Perth and Caymouth Castle, the Lakes. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

TABLEAU de la Grande Bretagne, de l'Irlande et des possessions Anglaises dans les quatre parties du monde.....4 vols. 8vo, Paris, an VIII.

Gourlay, William W. D. Observations on the natural history, climate and diseases of Madeira during a period of eighteen years. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

Montgomery. Martin. History of the British Colonies. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

Turner. Journal of a tour in the Levant...3 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

Macculoch, John. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle-of-Man.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

Edmonston, Arthur. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands..... 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.

Moore, John. A view of society and manners in France, Switzerland and Germany.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1780.

Malcolm, James Peller. Anecdotes on the manners and customs of London. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Johnson, Samuel. A journey in the Western Islands of Scotland. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817.

HISTORICAL and Literary Tour of a Foreigner in England and Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Coxe, William. Travels in Switzerland and the Country of the Grisons. Second edition.....8vo. London, 1791.

Auldjo, John. Journal of a visit in Constantinople and some of the Greek Islands in spring and summer of 1833.....London, 1835.

AN AUTUMN NEAR THE RHINE, or sketches of Courts, society and scenery in Germany, with a tour in the Taunus Mountains in 1820. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.

THE BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, or Delineations topographical, historical and descriptive.....26 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.

Dewar, Daniel. Observations on the character, customs and superstitions of the Irish, &c. .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

THE BEAUTIES OF IRELAND.....3 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
THE BEAUTIES OF SCOTLAND.....2 vols. 8vo. London. 1805.
Carr, John. Caledonian Sketches, or a tour through Scotland in 1807. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1809.
Pennant. The journey from Chester to London. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1782.
——— A tour in Scotland, 1769. Third edition. 3 vols. 4to. Warington, 1774.
——— A tour in Wales.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1784.
Coxe, Henry. The Gentleman's Guide in his tour through France. 1 vol. 12mo. London.
Hillard. Six months in Italy. Seventh edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1863.
Hinton, J. H. Letters written during a tour in Scotland and North Germany, in July and August, 1851.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.
COUNTRY RAMBLES IN ENGLAND, or Journal of a Naturalist. 1 vol. 8vo. Buffalo, 1853.
Bristed, Th. A. Five years in an English University. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
Bourrit. Nouvelle description des vallées de glace et des hautes montagnes qui forment la chaine des Alpes Pennines et Rhetiennes. 2 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1783.
Bulwer, Henry Lytton. France social, literary, political. 8vo. New York, 1835.
AUSTRIA AS IT IS, or Sketches of Continental Courts by an eye-witness. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.
RUSSIA AS IT IS, by Count A. de Gurowski...1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1854.
Prime, S. S. Travels in Europe and the East. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
Dufferin, Lord. A Yacht Voyage. Letters from high latitudes; being some account of a voyage in the Schooner-Yacht "Foam," 85 O. M. to Iceland, Jane Mayen, and Spitzbergen in 1856. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1859.
Cushing, Caleb. Reminiscences of Spain; the country, its people, history and monuments.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1833.
Blessington, (the Countess of.) The Idler in France. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
Faulkener, Sir Arthur Brooke. Visit to Germany and the Low Countries in the years 1829-30 and '31.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
GATHERINGS FROM SPAIN.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1846.
Mercier. Tableaux de Paris. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 8 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1782.
THE MODERN ATHENS, by a Modern Greek. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

Catteau-Calleville, J. P. Le tableau de la Mer Baltique.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

De Levis. L'Angleterre au commencement du dix-neuvième siècle.
Paris, 1814.

Spalding, William. Italy and the Italian Islands.
3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.

Chardin. Voyage de Monsieur le Chevalier Chardin en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient.....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1723.

De La Force, (Piganiol.) Nouvelle description des Châteaux et Parcs de Versailles et de Marly. Neuvième édition...2 vols. 8vo Paris, 1764.

Sinclair, Catherine. Shetland and the Shetlanders; or the Northern Circuit.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Bourgoing. Voyage du Duc de Chatelet en Portugal. Deuxième édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

Pardoe, Miss. Traits and traditions of Portugal, collected during a residence in that country.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

LETTERS from abroad to kindred at home....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.

BABYLON THE GREAT. A dissection and demonstration of men and things in the British Capital, by the author of "Modern Athens."
2 vols. London, 1825.

SPAIN REVISITED, by the author of "A year in Spain"
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836.

Louis Veuillot. Les Pélerinages de Suisse. Quatrième édition.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1841.

——————— Rome et Lorette. Deuxième édition.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1842.

AUSTRIA AND THE AUSTRIANS.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

D'Arlincourt, (the Viscount.) The three Kingdoms: England, Ireland and Scotland.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.

ROME in the Nineteenth Century; in a series of letters written during a residence at Rome in the years 1817-1818. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

Russell, John. A tour in Germany in the years 1820-21-22. Second edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.

ITALY, with sketches of Spain and Portugal.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

Oliphant, Lawrence. The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the autumn of 1852.....1 vol. 8vo. Redfield, 1854.

SLIGHT REMINISCENCES of the Rhine, Switzerland and corner of Italy.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

LE GUIDE, ou nouvelle description d'Amsterdam.
1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1734.

Macdonald, James. Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

Coxe, Henry. A Picture of Italy. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

——— The Traveller's Guide in Switzerland.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1816.

LETTERS FROM THE MOUNTAINS.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

Stowe. A description of the magnificent house and gardens of the Right Honorable George Grinville Nugent Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham. New edition..1 vol. 8vo. Buckingham, 1783.

Kohl, J. G. Russia and the Russians.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

——— Austria, Vienna, Prague, &c.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Taylor, Bayard. Views a-foot, or Europe seen with knapsack and staff.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Temple, Robert. Observations on a journey through Spain and Italy to Naples.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833.

Steward. Sketches of Society in Great Britain and Ireland. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Grant, James. Every day life in London.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Bulwer, H. L. France Social, Literary, Political.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835.

Walter, Parker H. The rise, progress and present state of Van Diesman's Land.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1833.

Barthelemy. Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. Troisième édition.
7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790.

A PICTURE OF LISBON, by a Gentleman many years resident at Lisbon.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

Basil Hall, Capt. Patchwork.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

——— Skimmings, or a winter at Uhlasshainfeld, in Lower Styria.
Philadelphia, 1836.

D'Aubigne, S. H. Merle. Germany, England and Scotland.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848.

THE ENGLISHWOMAN IN RUSSIA.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.

A SKETCH OF OLD ENGLAND, by a new Englandman.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1822.

LETTERS FROM THE SHORES OF THE BALTIC.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.

Campbell, Thomas. Letters from the South.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Elliot, C. B. Travels in the Great Empires of Austria, Russia and Turkey.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

THE AMERICAN IN ENGLAND.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835.

RECOLLECTIONS of an Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaca and Batalha.....Philadelphia, 1835.

Channing, Walter. A Physician's Vacation, or a summer in Europe. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Burnett, G. View of the present state of Poland. Two copies. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

Henningsen, C. F. The most striking events of a Twelvemonths' Campaign with Zumala-carregui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces. 2 vols. London, 1836.

Wells, Brown. Sketches of places and people abroad. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1855.

Ware, W. Sketches of European Capitals.....1 vol. 8vo Boston, 1851.

Aubrey de Vere. Picturesque Sketches in Greece and Turkey. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Warington, W. Smyth. A year with the Turks, or Sketches of Travel in European and Asiatic Dominion of Sultan. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

INCIDENTS OF TRAVEL in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859.

THE LIFE of a Travelling Physician.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

Quin, T. Michael. A Steam Voyage down the Danube. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

Fischer, Frederick Augustus. Travels in Spain in 1797 and 1798. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.

RECOLLECTIONS of the Peninsula. Third edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

Walton, William. Present state of the Spanish Colonies. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.

Gauthier, Théophile. Wanderings in Spain....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.

LETTERS FROM PORTUGAL AND SPAIN, written during the march of the British troops, by an officer.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

Bourgoing, J. Fr. Modern state of Spain. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.

Townsend, Joseph. A Journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.

De Humboldt, Alex. Political essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

Heber, Reginald. Europe. Lines on the present War. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

Leucadio Dobludo, Don. Letters from Spain. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

Blaquiere, Edward. An Historical Review from Spanish Revolution, including some account of Religion, Manners and Literature in Spain. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

Murray, James Erskine. A summer in the Pyrénées. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

NOTES AND REFLECTIONS, during a ramble in Germany. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

Howitt, William. The Rural and Domestic Life of Germany. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.

A. P. D. G. Sketches of Portuguese, Life, Manners, Costume and Character.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

Sinclair, Catherine. Scotland and the Scotch. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Guys. Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, ou Lettres sur les Grecs Anciens et Modernes. Troisième édition.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1783.

Slade, Adolphus. Records of Travels in Turkey, Greece, &c., in the years 1829-1830 and 31. Second edition .....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.

Wraxall, N. W. Voyage au Nord de l'Europe. (Traduit de l'Anglais.) 2 vols. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1777.

——— A Tour through some of the Northern parts of Europe. Third edition. .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1776.

Granville, A. B. (St. Petersburgh.) A Journal of Travels to and from that capital. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Coxe, William. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. Fourth edition.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1792.

Cooke, W. View of the Russian Empire....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.

Emerson, James. Letters from the Œgean.1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1829.

De Vandoncourt. Memoirs on the Ionian Islands. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

Colleville, Frankland Ch. Travels to and from Constantinople in the years 1827 and 1828.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

MacFarlane. Constantinople in 1828. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

De Luc. Geological Travels.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

——— Geological Travels in some parts of France, Switzerland and Germany.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

Morgan. France. Fourth edition, with additional notes. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

Moore, John. A Journal during his residence in France. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.

Playfair, W. France, as it is not lady Morgan's France. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

Stevenson, W. A Tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland, Germany and the Netherlands in the summer of 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Lathom, Francis. The Castle of the Tuileries. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

LIFE IN PARIS, with Illustrations.....1 vol. 8vo. London.

Scott, John. Paris Revisited in 1815 by way of Brussels. Third edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

Jones, George Mathew. Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia and Turkey.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Walsh, R. Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Costello, Louisa Stuart. A Summer amongst the Bocages and the Vines. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Jone, George Mathew. Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia and Turkey.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

Gilly, William Stephen. Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont. Third edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

Hughes, Rev. T. S. Travels in Greece and Albania. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Richard Colt, Horace (Sir.) A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

Eustace, John Chetwode. A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, in 1808. Sixth edition.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

Galiffe, James Aug. Italy and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo London, 1820.

Morgan, Lady. Italy. New edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

ITALY, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

SKETCHES OF PARIS in familar letters to his friends, by an American Gentleman.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Bourgoing. Voyage du Duc du Chatelet en Portugal. Seconde édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, an IX. (2 exemplaires.)

Boswell, James. An account of Corsica. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1768.

Watkins, Thomas. Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, &c., in the years 1787-88-8. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.

Moore, John. A view of Society and Manners in Italy. Sixth edition. Corrected.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1785.

Smyth, Capt. William Henry. Sketch of the present state on the Island of Sardinia.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

Baierè. (Traduction de.) Voyage de Platon en Italie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

Swan, Rev. Charles. Journal of a Voyage up the Mediterranean, principally among the Islands of the Archipelago and in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Brydone, P. A Tour through Sicily and Malta. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1774.

Goodisson, William. An Historical and Topographical Essay upon the Island of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca and Zante. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

Radcliffe, Ann. A Journey made in the summer of 1794 through Holland, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1795.

Guthrie, Mrs. Maria. A Tour performed in the years 1795-6 through the Taurida or Crimea.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1802.

Mackenzie, Sir George Stuart. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the summer of the year 1810. Second edition.
1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1812.

Carr, Sir John. A Tour through Holland along the right and left banks of the Rhine to the South of Germany, in the summer and autumn of 1806.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.

Angas, George French. A Ramble in Malta and Sicily in the autumn of 1841.....1 vol 4to. London, 1842.

Ewis, Richard. Travels through Portugal and Spain in 1772 and 1773.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1775.

Thomson, Thomas. Travels in Sweden, during the autumn of 1812.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1813.

Acerbi, Joseph. Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland to the North Cap in the years 1798-99.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1802.

Carr, John. The Stranger in France.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1803.

Brooke, Arthur de Capell. A Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with various observations relating to Finmark and its Inhabitants.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1827.

Townson, Robert. Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna, in the year 1793.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1797.

Vaugham, Thomas Wright. A View of the present state of Sicily.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1811.

Thornton, Thomas. The present state of Turkey.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.

Sandys. A Relation of a Journey containing a description of the Turkish Empire of Egypt, of the Holy Land, of the remote parts of Italy, and Islands adjoining. Illustrated with fifty graven Maps and Figures. Fifth edition.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1652.

Belzoni, G. Narratives of the Operations and Recent Discoveries, within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombes and Excavations. Second edition.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1821.

Swinburn, Henry. Travels through Spain in the years 1775-76.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1779.

De Ferriere, Claude. Corps et Compilations de tous les Commentateurs Anciens et Modernes sur la coutume de Paris. Seconde édition.
4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1714.

Bourgoing, J. Fr. Atlas to the Modern State of Spain.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1808.

Berlepsch. The Alps, or sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1801.

Pechio, Count. Journal, Military and Political Events in Spain during the last twelve months.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

Howit, William. Visit to remarkable places, old halls, battle fields and scene, illustrative of striking passages in English History and Poetry. Sixth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.

De Montaigne, Michel. Journal du voyage de Michel de Montaigne en Italie, par la Suisse et l'Allemagne; en 1680 et 1681. Avec des Notes de M. de Querlon.....1 vol. 8vo. París, 1774.

Raumer, F. England in 1835, being a series of letters written to friends in Germany, during a residence at London, and Excursions into the Provinces.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

LETTRES SUR LA SUISSE, adressées à Mme. de M.....,par un Voyageur Français en 1781.....1 vol. 8vo. Genève, 1782.

ASIATIC TRAVELS.

EARLY TRAVELS IN PALESTINE, including those of Willibald, Saewulf, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Mandeville, La Brocquière and Maundrill. Edited by Thomas Wright: with Maps.
Bohn's Ant. L. 8vo. London, 1848. [911.

Marco Polo. Travels to the East. Edited with notes, by Thomas Wright.
Bohn's Ant. Library, 8vo. London, 1854. [914.

Fellows, Charles. A Journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor, in 1838.....4to. London, 1839. [745.

———— An account of discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal kept during a Second Excursion in Asia Minor, in 1840.
4to. London, 1841. [746.

Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land.
4to. London, 1822. [430.

Laborde, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinaï, and the excavated Cities of Petræa, the Edom of the Prophecies. Translated with abridgments, from the French, with notes, &c.
8vo. London, 1836. [767.

Robinson, Edward. Biblical Researches in Palestine and in the Adjacent Regions. A Journal of Travels in the years 1838 and 1852.
3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856-57. [610.

———— Maps to accompany the above..... [611.

Lynch, W. F. Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. Ninth edition.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1856. [1258.

Warburton, Eliot. The Crescent and the Cross; or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. Sixteenth edition..8vo. London, 1862. [1129.

Stephen, J. D. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land.
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1862. [574.

Burton, R. F. Personal narrative of a Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [677.

Layard, A. H. Nineveh and its remains; with an account of a visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and an inquiry into the manners and arts of the Ancient Assyrians.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [226.

Layard, A. H. Discoveries among the Rules of Nineveh and Babylon; being the result of a Second Expedition.....8vo. New York, 1859. [227.

Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon; an account of the Island, physical, historical and topographical. Fourth edition...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860. [690.

Atkinson, T. W. Oriental and Western Siberia: A narrative of seven years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kerghis Steppes, &c.....8vo. New York. 1862. [1326.

——— Travels in the Regions in the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China. 8vo. New York, 1860. [236.

Amherst's Embassy to China.....4to. London, 1817. [357.

Huc, l'Abbé. A Journey through the Chinese Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859. [587.

Fortune, Robert. A residence among the Chinese: inland, on the coasts and at sea. Being a narrative of a third visit to China, from 1853 to 1856.....8vo. London, 1857. [678.

Alcock, Sir R. The Capital of the Tycoon, a narrative of three years' residence in Japan.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [1127.

THE FIRST MISSIONARY VOYAGE TO THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, made by the Ship Duff in 1797. (Title page wanting).....[238.

Earl, G. W. The Eastern Seas, or voyages and adventures in the Indian Archipelago, 1832-33-34; &c., &c.....8vo. London, 1837. [750.

Olivier, G. A. Voyage dans l'Empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, an IX.

De Guignes. Voyages à Peking, Manille et l'Isle de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784-1801. Avec Atlas. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

Cimkowski, Georges. Travels of the Russian Mission, through Mongola to China, at residence in Peking in the years 1820-21. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Cochrane, John Dundas. Narrative of a Pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Froyen Sea, in the years 1820-21-22 and 23..1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

St. John, Bayle. Adventures in the Libyan Desert and the Oäsis of Jupiter Ammon.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1849.

Burnes, Alex. Travels into Bokhara..2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Curzon, Robert. Arménia.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Oliphant, Lawrence. A Journey to Ratmandu. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Jacquemont, Victor. Letters from India. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

Morier, James. A Second Journey through Persia, Arménia and Asia Minor to Constantinople, between the years 1808 and 1816. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1808.

Baker, Samuel. The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1867.

SHIPWRECK OF THE OSWEGO.....1 vol. 4to.

Percival, Robert. An account of the Island of Ceylon.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1803.

Foster, George. A Journey from Bengall to England.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1798.

Montstuart Eplhinstone. An account of Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India...1 vol. 4to. London, 1815.

Chatefield, Robert. An Historical Review of the Commercial, Political and Moral State of Hindoustan.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1808.

Heine, Benjamin. Tracts, Historical and Statistical on India.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1814.

Sonnini. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1800.

Clarke, Abel. Narrative of a Journey in the interior of China, and of a voyage to and from that country in the years 1816 and 1817.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1818.

Wilson, Robert Thomas. History of the British Expedition to Egypt. Second edition.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1803.

Wilks, Mark. Historical Sketches of the South of India in an attempt to trace the history from Mysoor.....4to. London, 1810.

Tennant, William. Indian Recreations. Second edition.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.

A LETTER from an officer at Madras to a friend. Fourth edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.

Sleeman, W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.

Welsh, James. Military Reminiscences. Extracted from a Journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies. Ninth edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

SKETCHES OF INDIA by an officer, for fire-side Travellers at Home. Third edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Cox, (Capt. Hiram). Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.

Bernier, Francis. Travels in the Mogul Empire, translated from the French, by Irving Brock.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

D'Aussy, Le Grand. The Travels of Bertrandon de la Brocquière, Counsellor and first Esquire Carver to Phillippe le Bon, Duke of Burgundy, to Palestine and his return from Jerusalem, overland to France, during the years 1432 and 1433.....1 vol. 8vo. 1838.

D'Avenel, J. Rome et Jérusalem.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

De Chateaubriand, F. A. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem. Seconde édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

Oliphant, Lawrence. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in the years 1857-58-59.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1860.

Vambery, Arminius. Sketches of Central Asia.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.

Mignan, Robert. Travels in Chaldœa.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

Heber, Reginald. Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford. The Mission to Siam and Huë, the Capital of Cochin-China, in the years 1821-22.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

Crawfurd, John. Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India, to the Courts of Siam and Cochin-China. Second edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Staunton, George. An authentic account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1797.

Van-Braam, André Everard. An authentic account of the Embassy of the Dutch East-India Company, to the Court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798

Ellis, Henry. Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China. Second edition.....12 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

Golownin, Capt. Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan, during the years 1811-12-13. Second edition.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

De Laborde, Léon. Journey through Arabia, Petræa.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

Prime, C. William. Tent Life in the Holy Land.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1857.

Malcolm, John. Sketches of the Political History of India. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

A Few Months in the East, or a Glimpse of the Red, the Dead and the Black Seas, by a Canadian.....8vo. Quebec, 1861.

Brine, Lindsay, Com. The Taeping Rebellion in China, with maps and plans.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1862.

Johnson, J. The Oriental Voyager.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

Sale, Lady. A Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-42.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1843.

Neal, Fred. Arthur. Narrative of a residence at the Capital of the Kingdom of Siam.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.

Grant, Asahel. The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes containing evidence of their Identity, &c.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Taylord, Bayard. The Land of the Saracen.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.

Wellsted, J. R. Travels to the City of the Caliphs, along the Shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book, or Biblical Illustrations, drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1861.

Symes, Michael. An account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Asia, sent by the Governor-General of India in the year 1795, with engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

TWO YEARS IN ASIA, from May, 1824, to May, 1826, by an officer. 8vo. London, 1827.

Crawfurd, John. Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Asia. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

SKETCHES, Civil and Military of the Island of Java. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

Madden, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia and Palestine. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.

Howison, John. Foreign Scenes and Travelling Recreations. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.

Wilkinson, Charles. Description of Mount Caucasus. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

M. M. N. Exposé Statistique du Tunkin, de la Cochin-Chine, du Camboge, du Esiampa, du Loas, du Lac Tho.1 vol. 8vo. Londres, 1811.

Spencer, Edmund. Travels in the Western Caucasus. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

Bell, James Stanislaus. Journal of a residence in Circassia, during the years 1837-38 and 39.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

SCENES, and Impressions in Egypt and in Italy. Second edition.

Kepple, Capt. J. Personal Narrative of a journey from India to England. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Valentia, George Viscount. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, in the years 1802-3-4-5 and 6, with Atlas.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

Hooker, Joseph Dalton. Himalayan Journals.....8vo. London, 1855.

Warburton, Eliot. The Crescent and the Cross, or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel.....8vo. New York, 1845.

Bonomi, Joseph. Nineveh and its Palaces. Ninth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1857.

Lushington, Charles. Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

Carne, John Recollections of Travels in the East. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1830.

MacKenzie, Colin. Life in the Mission, the Camp and the Zenana, or six years in India.....2 vols. 8vo. Redfield, 1853.

SKETCHES OF PERSIA, from the journal of a Traveller in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Davis, John Francis. China during the War and since the Peace. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.

Bingham, J. Elliot. Narrative of the Expedition to China from the commencement of the War to termination in 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

Huc, l'Abbé. Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857

David, John Francis. Sketches of China...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Fraser, James Baillie. Narrative of the residence of the Persian Princes in London, in 1835-1836. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

Grant, Azael. The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Fraser, James Baillie. A winter's journey from Constantinople to Teheran..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

Dirom, Major. A narrative of Campaign in India which terminated the war with Tippoo Sultan in 1792.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1793.

Roberston, William. An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India; and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1791.

Hall, Capt. Basil. Account of a voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1818.

Fraser, James B. Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea...1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.

MEMOIRS AND TRAVELS of Mauricius Augustus, Count de Benyowsky. Translated from the original manuscript.2 vols. 4to. London, 1790.

Morier, James. A journey through Persia. The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia, begun in the year M.D.C.XXXIII and finished in M.D.C.XXXIX, containing a complete history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia and other adjacent Countries, with several public transactions reaching near the present times; in VII books.

Whereto are added the travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a gentleman belonging to the Embassy) from Persia, into the East Indies, containing a particular discription of Indostan, the Mogul's Empire, the Oriental Islands, Japan, China, &c., and the Revolutions which happened in those countries, within these few years in III books. The work illustrated with divers accounts, maps and figures.

Written originally by Adam Olearius, secretary to the Embassy. Faithfully rendered in English by John Davies, of Ridwelly..1 vol. 4to.

London printed for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, and are to be sold at their shops, at the George in Fleet Street, near Clifford's Inn, and at the Mitre between the Middle Temple Gate and Temple-Bar, M.D. C.LXII.

Chandler, Richard. Travels in Asia-Minor, or an account of a tour made at the expense of the society of Dilettante. Second edition
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1774.

ARMENIA AND ASIA MINOR to Constantinople in the years 1808 and 1809.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1812.

Chappe d'Auteroche, l'Abbé. Voyage en Siberie fait par l'ordre du Roi en 1761, enrichi de Cartes Géographiques, Plans et Gravures.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1768.

Fraser, James Baillie. Journal of a tour through a part of snowy range of the Himalaya Mountains and the sources of the Rivers Junna and Ganges.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1820.

NEW ZEALAND.

Burke and Will's Australian Expedition—Pamphlet.
8vo. Melbourne, 1861. [488.

NEW ZEALAND EXHIBITION, 1865. Reports and Awards of the Jurors.
1 vol. 8vo. Dunedin, 1866.

Cruise, Richard A. Journal of ten months' residence in New Zealand. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

Savage, John. Some account of New Zealand.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

Mahori, Pakaha. Old New Zealand, being incidents of native customs and character in the old times.....1 vol. 8vo. London. 1863.

Polack, J. S. New Zealand, being a narrative of Travels and Adventures during a residence in that country, between the years 1831 and 1837.
2 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

King, Phillip P. Narrative of a survey of the Intercolonial and Western Coast of Australia, 1818-1822.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Sidney, Samuel. The three Colonies of Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, their Pastures, Copper Mines and Gold Fields.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.

Wentworth. W. C. A Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia. Third edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Grey, George. Journals of Two Expeditions of discovery in North-West and Western Australia, during the years 1837-38-39.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Russell, Rev. M. Polynesia and history of the South Islands, including New Zealand; with narrative of the introduction of Christianity.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.

Cheever, Henry. The Island World of the Pacific.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Fieldd, Barron. Memoirs on New South Wales, by various hands
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825

Hunter, John. An Historical Journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfork Island, with the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and the Southern Ocean, since the publication of Phillip's voyage, compiled from the official papers, including the Journals of Governor Phillip and King, and of Lieut. Baillie, and the voyages from the first sailing of the Sirius in 1787, to the return of that Ship's Company to England in 1792.....1 vol. 4to. London.

Steward. Private Journal of a voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and residence at the Sandwich Island, in the years 1822-23-24 and 25.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1828.

White John. Journal of a voyage to New South Wales.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1790.

VOYAGE OF H. M. S. BLONDE, to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824-1825.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.

THE VOYAGE of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, with an account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfork Island, compiled from authentic papers, which have been obtained from the several Departments to which are added..1 vol. 4to. London, 1789.

AFRICAN TRAVELS.

Lane, E. W. An account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. Fifth edition.....8vo. London, 1860. [386.

Depsius, Richard. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and Sinai. Translated by Horner.....Bohn's Ant. Library, 8vo. London, 1853. [911.

Davis, N. Carthage and her remains; being an account of Excavations and Researches on the site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa and other adjacent places .....8vo. New York, 1861. [233.

Barth, Henry. Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa; being a Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M. Government, in the years 1849-1855.
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1857. [585.

Parkyns, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia; being notes collected during three years' residence and travel in that country.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [1028.

Burton, R. F. The Lake Regions of Central Africa.
8vo. New York, 1860. [237.

Du Chaillu, P. B. Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa.
8vo. New York, 1861. [387.

Livingston, David. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa.
8vo. New York, 1858. [230.

SCENES AND IMPRESSIONS in Egypt and in Italy. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

Baldwin, W. Ch. African Hunting from Natal to the Gambesi, 1852-1860.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1863.

Palgrave, William Giffard. Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. Eighth edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

Morell, John Reynell. **Algeria.** The Topography and History, Political, Social and Natural of French Africa.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.

Jakson, James Grey. An account of the Empires of Morocco. Illustrated with engravings.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1809.

Alexander, James Edward. Excursions in Western Africa, and narrative of a Campaign in Kaffir Land, on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.

Browne, Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria..... .....1 vol. 4to.

Bowdwich, E. Edw. Mission from Cap Coast east to Ashantee, with a statistical account of that Kingdom, and Geographical notices of other parts of the interior of Africa.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1819.

Meredith, Henry. An account of the Gold Coast of Africa; with a brief history of the American Company.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

Foote, Commander And. H. Africa and the American Flag, 1850-1851. 1 vol 8vo. New York, 1854.

Kendal, E. A. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.

Miot, J. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Expéditions en Egypte et en Grèce. Seconde édition.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

Savary. Letters on Egypt.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1786.

Thompson. Travels in Southern Africa.....2 vols. 8vo. London.

Laing, Alexander Gordon. Travels in the Timanne, Kooranko and Soolima Countries in Western Africa.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

Rose, Cowper. Four years in Southern Africa. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

Caillie, René. Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the Great Desert to Morocco, performed in the years 1824-1828. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Jakson, James Grey. An account of Timbuctoo and Housa Territories, in the interior of Africa..... .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

Brooke, E. H. History of the Island of St. Helena, from its discovery by the Portuguese to the year 1823. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

Gordon, Lady Duff. Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1865.

Pulszky, Francis. The Tricolor on the Atlas, or Algeria and the French Conquest..... .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.

RAMBLES IN MADEIRA and in Portugal, in the early part of 1826. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

Scott, Colonel. A Journal of a residence in the Esmilla of Abd-El-Kader and of Travels in Morocco and Algiers..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.

THE LAST TRAVELS, OF IDA PFEIFFER inclusive of a visit to Madagascar. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1861.

Lander, Richard and John. Journal of an Expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger.....2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.

Lane, E. W. The Englishwoman in Egypt.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1815.

Montgomery, Martin. History of Southern Africa. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.

Clapperton, Commander. Journal of a second Expedition into the interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Saccatoo.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1829.

Denham, Major : **Clapperton**, Capt.; and **Oudney**, Dr. Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822-23 and 24.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.

Lyon, Capt. G. F. A narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern Africa, in the years 1818-19-20.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1821.

American Travels.

North America.

Early Explorations of the Mississippi.....8vo. New York, 1852. [1363.

Lewis, Meriwether, and **Clark**, W. Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean. By order of the United States Government in 1804-1806.
4to. London, 1814. [736.

Wild, Isaac. Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in the years 1795-97.
4to. London, 1799. [428.

Stuart, James. Three years in North America.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833. [471.

Murray, Hon. C. A. Travels in North America in 1834-35 and 36, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, and a visit to Cuba and the Azores.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839. [485.

Bonnycastle, Sir R. H. The Canadas in 1841.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841. [475.

Warburton's Hochelaga; or England in the New World. Edited by Eliot Warburton.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. [755.

Mackay, Alex. The Western World; or travels in the United States in 1846-7.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. [476.

Kohl, J. G. Kitchi-Gami. Wandering round Lake Superior.
8vo. London, 1860. [753.

Kane, Paul. Wandering of an Artist among the Indians of North America.....8vo. London, 1859. [749.

Hind, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedi- of 1858.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860. [752.

Hind, H. J. Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. [1350.

REPORTS of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, and under the direction of the Secretary of War, 1853-56. 13 vols. 4to. Washington, 1855-60. [495.

Burton, Capt. Richard T. The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California.....8vo. New York, 1862. [589.

Duncan, John M. Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818-1819. Second edition.....12mo. New York, 1823.

VOYAGE DE M. LE MARQUIS DE CHASTELLUX dans l'Amérique Septentrionale dans les années 1781 et 1782.....8vo. Paris, 1786.

VOYAGE dans les parties Intérieures de l'Amérique Septentrionale pendant les années 1766-1767 et 1768, par Jonathan Carver. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1784.

RELATION d'un voyage à la Côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les années 1810-11-12-13 et 14. Par G. Franchere-fils. 1 vol. 8vo. Montréal, 1820.

Parkeman, Francis. France and England in North America. A series of historical narratives.....8vo. Boston, 1867.

Carpenter, William W. Travels and Adventures in Mexico. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Winterbotham. An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and West Indies...4 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

STRUGGLES through Life, &c. (title missing.)

THE MORMONS, or Latter Day Saints. A contemporary history. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

Wortley, Lady Emeline Stuart. Travels in the United States, &c., during 1849 and 1850.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Franchere, Gabriel. Narrative of a voyage to North-west Coast of America, in the years 1811-12-13-14.....1 vol. 8vo. Redfield, 1854.

Troloppe. Domestic manners of the Americans. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1832.

Bremer, Fredericka. The Homes of the New World. Impressions of America.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Ellis, Henry. A voyage to Hudson's Bay by the Dobbs-Galley and California, in the years 1746-1747.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1748.

Ashe, Thomas. Travels in America, performed in 1806. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.

Ferry, Gabriel. Vagabond Life in Mexico. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.

Buxton, George F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Wilson, Robert A. Mexico and its Religion.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1865.

Jameson. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839.

Milburn, William Henry. The Rifle, Axe and Saddle-Boys, and other lectures.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1857.

Martineau, Harriet. Retrospect of Western Travels.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

Dixon, James. Personal narrative of a Tour through a part of the United States and Canada.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Lambert, John. Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806-1807-1808. Third edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

Lyell, Sir Charles. A second visit to the United States of North America.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Morse, Jedidiah. The American Gazetteer.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1797.

A MEMOIR of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of the History of Maritime Discoveries.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

TRAVELS through North America, during the years 1825 and 1826, by His Highness Bunhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar Sisenach.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

AN EXCURSION through the United States and Canada, during the years 1822-1823. Translated from the French by an English gentleman.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

Walton, William. Sketches of the United States of North America, at the commencement of the nineteenth century, from 1800 to 1810, by Le Chevalier Félix de Beaujour.....1 vol. 8vo. London. 1814.

Umfreville, Edouard. The present state of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that settlement and the adjacent country.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

Hodgson, Adam. Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada.....,2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Chappell, Lieut. Edward. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship *Rosamond*, containing some accounts of the North-Eastern Coast of America..... .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.

Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. A narrative of a journey of five thousand miles through the Eastern and Western States of America.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

De Chabert. Voyage fait par l'ordre du Roi en 1850 et 1851, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, par M. de Chabert, Enseigne des vaisseaux du Roi.....1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1753.

Cabat, (Père). Nouveau voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique, contenant l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, les mœurs, la religion et le gouvernement.....2 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1724.

Heriot, George. Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of picturesque scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes, &c., &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.

Baxley, H. Willis. What I saw on the West Coast of South and North America.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1865.

Buckingham, J. S. America, Historical, Statistical and Descriptive. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Howison, John. Sketches of Upper Canada. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

Hodgson, Adam. Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada..... .....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Talbot, Edward Allen. Five years' residence in the Canadas, including a tour through part of the United States of America, in the year 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Faux, W. Memorable days in America, being a Journal of a tour to the United States.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

Hunter, John D. Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America. Fifth edition..... .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

Pike, Z. M. An account of Expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western part of Louisiana, to the sources of the Arkansaw, Kaus, La Platte and Pierre Jaune Rivers, performed by order of the Government of the United States, during the years 1805-6-7, and a tour through the Interior parts of New Spain, in the year 1807.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

Maw, Henry Lister. Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic. 1 vol 8vo. London, 1829.

Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Excursion through the Slave States. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Sheffield, Lord. Observations sur le Commerce des Etats Américains. 1 vol. 4to. Rouen, 1789.

PAPERS relating to the Red River Settlement. Ordered to be printed July 12, 1819.....1 vol. 4to.

De Roos, Fitzgerald. Personal relative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826. Third edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

French, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana, containing many rare and valuable Documents, relating to the Natural, Political and Civil History of that State. Part 1, Historical Documents from 1678 to 1691. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1846.

——————— ..... part III, New York, 1851.

Keating, William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the sources of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, performed in the year 1823..... .....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Lambert, John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America in the years 1806-7 and 8.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Fremont, J. C. Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1848, and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843-44.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Hardy, R. W. H. Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825-1828.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

MEN AND MANNERS IN AMERICA, by the author of "Cyril Thornton."
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Gass, Patrick. A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the mouth of the River Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-1806.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

Kingdom, William. America and the British Colonies.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

Picken, Andrew. The Canadas as they at present commend themselves to the enterprize of Emigrants, Colonists and Capitalists.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1832.

Syell, Charles. Travels in North America, in the years 1841-2.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Murray, Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. Two volumes complete in one.....8vo. New York, 1856.

Marryat, Capt. A Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions.
2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Wilkes, Ch. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838-42..... 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

THE HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY of the United States. Edited by John Howard Hinton.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

Bouchette, Joseph. A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada. (2 copies)
1 vol. 4to. London, 1815.

——————— A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1831.

——————. .....London, 1832.

——————— The British Dominions in North America.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1832.

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. Historical view of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coast of America. Second edition.
Edinburgh, 1833.

Russell, Robert. North America, its agriculture and climate.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857.

Vigne, G. E. Six months in America. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Ellet, Mrs. The Queens of American Society.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.

Brissot. Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par Brissot, (Warville), fait en 1788...2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791.

Strickland, Major. Twenty-seven years in Canada West.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.

Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H. The Canadas in 1841.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Silliman. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819.....1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1820.

Central America.

Stephen, J. L. Travels in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1858. [572.

——————— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [573.

Squier, E. G. The States of Central America; and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway.....8vo. New York, 1858. [576.

Holton, I. T. New Granada: twenty months in the Andes.
8vo. New York, 1857. [229.

Trollope, Anthony. West Indies and the Spanish Main.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1860.

Stephen, J. L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Squier, E. G. Notes on Central America, particulary the States of Honduras and San Salvador.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.

South America.

Graham, Maria Journal of a voyage to Brazil and residence there during part of the year 1821-23.....4to. London, 1824. [429.

Holton, Isaac T New Granada. Twenty months in the Andes.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1857.

Cochrane, Ch. S. Journal of a residence and Travels in Columbia, 1823-1824.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

De Humboldt. Personal narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions, on the non-continent, during the years 1799-1804.
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Bard, A. S. Waikna, or Adventures on the Mosquito Shore.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage to South America, in the years 1817-1818.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

Ross, Cox. Adventures on the Columbia River.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1832.

De Pradt. Europe and America in 1821....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Lavaysse. Description of Veneyuela Erinitad Margarita and Tolago.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

AN ACCOUNT of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

TRAVELS IN BRAZIL, in the years 1817-1820, by J. B. Von Spix and C. Ph. Von Martins.....8vo. London, 1824.

Waterton, Ch. Wanderings in South America.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1825.

Bolingbroke, H. A Voyage to the Demerary, containing a statistical account of the settlements there and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous views of Guyane.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.

Andrew. Journey from Buenos-Ayres, through the Provinces of Cordova, Cucuman and Salta to Patasi, &c., &c., in the years 1825-1826.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1827.

Hamilton. Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

NOTES ON COLUMBIA, taken in the years 1822-23.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

NOTES ON VICE-ROYALITY of La Plata, in South America.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

Von Eschudi. Travels in Peru, in the years 1838-1842. 1 Part.
8vo. New York, 1847.

Head, Capt. F. B. Rough notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes.....1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1827.

Brand. Journal of a Voyage to Peru .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

Miers, John. Travels in Chili and La Plata .2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Ross, Alex. Adventures of the first Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1859.

Walckenaer. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, par Don Félix Azara. Accompagnés d'un Atlas de 25 Planches.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

Weddell, James. A Voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822-24.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

Maxwell, Wood Wm. Wandering Sketches of people and Kings in South America.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Gerstacker's Travels.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.

Temple, Edouard. Travels in various parts of Peru.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Harvey, Arthur. A statistical account of British Columbia.
8vo. Ottawa, 1867.

ARCTIC VOYAGES.

Egede, H. Gronlands.....4to. Kiobenhauft. 1741. [351.

Hearne, Samuel. Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort to the Northern Ocean, in 1769-1772.....4to. London, 1795. [738.

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander. Overland voyage from Montreal to the frozen and Pacific Ocean, in the years 1789 and 1793; with an historical account of the fur trade..... .....2 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1802. [703

Ross, Sir John. A voyage of discovery in H. M. Ships "Isabella" and "Alexander," for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a North-west passage.
4to. London, 1819. [739.

Ross, Sir John. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-west passage.....8vo. (title page defective.) [542.

Lyon, Capt. G. T. of H. M. S. "Hecla." Private journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry.....8vo. London, 1824. [754.

Scoresby, William. Journal of a voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery; including researches and discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Geeenland, in 1822.....8vo. Edinburgh, 1823. [756.

Beechey, F. W. Voyage to the Pacific and Behring Straits, in H. M. ship "Blossom," in the years 1825-28.....4to London, 1831. [740.

Franklin, Capt. John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-20-21 and 22.....4to. London, 1823. [1124.

——— Narrative of a Second Expedition, in the years 1825-26 and 27.....4to. London, 1828. [1125.

Back, Captain. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, in 1833-1835.....8vo. London, 1836. [747.

Kane, E. K. The U. S. Grinell Expedition, in search of Sir J. Franklin.
8vo. Phil. 1856. [234.

——— Arctic Explorations, in the years 1853-54 and 55—Second Expedition.....2 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1856. [235.

McClure, Q. R. The discovery of the North-west Passage by H. M. S. "Investigator."—Edited from the logs and journals of Capt. McClure, by Capt. Sherard Osborne.....8vo. London, 1857. [1126.

McClintock, Captain. A narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir J. Franklin and his Companions.....8vo. London, 1859. [748.

Parry, Capt. W. E. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of the North-west passage, in 1819 and 1820.....4to. London, 1821. [787

——— Journal of a Second Voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage, in 1821-23.....4to. London, 1824. [737.

APPENDIX to Captain Parry's Journal of a Second Voyage.
1 vol. 3to. London, 1825.

Parry. Journal of a Third Voyage for the discovery of the North-west passage..... .....1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.

——— Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1828.

Richardson, Sir John. Artic Searching Expedition, a journal of a boat voyage through Ruppert's Land and the Artic Sea in search of the discovery, ships under command of Sir John Franklin.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

Chappell, Lieut. Edw. Voyage of His Majesty's ship "Rosamond" to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

Mamby, G. W. Journal of a voyage to Greenland, in the year 1821. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

Hayes, J. S. The open Polar Sea. A narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, in the schooner "United States."
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.

Fisher, Al. A journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions, 1819-1820.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.

Lyon, G. F. A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in the year 1824.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

Richardson, Sir John. Arctic Searching Expedition, a journal of a boat voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of discovery, ships under command of Sir John Franklin.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Phillips, C. J. Voyage au Pole Boréal, fait en 1773.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1775.

Ross, Capt. Narrative of the recent voyage of Captain Ross to the Arctic Regions, in the years 1829-30-31-32-33. First American edition.
New York, 1835.

Ancient Literature.

SANSKRIT LITERATURE. (See Language.)

GREEK AND ROMAN LITERATURE.

Muller, K. O. Continued by **Donaldson,** J. W. A History of the Literature of Ancient Greece.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [654.

THE TRAVELS OF THE GREEKS: or the history, &c., of the Grecian Drama; with a treatise on the principal tragic and comic metres. Third edition.....8vo. Cambridge, 1830. [324.

RÉFLECTIONS sur la Poétique d'Aristotle.....12mo. Paris, 1674. [321.

Homeri Ilias, cum annotatione curante Chr, Gottl, Hayne.
8vo. Londini, 1834. [325.

* **Platonis,** Scripta Græce omnia. Varias lectiones enotavit Immanuel Bekker.....11 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1826. [416.

——— DIALOGI secundum Thrasylli Tetralogias dispositi. Ex recognitione Caroli Frederici Hermanni.
6 vols. 12mo. Lepsiæ. 1861. [1124.

Zonophontis de Cyri Disciplina. Interpretatus es Jo. Gottlob Schneider.
8vo. Oxonii, 1812. [415.

Δημοσθένους καὶ Αἰσχίνου τὰ σωζόμενα. Textui qui variorum est, apposita est lectio Reiskiana.....2 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1824. [411.

Terentii P. Comœdiæ sex. Recensione Frid. Lendenbrogh. 2 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1820. [413

Horatii, J. Fracci Elogæ.....8vo. Londini, 1826. [414

* **Ciceronis**, M. Tullii scripta quæ manserunt omnia. Recognavit Reinholdus Klotz.....11 vols. 12mo. Lepsiæ, 1851. [1226.

Juvenalis, Decii Junii et Auli Persii Flacci satiræ ex recensione et cum notis Ruperti et Kœnig.....8vo. Londini, 1835. [412.

Longini Dionysii. De Sublimitate Græce et Latine. Denuo recensuit Benjamin Weiske.....8vo. Londini, 1820. [323.

For the works of the later Philosophers. See Metaphysics.

DECHE DE TITO LIVIO podouana delle Historie Romani....1 vol. 4to. In Venetia Appresso, and Guinti 1575.

Lempriere, T. A classical dictionary.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

Xenaphon. Expedition of Cyrus into Persia. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

DEMOSTHENIS selectœ orationes. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1748.

ENTRETIENS de Ciceron sur la nature des Dieux. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1775.

HOMERI ILIAS, Greece and Latine.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1735.

THE LETTERS of Marcus Tullius Cicero to several of his friends. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1753.

CATO: or an essay on old-age. (Title page missing).

THE ORATIONS OF CICERO.....8vo. London, 1858.

MARCI TULLI, Ciceronis Opera. (Title Page Missing).....4to.

THE SATIRES OF JUVENAL.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

DIALOGUE OF LUCIAN, from the Greek.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1779.

LŒLIUS; or an essay on friendship, by Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.

Le Monnier, l'Abbé. Satires de Perse.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1771.

Thucydides. The history of the Poloponesian War. 8vo. London, 1781.

THE HISTORY of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1741.

Fabius, Luintilianus. His Institutes of Eloquence. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1756.

ALL THE WORKS OF EPICTETUS. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1708.

LA CYRAPEDIE, ou Histoire de Cyrus.....12mo. Paris, 1775.

THE WORKS OF TACITUS, with political discours upon that author, by Thomas Gordon. Fourth edition.....4 vols. 12mo. London, 1770.

Marquis de Pezay. Traduction en Prose de Catulle, Tebulle et Gallus. 1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1771.

LES ŒUVRES DE VIRGILE.....3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770.
LUCAN'S PHARSALIA. Translated into English verse by Nicholas Rowe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
LUCRECE. De la Nature des choses.....3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1768.
QUINTILIEN. De l'institution de l'orateur....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770.
Dottevelle, J. H. Traduction de Salluste...1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1782.
PENSÉES DE CICERON.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1777.
LES ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES D'HOMÈRE.....8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1784.
TRADUCTION complète de Tacite.....12mo. Paris, 1780.
PHILLIPIQUES de Demosthéne et Catélinaires de Ciceron. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1777.
THE LETTERS of Pliny, the Consul.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
Theocritus, Beon. Moschus, and Tyrtœus. Translated from the Greek, by Rev. R. Palvohele.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
COMMENTAIRES DE CÉSAR.....3 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1787.
SATIRES DE JUVENAL.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
JULIAN: or a Discourse concerning the Earthquake and Fiery Eruption. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1750.
TRAGEDIES DE SOPHOCLE..... .....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1745.
CATO'S LETTERS. Sixth edition.....4 vols. 12mo. London, 1755.
RÉFLEXIONS sur la Poétique d'Aristote et sur les ouvrages des poètes anciens et modernes.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1674.
LES POÉSIES D'HORACE.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1768.
DIALOGUES OF PLATO.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1767

Modern Literature.

Foster. A handbook of Modern European Literature. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1849.
Hallam, H. Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries.....3 vols. London, (Boston 1854.)

HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Chambers, Robert. Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1863. [548.
Craik, George. Manual of English Literature and of the History of the English Language, since the Norman Conquest. 8vo. London, 1863. [818.
March, G. P. History of English Literature and Language. See English Language.

English Poetry.

Warton, Thomas. The history of English Poetry, from the close of the 11th Century, to the commencement of the 18th Century. Edited by R. Price.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1840. [1091.

Ellis, George. Specimens of early English Metrical Romances, to which is prefixed an historical introduction on the rise and progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. A new edition, revised by J. O. Halliwell...Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1848. [900.

Piers. Ploughman's Vision and Creed Edited from a contemporary M. S. with an historical Introduction, Notes and a Glossary by Thomas Wright.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1856. [687.

Percy, Bishop Thomas. Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Edited by G. Gilfillan.....3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858. [379.

Select Works of the British Poets. From Chaucer to Jonson; with Biographical Sketches. Edited by Robert Southey.
8vo. London, 1831. [833.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Poetical Works, with Memoir by Sir Harris Nicholas. Aldine edition.....-6 vols. 8vo. London, 1852. [1077.

——— The Canterbury Tales. Edited by Thomas Wright.
8vo. London. [1078.

Gower, John. Confessio Amantis. Edited and Collated with the best manuscripts by Dr. Reinhold Pauli..4 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [692.

Hawes, Stephen. Southey's Poets.

Skelton, John. Poetical Works, principally according to the edition of the Rev. A. Dyce.....3 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1852. [661.

Wyatt, Sir J. Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1858. [378.

Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey. Poetical Works.
16mo. Boston, 1854. [670.

Wyatt, Sir J. Poetical Works, with memoir of his life.
16mo. Boston, 1854. [667.

Sackville, Thomas, Lord Buckhurst. Poetical Works. Edited by R. W. Sackville West.....8vo. London, 1859. [1086.

Tusser, Thomas Southey's Poets.

Gascoigue, George. Southey's Poets.

Sidney, Sir Philip. Miscellaneous Works: with a life and notes by William Gray.....8vo. Boston, 1860. [624.

Contains the Defence of Poesy, Astrophel and Stella, his minor Poems and Letters.

Spencer, Edmund. The Works of. Edited by J. Payne Collier.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [653.

Southwell, Robert. Poetical Works. Edited by W. B. Turnbull.
8vo. London, 1856. [1083.

Greville, Fulke. Southey's Poets.

Shakespeare's Sonnets, never before Imprinted. Imperial. 8vo. London, 1609. (Reproduced in fac-simile by photo-zincography.) London, 1863..... [854.

Daniel, Samuel. Southey's Poets.

Drayton, Michael. Southey's Poets.

Chapman, George. Homer's Batrachomyomachia, Hymns and Epigrams, Hesiod's Works and Days: Musæus's Hero and Leander: Juvenal's Fifth Satire. Edited by R. Hooper.
8vo. London, 1858. [683.

——————— The Iliads of Homer, Prince of poets, never before in any language truly translated. Edited by R. Hooper.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [1198.

——————— The Odysseys of Homer. Edited by R. Hooper.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [683.

Davies, Sir John. Southey's Poets.

Fletcher, Phineas. The Purple Island: also Giles Fletcher's Christ's Victory and Triumph.....8vo. London, 1783. [1093.

Carew, Thomas. Southey's Poets.

Donne, John. Southey's Poets.

Wither, George. Hallelujah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer. Edited by E. Farr.....8vo. London, 1857. [684.

——————— Hymns and Songs of the Church, with an introduction by E. Farr.....8vo. London, 1856. [689.

Quarles, François. Enchiridion; containing divine and moral institutions.
8vo. London, 1856. [1087.

Crashaw, R. Poetical Works.
Quarles, C. Emblems. } Edited by G. Gilfillan.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1857. [373.

Crashaw, Richard. Complete Works. Edited by W. B. Turnbull.
London, 1858. [670.

Herbert, George. Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1851. [372.

Browne, William. Southey's Poets.

Davenant, Sir William. Southey's Poets.

Habington, William. Southey's Poets.

Lovelace, Richard. Southey's Poets.

Herrick, Robert. Hesperides: or the Works both Humane and Divine. With Biographical Notice of the Author, by S. W. Singer.
2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1856. [662.

British Poets. Edited by Dr. Aikins; from Ben Jonson to the present time.....3 vols. 8vo. New York. [553.

Cowley, Abraham. Aikin's Poets.

Vaughan, Henry. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. With memoir by Rev. F. Lyte.....16mo. Boston, 1854. [664.

Overbury, Sir Thomas. Miscellaneous Works. Edited by E. F. Rimbault.....8vo. London, 1856. [1082.

Milton, John. Poetical Works. With variorum notes, a verbal index and life by H. J. Todd.....7 vols. 8vo. London, 1801. [693.

Waller, Edmund. Aikin's Poets.

Butler, Samuel. Poetical Works. Edited by Geo. Gilfillan.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854. [369.

Dryden, John. Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855. [381.

Philips, J. Aikin's Poets.

Rowe, Nicholas. Aikin's Poets.

Addison, Joseph. Poetical Works.
Gay, John. Fables.
Somerville, William. The Chase.
} Edited by G. Gilfillan.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1853. [375.

Prior, Matthew. Aikin's Poets.

Pope, Alexander. Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856. [382.

Parnell, Thomas. Poetical Works; with Life by Oliver Goldsmith. To which is added Thomas Tickell, Poetical Works; with life by Dr. Johnson.....16mo. Boston, 1854. [866.

Hammond, James. Aikin's Poets.

Young, Edward. Poetical Works: with a life of the author, by the John Mitford.....2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1859. [663.

Thomson's Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1853. [384.

Collins, William. Poetical Works.
Goldsmith, Oliver. do do
Warton, Thomas. do do
} Edited by G. Gilfillan.

Shenstone, W. Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1854. [385.

Philips, Ambrose. Aikin's Poets.

Armstrong, John. Poetical Works,
Dyer, John. do. do.
Green, Mathew. do. do.
} Edited by G. Gilfillan.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1858. [374.

Akenside, Mark. Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1857. [376.

Smollett, Tobias. Aikin's Poets.

Lyttelton, Lord George. Aikin's Poets.

Grey, Thomas. Poetical Works: With Memoir, by John Mitford.
16mo. Boston, 1862. [668.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Poetical Works: With Life, by Thomas B. Macaulay, and Anectotes by John Mitford.....16mo. Boston. 1862. [669.

Chatterton, Thomas. Poetical Works: With notice of his life, &c., &c. 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1857. [658.

Beattie, J. Poetical Works,
Blair, H. do. do.
Falconer, W. do. do.
} Edited by G. Gilfillan.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1854. [371.

Churchill, Charles. Peotical Works. With Copious Notes and a life of the author, by W. Tooke.....3 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1854. [659.

Mason, William. Alkin's Poets.

Jones, Sir William. Alkin's Poets.

Cooper, W. Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.

Barbault, Anne Letetia. Alkin's Poets.

White, H. Kirke. Poetical Works.
Grahame, James. do. do.
} Edited by G. Gilfillan.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856.

Baillie, James. Alkin's Poets.

Giffard, William. Alkin's Poets.

Crabbe, George. Alkin's Poets.

Roger, Samuel. Poetical Works. Edited by Epes Sargeant 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1862.

Colridge, S. Poetical Works. See Works.

Montgomery, James. Alkin's Poets.

Bowles, W. L. Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.

Southey, R. Poetical Works. Edited with a Memoir, by H. C. Tuckerman.....10 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1860.

Lamb, Charles. Poetical Works. See Works.

Byron, Lord. Poetical Works. Edited by Thomas Moore. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

Keats, John. Poetical Works; with a Memoir by James Russel Lowell. 1 vol. 16mo. Boston, 1859.

Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical Works; with Memoirs. 9 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1857.

Hood, Thomas. Complete Poetical Works. 9 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861.

Browning, Harriet B. Poetical Works.....4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1863.

Tennyson, A. Poetical Works.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1863.

Lowell, James. Melibeus Hippomax. The Ceylow Papers. Fifth edition.....8vo. Boston, 1857.

Johnson, Samuel. The Works of the English Poets with Preface, Biographical and Critical.....68 vols. 16mo. London, 1779.

Cowley. The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson.
2 vols 16mo. London, 1779.

Milton. The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson.
2 vols. 16mo. London, 1779.

Butler. The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson.
2 vols. 16mo. London, 1779.

Denham. The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson...1 vol. 16mo. London.

Sprat. The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson....1 vol. 16mo. London.

Rochester. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.
1 vol. 16mo. London.

Rascomon. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.
1 vol. 16mo. London.

Yalden. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..1 vol. 16mo. London.

Otway.
Duke.
Dorset. } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..1 vol. 16mo. London.

Halifax.
Stepney.
Walsh. } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.1 vol. 16mo. London.

Dryden. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.4 vols. 16mo. London.

Garth.
King. } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson...1 vol. 16mo. London.

Philips.
Smith.
Pomfret. } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..1 vol. 16mo. London.

Hugues. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..1 vol. 16mo. London.

Blackmore. Creation. A Philosophical Poem. Edited by Samuel Johnson.....1 vol. 16mo. London.

Sheffield, J.
Buckingham, Duke of. } ——— Edited by S. Johnson.
1 vol. 16mo. London.

Rowe. Poems of. Edited by Samuel Johnson.
3 vols. 16mo. London.

Gongreve.
Fenton. } Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson...1 vol. 16mo. London.

Prior. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson...2 vols. 16mo. London.

Pope. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson...3 vols. 16mo. London.

Pope, Homer. The Iliad. Edited by S. Johnson..4 vols. 12mo. London.

Swift. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..2 vols. 16mo. London.

Broome.
Pitt. } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.1 vol. 16mo. London.

Parnel. } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.1 vol. 16mo. London.
Phillips. }
Savage. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.1 vol. 16mo. London.
Watts, The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson...1 vol. 16mo. London.
Somerville. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.
1 vol. 16mo. London.
Thompson. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.
1 vol. 16mo. London.
Hamond. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.
1 vol. 16mo. London.
Collin. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..1 vol. 16mo. London.
Young. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson...1 vol. 16mo. London.
Shenstone. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.
1 vol. 16mo. London.
Dyer. } Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.....1 vol. 16mo. London.
Mallet. }
Akenside. Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson....1 vol. 16mo. London.
Lyttelton. Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson....1 vol. 16mo. London.
Johnson, Samuel. Preface to Cowley and Waller.
1 vol. 16mo. London.
——————— Preface to Milton and Butler.....1 vol. 16mo. London.
——————— Preface to Dryden.....1 vol. 16mo. London.
——————— Preface to Durham, Sprat, Bascommon, Rochester, Yalden, Otway, Duke, Dorset, Halifax, Stepney, Walsh, Garth, King, J. Phillips, Smith, Pomfret, Hughes..... 1 vol. 16mo. London.
Crabbe, George. Poems by. Fourth edition.
2 vols. 16mo. London, 1809.
Campbell, Thomas. The Pleasures of Hope.
1 vol. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1810.
ENGLISH MINSTRELSY.....2 vols. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1810.
Cornwall, Bary. The Poetical Works of..3 vols, 16mo. London, 1822.
Spencer, Robert. Poems by.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.
RELIQUES of Ancient English Poetry.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.
Dryden, J. Fables from Boccaccio and Chancer.
1 vol. 16mo. Glasgow, 1822.
FOWLING, a Poem descriptive of Grouse, Partridge, Pleasant, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
Campbell, Th. Gertrude of Wyoming. Third edition.
1 vol. 16mo. London, 1810.
Hawley, W. F. Quebec, the Harp and other Poems.
1 vol. 16mo. Montreal, 1829.
Smith, Charlotte. Beachy Head, with other Poems.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

Robin. Rimes and Poems.....1 vol. 12mo. Glasgow, 1810.
Giffard, Hardings. Ode for the Twenty-fifth of October, 1809.
1 vol. 16mo. Dublin, 1809.
Macneill, H. The Poetical Works of.. .1 vol. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1812.
Scott, Sir Walter. Halidon Hill..... ..1 vol. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1822.
Montgomery, J. The West Indies, and other Poems. Third edition.
1 vol. 16mo. London, 1810.
H. C. The Fisher Boy..... .....1 vol. 16mo. London, 1809.
Rowe, N. Lucan's Pharsalia. Third edition.
2 vols. 16mo. London, 1853.
Betham, Mathilda. Poems by.....1 vol. 16mo. London, 1808.
Bowles, Rev. Wm. Lisb. Sonnets and other Poems. Ninth edition.
1 vol. 16mo. London, 1805.
CONA, or the Vale of Choyd and other Poems.
1 vol. 16mo. London, 1814.
THE REMAINS of Robert Bloomfield.....2 vols. 16mo. London, 1824.
Pollok, Robert. The Course of Time...1 vol. 16mo. New York, 1833.
Temple, Laura Sophia. The Siege of Saragoza.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
Byron, Lord. English Bards. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London. 1809.
Peacock, Th. L. The Genius of the Thames..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.
Fity, Adam. Adam. The World.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1772.
RURAL POEMS; translated from the original German of M. Gesner.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1762.
Ogilvie, John. Poems on several subjects...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1769.
Baker, G. Pastoral Poems.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.
Mayne, John. A Siller Gun.....1 vol. 8vo. Gloucester, 1808.
Cowley. The Siege of Acre..... .....1 vol. 16mo. London, 1810.
Graham, J. The Birds of Scotland.....1 vol. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1806.
THE PRACTICAL REGISTER for 1808-1809.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
Tighe, V. S. The Poem of the Plants.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
PURSUITS OF AGRICULTURE. Satirical Poem.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
Campbell, Th. Specimens of the British Poets.
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
REMAINS of the early popular Poetry of England, edited by Carew Haylitt.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1864.
Wright, Th. The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughmam.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1856.
THE WORKS OF PETER PINDAR.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
Westall, Richard. A Day in Spring, and other Poems.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

Simms, Gilmore. Normon Maurice: or the Man of the People. Fourth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
Byron, Lord. The Siege of Corinth.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.
——— Manfred. A Dramatic Poem..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.
——— Mazeppa.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.
Hogg, James. The Mountain Bard.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1807.
Lyndsay, David. The Poetical Works.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
Cromek, H. Reliques of Robert Barns.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
Mason, W. Poems. Fifth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. York, 1779.
Longfellow, Poems.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
Bailey, Ph. J. The Mystic and other Poems.
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1856.
THE JUBILÉE HARP. Choice Selection of Psalmody.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1867.
Grey, Zachario. Hudibras. Third edition..2 vols. 8vo. London, 1772.
THE SIAMESE TWINS. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.
Moore, Thomas. The Poetical Works of..1 vol. 4to. New York. 1846.
Hazlitt. Carew, Lucastre.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1864.
THE REMAINS of Kirke White..... .....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
Shee, Martin Auher. Elements of Art.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.
Hodgson, Francis. Sir Edgar.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.
THE BATTLE OF ALBUFERA. Second edition.....8vo. London, 1811.
Fitzgerald, Edw. The Regent's fête.....1 vol 8vo. London, 1811.
THE BATTLES of the Danube and Barrosa. Second edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
Tennyson, A. Poems. New edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1851.
——— In Memoriam. New edition....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
LYRICS OF LOYALTY, arranged and edited by Frank Moore.
1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1864.
Kidd, Adam. The Huron Chief, and other Poems.
1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1830.
Lord, W. Christ in Hades.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.
Collier, Payne. The Poetical Decameron...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
Wordsworth, W. The Poetical Works of...5 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.
Mackie, G. The Eglogues of Virgile, translated into English verse.
1 vol. 12mo. Quebec, 1846.
Crabbe, G. Tales.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
Glover, Richard. Leonidas. Sixth edition..2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.
Gay. Fables.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1775.
Dagley, R. Takings: or the Life of a Collegian.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.

Kitchener, W. The Sea Songs of Charles Dibdin.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1833.

Deare, J. The Georgics of Publius Virgilius Maro.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

Browning. The Ring and the Book.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

SCOTTISH POETRY.

Irving, David. The lives of the Scottish Poets, with preliminary dissertations on the literary history of Scotland and the early Scottish Drama. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810. [1092.

———— The History of Scottish Poetry. Edited by J. A. Carlyle, with a Memoir and Glossary.....8vo. Edinburgh, 1861. [1196.

Aytoun, W. E. The Ballads of Scotland.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1859. [791.

Barbour, John. The Bruce: or the history of Robert I, King of Scotland, written in Scottish Verse. Pinkenton's edition, from a M. S., dated 1489.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1790. [1194.

Dunbar, William. Life and Poems of. Edited by James Paterson.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1860. [1194.

Douglas, Gawin, Bishop of Dunkeld. Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish Verse, ———— A new edition, to which is added a glossary, and an exact account of the author's life and writings by Bishop Sage.....Folio, Edinburgh, 1710. [1193.

Aytoun, Sir Robert. Poems. Edited by Charles Roger.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.

Ramsay, Allan. The Gentle Shepherd, a pastoral comedy. With illustrations of the Scenery; a glossary and authentic life of the author, and an enquiry into the origin and construction of pastoral poetry.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808. [1080.

Drummond, William of Hawthornden. Poetical Works. Edited by W. B. Turnbull.....8vo. London, 1856. [686.

Burns, Robert. Life and works. Edited by Robert Chambers.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852. [699.

Burns, R. The works of. Seventh edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

MINSTRELSY of the Scottish Border.....3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.

Buchan, Peter. Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.

ENGLISH DRAMA.

Schlegel, Fredrick. Lectures on Dramatic Literature. Translated by M. Black. New edition. Revised by Morrison.
Bohn's Standard Lib. 8vo. London, 1846. [863.

Collier, J. Payne. History of English Dramatic Poetry, to the time of Shakespeare: and Annals of the Stage of to the Restoration.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1831. [681.

LUDUS COVENTRIÆ. A collection of Mysteries, formerly represented at Coventry on the feast of Corpus Christi. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Printed for the Shakespeare Society..... ..8vo. London, 1841. [857.

Dodsley's Old Plays. Second edition..12 vols. 8vo. London, 1830. [1089.

Greene and **Peele.** The Dramatic and Poetical Works of. With memoirs and notes, by A. Dyce.....8vo. London, 1861. [671.

Marlowe, Christopher. The Works of. With memoir and notes, by A. Dyce.....8vo. London, 1858. [672.

Lamb, Charles. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare: with notes. New edition, including the extracts from the Garrick Plays.
Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1854. [913.

Shakespeare, William. Works of. The text revised by A. Dyce.
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [680.

——————— Works of. Edited by W. G. Clark and John Glover.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. [1227.

Clarke. Mrs. Cowden. The complete Concordance to Shakespeare, being a verbal index to all the passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet.....8vo. Boston, 1860. [694.

Halliwell, J. O. The first sketch of Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor. Edited by. Printed for the Shakespeare Society.
8vo. London, 1842. [856.

THE DEVONSHIRE HAMLETS. Being exact reprints of the First edition, that of 1603, and the Second edition, that of 1804, of Shakespeare's Great Drama. With bibliographical preface by Samuel Timmins.
8vo. London, 1860. [1079.

SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY. A collection of Ancient Novels, Romances, Legends, &c., &c., used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850. [850.

SHAKESPEARE'S WILL, faithfully copied, with fac-similes of the three original autographs. Printed for the Shakespeare Society.
8vo. London, 1838. [1273.

Ireland, Samuel. Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakespeare; including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet. From original M. S. S.
8vo. London, 1796. [449.

Malone, Edmond. An Enquiry into the authenticity of the Ireland forgeries.....8vo. London, 1796. [852.

Collier, J. P. Notes and Emendations to the text of Shakespeare, selected from the Perkins folio.....8vo. London, 1853. [598.

Ingleby, C. M. A complete view of the Shakespeare controversy, concerning the authenticity and genuineness of M. S. matters affecting the works and biography of Shakespeare, published by Mr. J. P. Collier.....8vo. London, 1861. [853.

Cunningham, Peter. Extracts from the accounts of the Revels at Court in the Reigns of Elisabeth and James I, from the Original Office Books of the Masters and Yeomen. With introduction and notes by. Printed for the Shakespeare' Society.....8vo. London, 1842. [857.

Jonson, Ben. Works with a Memoir, by William Gifford.
8vo. Boston, 1860. [615.

Beaumont and **Fletcher.** The works of. With an introduction, by G. Darley.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [674.

Webster, John. The works of. With Memoir and Notes, by A. Dyce.
8vo. London, 1859. [675.

———— Dramatic Works. Edited by William Hazlitt.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [1088.

Marston, John. Works,—reprinted from the original edition. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [671.

Massinger and **Ford.** Dramatic Works. With an introduction by Hartley Coleridge.....8vo. London, 1859. [656.

Heywood, Thomas. The Dramatic Works of. With a life and introduction, by J. P. Collier. Shakespeare Society Publication.
8vo. London, 1850. [858.

Otway, Thomas. Plays, Poems and Letters.
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1768. [794.

Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and **Farquhar.** The Dramatic Works of. With biographical and critical notices, by Leigh Hunt.
8vo. London, 1840. [673.

THE MONTHLY MIRROR, reflecting men and manners. With strictures on their epitome,—The Stage.....12 vols. 8vo. London, 1797-1802. [730.

Cornwall, Barry. Dramatic Scenes, with other Poems.
8vo. Boston, 1857. [706.

SAUL. A Drama.....8vo. Montreal, 1849. [1230.

Scott, Sir Walter. The Doom of Devargoil; a Meldo-Drama.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1830.

Smollett. Plays and Poems.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1777.

SOME ACCOUNT of the English Stage, 1660-1730.
10 vols. 8vo. London, 1832.

Drake, Nathan. Memorials of Shakespeare..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

Baillie, Jaunno. A Series of Plays.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

Richardson. W. Essays on some of Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1797.

Ebers, John. Seven years of the King's Theatre.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1828.

O'Keffe, John. The Dramatic Works.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.

Dibdin. The Quaker. A Comic Opera.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

Shakespeare, W. The Plays of. With notes by S. Johnson and G. Steevens.....10 vols. 8vo. London, 1778.

Longfellow. The New England Tragedies...1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
THE BRITISH THEATRE. Edited by Bell..15 vols. 12mo. London, 1777.
THE BRITISH THEATRE. Edited by Inchbald.
25 vols. 12mo. London, 1808.
Fielding. The Works of.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

ENGLISH PROSE LITERATURE.

Malory, Sir Thomas. La mort d'Arthur. The history of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Compiled by. With introduction and notes by T. Wright.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [1189.

Burton, Robert. The Anatomy of Melancholy: what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognostics, and several cures of it, &c., &c.
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862. [596.

Selden, John. Table Talk. Edited by S. W. Singer.
8vo. London, 1860. [688.

Browne, Sir Thomas. Selected works containing "Religio Medici": "A letter to a friend." "Christian Morals and other papers."
8vo. Boston, 1862. [626.

Milton, John. Prose Works complete—with a Preface, preliminary remarks and notes by J. A. St. John.
Bohn's S. L. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [871.

Walton, Isaac. The Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation; being a discourse of fish and fishing, not unworthy the perusal of most anglers. Edited by "Ephemera."
8vo. London, 1859. [621.

Evelyn, John. Diary. Edited from the original M. S. at Wotton, by William Bray.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [117.

——— Correspondence, with the private correspondence of Charles I, and others, during the Civil War. New edition, enlarged by John Forster.....Bohn's Hist. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. [886.

Pepys, Samuel. Diary and Correspondence, with life, notes, &c., by Lord Braybrooke.....Bohn's Hist. Lib. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [885.

Temple, Sir William. The Works of. With life and character of the author..... ....4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1754. [697.

Aubrey, John. Miscellanies upon various subjects. Fourth edition.
8vo. London, 1857. [1085.

——— Letters written by Eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th Centuries. To which are added Hearne's Journeys to Reading and to Whaddon Hall, and Lives of Eminent Men.
8vo. London, 1813. [691.

De Foe, Daniel. Complete Works. Edited by Sir Walter Scott.
Bohn's Library of British Classics. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [926.

Addison, Joseph. Works Complete, with Letters and other pieces not found in other collections. Edited by G. W. Greene.
6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861. [569.

Swift, Jonathan. Works, with Memoir, by Thomas Roscoe.
6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [566.

Sterne, Laurence. Complete Works. with Autobiography.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [565.

St. **John,** Henry, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. The Works of.
5 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [1186.

Montague, Lady Mary Wortley. The Letters and Works of. Edited by Lord Wharncliffe. Third edition, with a new Memoir, by W. M. Thomas.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861. [834.

Spence, Joseph. Anecdotes, observations, and characters of Books and Men, collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope and other eminent persons of his time. With notes and life by S. W. Singer.
8vo. London, 1858. [672.

Johnson, Samuel. Complete Works....2 vols. 8vo. New York, [577.

Burke, Edmund. Life by James Prior. Fifth edition.
Bohn's Lib. 8vo. London, 1854. [923.

——————— Complete Works.
Bohn's Lib. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1852-62. [924.

Junius's Letters, with all the notes of Woodfall's edition. The private and miscellaneous Letters, Essays on the authorship, Fac-similes, &c. Edited by Sir Harris Nicholas.
Bohn's S. L. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850. [873.

Walpole, Horace. The Letters of. Edited by Peter Cunningham.
9 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [679.

Gibbon, Edward. The Miscellaneous Works of. With memoir of his life and writings, composed by himself, illustrated from his letters, &c., by John, Lord Sheffield.....8vo. London, 1837. [835.

Davy, Sir H. Salmonia, or Days of Fly-Fishing and Consolation in Travel.
8vo. London, 1840. [187.

Disraeli, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature. Edited with memoir by his son.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [681.

Mackintosh, Sir James. Miscellaneous Works.
8vo. New York, 1860. [560.

——————— Miscellaneous Works.....8vo. London, 1851. [278.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. The Complete Works of: with an introductory Essay by Prof. Shedde.....7 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862. [628.

Lamb, Charles. Complete Works.....5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861. [568.

Southey, Robert. The Doctor.....12mo. New York, 1862. [579.

Jeffrey, Francis. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.
8vo. New York, 1862. [559.

Smith, Sydney. Works.....8vo. New York, 1862. [561.

Wilson, John. The Recreations of Christopher North.
8vo. New York, 1862. [563.

Macaulay, Thomas B. Critical, Historical and Miscellaneous Essays.
6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862. [595.

Talfourd, T. Noon. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. }
Stephen, James. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. }
8vo. New York, 1862. [562.

Foster, John. Critical Essays, contributed to the Ecclectic Review. Edited by Dr. Ryland....Bohn's S. L., 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860. [885.

Irving, Washington. Complete Works.
Bohn's Stand. Lib. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1859. [929.

Prescott, W. H. Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1862. [570.

Bancroft, George. Literary and Historical Miscellanies.
8vo. New York, 1862. 571.

Brougham, Henry Lord. Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations and Addresses.....8vo. London, 1856. [803.

Alison, Archibald. Miscellaneous Essays. Reprinted from the English edition with the author's corrections.....8vo. New York, 1862. [557.

Carlyle, Thomas. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
8vo. New York, 1862. [558.

Trench, R. C. On the Lesson in Proverbs..12mo. New York, 1860. [600.

Emerson. English Traits.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

THE BRITISH CABINET in 1853.....1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Smith, H. Festivals, Games and Amusement.
1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1855.

Drake, Nathon. Essays. Biographical, Critical and Historical.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Hemans, Felicia. Records of Woman with others Poems.
1 vol. 12mo., London, 1828.

Goldsmith, O. The Citizen of the World..1 vol. 12mo. London, 1819.

THE LOVES OF THE POETS.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Murphy, Arth. The Works of Samuel Johnson, with an essay on his life and genius.....12 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

PETER'S LETTERS to his Kinsfolk.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

Temple, N. Complete Works.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

Colton. Laron, or many things in few words. New edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Moore, T. Works.....7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

Chesterfield. Letters to his son.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

Drake, Nathan. Literary Hours.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

——————— Mornings in Spring.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Arthur, W. Succesful Merchant.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.

RAMESES; an Egyptian tale.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Fielding. The History of a Foundling.....1 vol. 8vo. London.

Goodrich, Chauncey A. Select British Eloquence.
1 vol. 4to. New York, 1854.

West. Letters addressed to a Young Man.
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.
KIND WORDS AWAKEN KIND ECHOES.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1859.
THE GOLD HEADED CANE.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.
THE FABLE OF THE BEES.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1729.
Willis, Parker. Rural Letters.....1 vol. 8vo. New Orleans, 1854.
WALKS AND WANDERINGS in the World of Literature.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
D'Israeli. Literary Miscellanies.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1801.
Moore, Th. The Epicurean.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1827.
PETER PARLEY'S ANNUAL.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.
ESSAYS FROM THE LONDON TIMES.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
Clarendon, Edw., Earl of. Essays, moral and entertaining.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
Zimmerman. On Solitude.....1 vol. 16mo. London.
Shaw, Ch. B. Outlines of English Literature.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
THE DOCTOR.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836.
THE SKETCH BOOK of Geoffrey Crayon...1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1819.
Willis, Parker. Hurry-Graphs.....1 vol. 8vo. Auburn, 1854.
———— Pencilling by the way.....1 vol. 8vo. Auburn, 1854.
MacLeod, Donald. The Bloodstone.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.
Smiles, Sam. Self-Help.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1860.
Brougham, H. Lord. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
LETTERS OF HORACE WALPOLE.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833.
THE AUTOCRAT of the Breakfast Table.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
THE PROFESSOR at the Breakfast Table with the story of Iris.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
MISCELLANIES OF LITERATURE.....3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.
Kingsley, Ch. Sir Walter Raleigh and his time.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1859.
Smith. C. M. Notes of a Volunteer.....1 vol. 8vo. Buffalo, 1856.
RECOLLECTIONS of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.
CALAMITIES OF AUTHOR.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
Gilfillan. Literature and Literary Men.....1 vol. 8vo. New York.
THE SHAKESPEARE PAPERS of the late William Maginn.
1 vol. 8vo. Redfield, 1856.
Richard, Henry. Foreign Reminiscences.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.
D'Israeli. Amenities of Literature. Fourth edition.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Chambers, Robert. Select Writings.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850.
Crayon, Geoffrey. Tales of a Traveller..1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
Whately, R. Elements of Rhetoric.....1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1834.
NAPOLEON in the other World by Xongo-Tee-foh-Tehi. Mandarin of the third class.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.
Kett, Henry. Elements of General Knowledge. Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.
Sheridan, Thomas. A Course of Lectures on Elocution. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1781.
Campbell. The Philosophy of Rethoric.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
ELEMENTS OF CRITICISM.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
Sheridan, Thomas. Lectures on the art of reading. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1781.
Jhackeray, W. M. The English Humouriste. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.
George. The Wester Mail.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1801.
Gisburne. An enquiry into duties of the Femal Sex. 8vo. London, 1816.
Colton, C. C. Lucon, or many things in few words. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
A COMPARATIVE VIEW of the social life of England and France. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.
Brett, John. Essays or discourses selected from the works of Feyjoo. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1780.
Head, Francis. The Emigrant. Fourth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1846.
Maginn, N. O'Doherty Papers.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
Basil, Capt. Patchwork.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
Miller, Hugh. Tales and Sketches.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1863.
Wallace, H. B. Literary Criticism and other Papers. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
TALES OF A GRAND FATHER.....3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1828.
THE CHRISTIAN OFFICER'S complete Armour.1 vol. 12mo. London, 1806.
THE PROGRESS of the Pilgrim, good-intent in Jacobinal times. Eighth edition.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1803.
Taylord. Maternal Solicitude for a Daughter's best interest. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1822.
LETTERS AND REFLECTIONS of the Austrian Field-Marshal, Prince de Ligne.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
THE ROMAN KNIGHTS at the Tomb of the Seipras. 2 vols. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1825.
MacKenzie, H. Miscellaneous Works..3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1819.
Percy. Anecdotes.....5 vols. 16mo. London.

PICTURES FROM THE BATTLE FIELD.....1 vol. 8vo. London.
Davy, H. The last days of a Philosopher..1 vol. 12mo. London, 1838.
JULIA DE ROULEIGNE. A tale in a serie of Letters.
3 vols. 12mo. London.
Taylord. Reciprocal Duties of Parents and Children.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1818.
Fielding. Works.....10 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.
SPECIMEN of the Table Talk of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835.
Martineau. Society in America.....1 vol. 8vo. New York.
SKETCHES OF TRUTH.....3 vols. 16mo. Newcastle, 1808.
THE GUARDIAN.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1754.
THE CHINESE SPY.....6 vols. 12mo. London, 1765.
Bickerstaff. The Tatler, or Lucubrations of.
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1764.
THE RAMBLER.....5 vols. 12mo. London, 1752.
THE LOUNGER. A Periodical Paper, 1785-1786.
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1804.
THE MIRROR. A Periodical Paper.....9 vols. 12mo. London, 1809.
THE SPECTATOR. A Periodical Paper.....8vols. 12mo. London.
LETTERS FROM ENGLAND.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.
LETTERS WRITTEN BY A TURKISH SPY.....8 vols. 8vo. London, 1770.
THE JEWISH SPY.....3 vols. 12mo. London, 1766.
THE OBSERVANT PEDESTRIAN. . .....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1795.
SEMI-SERIOUS OBSERVATIONS of an Italian Exile.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
Murry, Ann. Mentarian Lectures.....1 vol. 12mo. London; 1808.
Taylord. Practical Hints to Young Females. Tenth edition.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1822.
Brougham. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
THE IMPORTANCE OF LITERATURE to Men of Business.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.
Bolton, R. A Translation of the Charter and Statutes of Trinity College.
Dublin, 1760.
Oxberry, N. The Flowers of Literature...4 vols. 12mo. London, 1824.
More. The Commonwealth of Utopia.....2 vols. 8vo. London.
GAITIES AND GRAVITIES.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
Lander, Richard. Record of Captain Clapperton.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
Colman. Random Record.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
Ellis. The Daughters of England.....1 vol. 8vo. London.
Ellis. The Mothers of England.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.

Walton, Izaac. The Complete Angeer.....1 vol. 8vo. New York.
Sears, Ed. H. Pictures of the Olden Time.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
SALMONIA, or Days of Fly Fishing. Ninth edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1832.
Brady, H. Varieties of Literature.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.
Boardman. The Bible in the Counting House.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
De Quincey. Confessions of an English Opium Eater.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
——————— Letters to a Young Man and other Papers.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1854.
Colquhoun. An History of Magic, Witchcraft and Animal Magnetism.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.
SKETCH BOOK OF CHARACTER.....1 vol. 8vo. New York.
Achilli Giacento. Dealings with the Inquisition.
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.
Ellis. The Women of England.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.
THE WIVES OF ENGLAND.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.
DIARY AND LETTERS of Madame d'Arblay, 1819-1840.
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
LE PARADIS PERDU DE MILTON.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1755.
Fielding, H. Works.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.
THE SCOURING OF WHITE HORSE.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1759.

FRENCH LITERATURE.

Raynouard. Poésies des Troubadours. (See Romance Language.)
Marot, Clément. Œuvres complètes.....2 vols. 3vo. Paris, 1824. [1096.
Rabelais. Œuvres.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857. [643.
Montaigne, Michel. Essais.....8vo. Paris, 1859. [1095.
La Bruyere. Les Caractères de Théophraste, traduits du Grec, avec les caractères ou les mœurs de ce siècle.....8vo. Paris, 1853. [1248.
Moliere. Œuvres complètes.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854. [1255.
Corneil, P. Chefs-d'Œuvres Dramatiques...2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855. [1254.
La Fontaine, J. Fables. Avec les notes de tous les commentateurs.
8vo. Paris, 1853. [1274.
Boileau. Œuvres poétiques.....8vo. Paris, 1853. [1253.
Racine. Œuvres poétiques—Recueillies par Aimé-Martin.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854. [1256.
Marolles, Michel de. Les Œuvres de Virgile, traduites en prose par.
Folio. Paris, 1649. [256.
La Rochefoucauld. Pensées, maximes et réflexions morales.
8vo. Paris, 1855. [1320.
Fenelon. Aventures de Télémaque.....8vo. Paris, 1853. [1246

Rousseau, J. J. Les Confessions de.....8vo. Paris, 1853. [647.
——— La Nouvelle Heloïse.....8vo. Paris, 1852. [645.
——— Emile.....8vo. Paris, 1853. [646.

Frederic II, Roi de Prusse. Œuvres posthumes.
15 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1789. [322.

Sevigne', Mme. de. Lettres précédées d'une notice sur sa vie par M. Suard.....8vo. Paris, 1860. [644.

Beranger, P. J. Ma Biographie. Avec un Appendice et des Notes.
8vo. Paris, 1860. [1094.
——— Œuvres anciennes.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857. [1094.
——— Dernières chansons: de 1834-1851....8vo. Paris, 1857. [1094.

Pascal. Pensées de Pascal.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Delavigne, C. Œuvres complètes..... ....3 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1832.

De Montaigne, M. The Essays of. Ninth edition.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

LETTRES DE MME. DE SEVIGNÉ à sa fille et à ses amis; éditées par M. de Granville .....8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

MÉMOIRES de Madame la Duchesse d'Abrantés.
12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

De Staël, Mme. la Baronne de. Œuvres complètes.
17 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

ŒUVRES DE BOILEAU DESPREAUX; éditées par M. de St. Marc.
5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1772.

De Beaumarchais. Le Mariage de Figaro. Comédie.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1785.

La Rochefoucauld, Duc de. Pensées et Maximes.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1777.

Destouches, Nericault. Œuvres Dramatiques.
10 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1774.

Delille, J. L'homme des Champs, ou les Georgiques Françaises.
1 vol. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1800.

PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES, attribuées à divers hommes célèbres.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1775.

Shelley. Lives of the most eminent French writers.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Ampère, J. J. Histoire de la Littérature en France avant le 12me. siècle.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

Servan. Réflexions sur les Confessions de J. J. Rousseau.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1783.

Rodier, Ch. Œuvres complètes.....16 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1840.

Marot, Cl. Œuvres.....12mo. La Haye 1701.

CHOIX de petites Pièces du Theatre Anglais.
2 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1856.

Blanchard, l'Abbé. L'Ecole des Mœurs.....6 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1804.
L'Espion Turc dans les Cours des Princes Chrétiens.
7 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1742.
Gresset. Œuvres.....2 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1765.
La Harpe. Cours de Littérature.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
Posthumous Works of Frederic II, King of Prussia.
10 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.
Chateaubriand. Œuvres complètes.....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
Rigoley de Juvigny. De la Décadence des Lettres et des Mœurs.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1787.
De Baronie. Tableau de la Littérature Française pendant le dix-huitième Siècle.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
De Buenfort, Le Comte Amédée. Légendes et Traditions populaires de la France.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
Esprit des Meilleurs Ecrivains Français..2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1777.
Deshoulieres. Œuvres de Madame et Mlle.....
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1764.
Nonnote, M. l'Abbé. Les Erreurs de Voltaire..3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1779.
Rousseau, J. J. La Nouvelle Heloïse.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1762.
——————— Esprit, Mémoires et Principes.
1 vol. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1764.
Rousseau, J. J. Les Confessions.....2 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1782.
——————— Emile, ou de L'éducation.....4 vols. 8vo. La Hayes, 1762.
——————— Dictionnaire de Musique.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1775.
Monmerqué, L. J. N. et **Michel,** F. Theatre Français au moyen-age.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
Hugo, V. Œuvres.....2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1842.
Œuvres du Philosophie Bienfaisant.....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1769.
L'Elève de la Nature.....1 vol 12mo. Lelle, 1778.
La mort d'Abel, Poême en 5 Chants....1 vol. 16mo. La Hayes, 1761.
Lafontaine, de La. Œuvres diverses.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1758.
Montesquieu, de. Œuvres.....7 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1779.
Fenélon, F. de Salignac de La Motte. Dialogue des morts.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1783.
La Bruyere. Caractères.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1783.
De Castres, Sabatier. Dictionnaire de Littérature.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1770.
Veuillot, L. Les Nattes.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1844.
Hume. Essais Moraux et Politiques...1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1764.
De. La Force, Piganiol. Nouvelle description des Châteaux et Parcs de Marly.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1761.
Lettres d'une Mère vertueuse à sa Fille....2 vols. 12mo. Paris.

Boulanger. Recherches sur l'origine du despotisme Oriental.
1 vol. 12mo. Londres, 1763.

Filassier. l'Abbé. Eraste, ou l'ami de la Jeunesse.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1790.

TESTAMENT POLITIQUE D'Armand Duplessis, Cardinal de Richelieu.
12mo. Amsterdam, 1708.

Bourdaloue, P. Pensées. Septième édition.
3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.

Lafontaine. Fables.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1757.

Maupertuis. Œuvres.. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1768.

L'AN deux mil quatre cent quarante. Rêve s'il en fut jamais.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1786.

Genlis, Mme. de Mme. de Maintenon.....12mo. Londres, 1806.

LE SPECTATEUR, ou le Socrate Moderne.....9 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1755.

Fontenelle, de. Œuvres.....7 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.

Montesquieu, de. Œuvres.....8 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1769.

Maintenon, Mme. de. Les souvenirs de Mme. de Caylus.
1 vol. 12mo. Maestricht, 1778.

Thomas. Œuvres..... .....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770.

DE L'ORIGINE des Lois, des Arts et des Sciences.
4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1778.

Deffand, Madame du. Letters.....4 vols. 12mo. London, 1810.

LE NOUVEAU THEATRE ITALIEN, ou Recueil Général des Comédies représentées par les Comédiens Italiens ordinaires du Roi.
10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1753.

Chollet. L'art et la Nature: Comédie en un Acte.....12mo. Paris.

Devretiere, de La. Le Valet Auteur: Comédie en trois Actes.
12mo. Paris, 1738.

Romagnesi. L'Amant Probe: Comédie en trois Actes...Paris, 1739.

LA COQUETTE FIXÉE: Comédie en vers en trois Actes.....Paris, 1746.

L'ÉCHO DU PUBLIC: Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1741.

VAUDEVILLE.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1753.

Guillemette. Le Trésor supposé. Comédie..... .....Paris 1720.

ARLEQUIN poli par l'Amour. Comédie.....Paris, 1720.

D..... Arlequin Sauvage. Comédie.....Paris, 1721.

Desportes. La Veuve Coquette. Comédie en un Acte....Paris, 1722.

D..... Cimon le Misantrope. Comédie.....Paris, 1722.

LA DOUBLE INCONSTANCE. Comédie en trois Actes.....Paris, 1723.

LE JALOUX. Comédie.....Paris, 1823.

LE PRINCE TRAVESTI, ou l'Illustre Aventurier.....Paris, 1724.

LA FAUSSE SUIVANTE, ou le Fourbe puni.....Paris, 1724.

Riccoboni. Le Naufrage. Comédie.....Paris, 1726.

D'Allainval. Le Tour de Carnaval.....Paris, 1726.
Jolly. La Capricieuse. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1726.
Romagnesy. de. Le Temple de la Vertue..... Paris, 1832.
M. G...... L'Amour Précepteur. Comédie en trois Actes. 8vo. Paris, 1726.
Dominique et Romagnesy. Arlequin Houlla. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1728.
M. et F...... Le Retour de Tendresse.....Paris, 1728.
Dominique et Romagnesy. Les Paysans de qualité, et les Débuts. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1729.
LES JEUX de l'Amour et du Hazard. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1730.
Romagnesy, Samson.....Paris, 1729.
———— L'Affaire des Poëtes. L'Isle du Divorce et la Sylphide. Paris, 1730.
De Castera. Le Phœnix. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1731.
Riccoboni et Romagnesi. Les Amusements à la Mode....Paris, 1732.
D'Allainval. L'Hiver. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1733.
Dominique. Les Quatre Semblables. Comédie en vers en trois Actes. Paris, 1733.
LE TEMPLE DU GOUT. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1733.
LE BANQUET.. Comédie.....Paris, 1783.
De Romagnesi. La Feinte Inutile. Comédie en cinq Actes. Paris, 1735.
———— Les Fées. Comédie en trois Actes.....Paris, 1736.
Merville, Guyat de. Les Masques des Amoureux. Comédie en vers en un Acte.....Paris, 1736.
Romagnesi. Le Bailli Arbitre. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1737.
LE THÉATRE ITALIEN DE GHERARDI, ou recueil général de toutes les Comédies et Scènes Françaises jouées par les Comédiens du Roi, pendant tout le temps qu'ils ont été au service...5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1741.
D..... Le Mercure Galant. Comédie en trois Actes...Paris, 1682.
———— La Matrone d'Ephèse. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1682.
———— Arlequin, Lingère au Palais. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1682.
———— Arlequin, Prothée. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1683.
———— Arlequin, Empereur dans la Lune. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1684.
———— Arlequin, Jason ; ou la Toison d'Or. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1684.
D..... Arlequin, Chevalier du Soleil. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1685.
———— Isabelle, Medecin. Comédie en trois Actes..Paris, 1685.

——— Colombine, Avocat pour et contre. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1685.

——— Le Banqueroutier, Comédie en trois Actes...Paris, 1687.

——— La Précaution Inutile. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1692.

Monchenai. Delaslme de. La Course des Femmes. Comédie en un Actes..... Paris, 1887.

——— La Critique de la Course des Femmes. Comédie en trois Actes.....Paris, 1688.

Reynard. Le Divorce. Comédie en trois Actes.....Paris, 1788.

D..... Le Marchand Duppé. Comédie en trois Actes.Paris, 1688.

——— Colombine. Femme Vengée. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1689.

Reynard. La descente de Meyzetin aux Enfers. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1689.

Monchenai, Delaslme de. Meyzetin, Grand Sophy de Perse. Paris, 1689.

Reynard. Arlequin, homme à bonnes fortunes. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1690.

——— La critique de l'homme à bonnes fortunes. Comédie en un Acte .....Paris, 1690.

Du F..... L'opéra de Campagne. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1692.

——— L'union des deux Opéras. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1692.

De Palaprat. La fille de bon sens. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1692.

Reynard. Les Chinois. Comédie en cinq Actes.....Paris, 1692.

——— La Baguette de Vulcain. Comédie en unActe.Paris, 1693.

F..... Les Adieux des Officiers, ou Vénus justifiée. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1693.

——— Les Mal-assortis. Comédie en deux Actes..Paris, 1693.

D. L. M. Les Originaux, ou l'Italien. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1693.

L. C. D. V. Les Aventures des Champs Elysées. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1693.

LE DÉDAIN AFFECTÉ. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1714.

De l'Isle. Le Faucon et les Voyages de Boccace. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1725.

L'ISLE DES ESCLAVES. Comédie en deux Actes.....Paris 1725.

D'Alainval. L'embarras des Richesses. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1725.

L'HÉRITIER DU VILLAGE. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1725.

Monchenay., Deloslme de. Les Souhaits. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1693.

Reynard. La naissance d'Amédée. Comédie en un Acte..Paris, 1694.

L. A. P. Le bel Esprit. Comédie en un Acte..... Paris, 1692.

De B..... Arlequin, défenseur du beau Sexe. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1694.

——————— La Fontaine de Sapience. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1694.

F..... Le Départ des Comédiens. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1694.

De B..... La Fausse Coquette. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1694.

——————— Le Tombeau de Maître André. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1795.

F..... Attendez-moi sous l'Orme. Comédie en un Acte Paris, 30 janvier, 1695.

Beaumarchais. Les Deux Amis, ou le Négociant de Lyon. Drame en cinq Actes.....Paris, 1770.

Dubas, l'Abbé. Réflexions Critiques sur la Poésie et sur la Peinture. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1755.

MÉLANGES de Littérature, d'Histoire et de Philosophie. 5 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1773.

Fontenelle. Œuvres.....11 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.

Genlis, Mme. de. Les Annales de la Vertu, ou Histoire Universelle. 6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1802.

Blanchard, l'Abbé. L'école des Mœurs.....3 vols. 12mo. Lyon, 1804.

De Genlis, Mme. Discours Moraux sur divers sujets. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1802.

Riccobini, Mme. Œuvres.....9 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1783.

L'ELÈVE DE LA NATURE..... 3 vols. 12mo. Lille, 1778.

ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES D'ALEX. PAPE, traduites en Français. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1779.

Lesage. Œuvres choisies.....15 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1780.

Chaulieu, de. Œuvres de.....2 vols. 8vo. La Haye, 1774.

Moysant et de Lovizac. Bibliothèque Portative des Ecrivains Français 3 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1803.

Fenelon. T. de Salignac de La Motte. Dialogues sur l'éloquence. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1774.

Marivenuse, de. Œuvres complètes.....12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1781.

Moliere. Œuvres: avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissements et des observations sur chaque pièce, par M. Bret. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1773.

Marmontel. Les Incas, ou la destruction de l'empire du Perou. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1777.

Marmontel. La Pharsale de Lucain.....2 vols. 8vo. Liege, 1777.
——— Theatre de Marmontel.....2 vols. 8vo. Liege, 1777.
——— Belisaire.....1 vol. 8vo. Liege, 1777.
——— Poétique Française.....2 vols. 8vo. Liege, 1777.
Lemay, L. P. Essais poétiques.....1 vol. 8vo. Québec, 1865.
Richelet. Dictionaire de Rimes.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1781.

Italian Literature.

Sismondi. Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. Edited by Roscoe. With a Memoir, by his Son.
Bohn's Stand. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [861.
Petrarca. Le Rime.....2 vols. 8vo. Livorno, 1820. [1210.
Dante, La Commedia. Illustrata da Ugo Foscolo.
4 vols. 8vo. Londra, 1842. [1777
Machiavelli, Niccolo. Opere..... 5 vols. 8vo. Ferenze, 1818. [831.
Bojardo. Orlando Innamorato. With an Essay on the Romantic Narrative Poetry of the Italians, Memoirs and Notes, by Antonio Panizzi.
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1831. [1100.
Ariosto. Orlando Furioso. Edited by Panizzi.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. [1099.
Tasso, Torquato. La Gerusalemme liberata.
2 vols. 8vo. Firenze, 1823. [1093.
Goldoni, Carlo. Memorie e Commedie.25 vols. 8vo. Venezia, 1788. [789.
Alfieri, Vittorio. Opere.....4 vols. 8vo. Italia, 1828. [1097.
Arioste. Roland furieux. Poême héroïque.4 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1775.
Tasse. Jérusalem délivrée.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
Usher. Clio, or a discourse on Easte. Third edition.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1773.

Spanish Literature.

Ticknor, George. The History of Spanish Literature with criticisms on the particular works and biographical notices of prominent writers.
3 vols. 8vo. New York. [570.
Camöen, Luiz de. Las Luciadas.....8vo. Paris, 1859. [642.

German Literature.

Menzel, Wolfgang. German Literature. Translated by Thomas Gordon
4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840. [1090.
Der Nibelungen Not mit der Klage, in der ältesten Gestalt mit den Abweichungen der gemeinen Lesart herausgegeben von Karl Lachman.
Wieland, C. M. Sämmtliche Werke und Supplement.
45 Bänder, 8vo. Leipzig, 1794-98. [1205.

Burger, G. A. Sämmtliche Werke.
4 Bänder, 8vo. Gottingen, 1844. [1207

Schiller's, Sämmtliche Werke.....2 Bänder, 8vo. Stuttgart, 1862. [1202.

Goethe's, Sämmtliche Werke.....20 Bänder, 8vo. Stuttgart, 1840. [1203.

Meyer's, Groschen Bibliothek der Deutschen Classiker.
48 Bänder, 16mo. Hildburghausen. [1206.

AUESPERG GRAF von. Auswahl aus den Schriften.

AUERBACH, Berthold. Auswahl aus den Schriften.

ARNIM, Ludwig A. von: Anthologie. Aus den Werken.

ARNELT, E. M. Anthologie.

Auswahl aus den ältern deutschen Dichtern von den Zeiten der Minnesänger bis auf Haller. Auswahl von Volksliedern.

Aus den ältern deutschen Prosaikern von den Reformation an, bis auf Haller.

BABO, J. M. Anthologie aus den Schriften.

BADESOW, J. B. Prosa

BAGGESEN, Jans: Ausgewählte Gedichte.

BARTH, K. Gedichte.

BAUERNFELD, E. von. "Bürgerlich und Romantisch." Ein Lustspiel.

BECHSTEIN, L. "Jägerzauber," Eine Waldgeschichte. Ausgewählte Gedichte.

BECK, Karl. Aus Der fahrende Poet und "Nächte,"

BENZEL, Sternau Graf. von. Anthologie aus den Werken.

BLUMAUER, Aloys. Gedichte.

BLUM, Karl. "Des Goldschmieds Tochterlein." Altdeutsches Sittengemälde.

BODNER, J. J. "Noachide."

BÖRNE, L. Fragmente.

BÖTTGER, A. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.

BRACHMANN, "Louise." Gedichte.

BRENTANO, Clemens. Anthologie aus den Werken.

BRENTANO, Sophie. Gedichte.

BRUN, Friederike. Ausgewählte Gedichte.

BÜRGER, G. A. Gedichte.

CHAMISSO, A. von. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.

CLAUDIUS, M. Auswahl des Besten und Schönsten aus seinen Schriften.

CONTESSA, C. J. Lustspiel und Gedichte.

COUZ, K. Ph. Ausgewählte Gedichte.

COLLIN, Heinr, von, J. E. Gedichte.

CRAMER, J. A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.

CRONEGK, Fr. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.

DALBERG, K. T. von. Betrachtungen über das Universum.

DAHLMANN, Chr. Fr. Aus der Gedichte der franzosichen Revolution.
Denksprüche fur's Leben von den Deutschen Classikern.
DINGELSTEDT, Fr. "Gutenbergs Tod." Ausgewählte Gedichte.
DE LA MOTTE, Fouqué. "Undine." Gedichte.
DRAXLER, F. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
DULLER, E. Anthologie aus den Werken.
DUSCH, J. J. Ausgewählte moralische Briefe.
EBERHARD, A. B. Gedichte.
EHRENBERGER, Fr. Dr. Der Charakter und Bestimmung des Mannes.
EBERT, K. E. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
EICHENDORFF, Joseph von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
ENSE, Varnhagen von. Mord der Jugend.
ENGEL, J. T. "Philosophie für die Welt," "Lorenz Stark." Und Lustspiele.
FALK, J. D. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
FALKENRAGER, J. Aus den Fragmenten aus dem Orient.
FALLERLEBEN, H. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
FERRAND, E. "Die Glücklichen" Gedichte.
FEUBCTERSLEBEN, E. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
FEUERBACH, L. Aphorismen.
FICHTE, J. G. Ausgewählte Reden an die deutsche Nation.
FÖSRTER, Fr. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
FÖSRTER, Georg. Anthologie.
FREILIGRATH, F. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
FRIES, J. F. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
FRÖHLICH und PFEFFEL. Fabeln.
GARVE, Christian. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
GAUDY, Franz, von Anthologie aus den Werken.
GEIBEL, E. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
GELLERT, C. F. Fabeln.
GAMENINGEN, O. H. von. "Der Deutsche Hausvater."
GERSTENBURG, H. W. Von. "Ugolio." Ein Trauerspiel.
GERVINUS, G. G. Anthologie aus den Werken.
GESSNERS, Idyllen.
GLEIN, J. W. L. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
GOTTER, Fr. W. Gedichte.
GOTTSCHALK, R. Eringe Gedichte.
GÖETHE. Rhytmische Fragmente, Sprüche, etc.
GÖRRES, J. J. von. Fragmente.
GOCKINGK, F. L. Von. Gedichte.
GRABBE, Ch. D. Anthologie aus den Schriften.

GRILLPARZER, F. "Sappho."
GRIMM, Jacob. und Wilhelm. "Kinder und Hausmährchen."
GRÜNEISEN, Karl. Gedichte.
GUTZKOW, Karl. Anthologie aus den Werken.
GUNTHER, J. C. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
GUSSECK, Bernd. von. "Strasburgs Fall."
HAGEDORN, F. von. Gedichte.
HAGEN, Ernst A. "Norica."
HALLE. Gedichte.
HALEN, Fr. "Der Sohn der Wilderniss."
HAMANN, J. G. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
HARTMANN, M. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
HAUFF, Wilh. Ausgewählte Gedichte. Mitheilungen aus den Memorien des Satans.
HAUG, Joh. C. F. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
HAUGWITZ, K. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
HEBBEL, Friedr. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
HEBEL, Joh. P. Anthologie von den allemannischen Gedichten.
HEEREN, A. H. L. Poesie und Kunst in Beziehung auf den griecheschen Staat.
HEERINGEN, G. von. "Lissabon."
HEIDENREICH, K. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
HEINE, H. Fragmente und Aphorismen.
HEINSE, W. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
HERDER, Joh. G. Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit
HERLOSSOHN, Karl. Anthologie aus den Werken.
HERWEGH, G. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
HIPPEL, I. G. von. Aus den "Lebenslaufen nach aufsteigender Linie."
HOFFMANN, L. Geist aus seinen Schriften.
HOFFMANN, E. I. A. "Meister Martin der Küfner und seine Gesellen."
————, Fr. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
HOLTEI, K. von. "Des Sohnes Rache."
HÖLTY, L. H. C. Gedichte
HOLDERLIN, Fr. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
HRNWALD, C. E. von. "Die Freistadt." Ein Tragisches Bild in einem Akte.
HORN, Franz. Geist aus seinen Werken.
HUBER, L. F. Anthologie aus den Werken.
HUMBOLDT, Alexandr. von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
HUMBOLT, Wilh. von. Aus dem Briefwechsel mit Schiller.
IMMERMANN, K. L. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
JACOBI, J. G. Gedichte.

JACOBI, F. H. Fragmente.
JACOBS, Fr. Anthologie aus den sämmtlichen Schriften.
JAHN, L. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
JUNG, Stilling. Sein Leben.
KANT, T. Fragmente.
KARSCHIN, Anna L. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
KÄSTNER. A. J. Epigramme..
KELLER, G. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
KERNER, J. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
KIND, Fr. Genius des Dichters.
KINKEL, G. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
KLEIST, E. C. von. Anthologie.
KLEIST, H. von. "Das Kätchen von Heilbronn." Ein Ritterschauspiel.
KLINGER, Fr. M. von. "Betrachtungen und Gedanken über verschiedenen Gegenstände der Welt und der Literatur."
KLOPSTOCK, Fr. G. Oden. "Messias."
KNIGGE, A. von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
KÖHLER, L. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
KOPISCH, A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
KÖNIG, Heinr. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
KÖRNER, Th. Gedichte.
KOSEGARTEN, L. I. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
KOTZEBUE, A. von. Anthologie aus seinen dramatischen Spielen.
KRUG, Nidda Fr. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
KÜHNE, Gustav. "Shakespeare als Mensch und Lyriker."
LAFONTAINE, A. H. "Die Versöhnung." Eine wahre Familienscene.
LANGBEIN, A. F. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
LAROCHE, Sophie. Erzählungen.
LAUBE, H. Schauspiel und Gedichte.
LAVATER, Joh. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
LEISEWITZ, J. A. "Julius von Tarent."
LENAU, N. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
LESSING, G. E. Auswahl von seinen Werken.
LICHTWER, M. G. Fabeln.
LICHTENBERG, G. C. "Gedanken und Einfälle."
LÖBEN, Graf von. "Markgraf Walther und Griseldis."
LOGAU, Fr. von. Ausgewählte Sinngedichte.
LUDEN, H. Geist aus den historischen Werken.
LUTHER, Martin, Dr. Geist aus den Werken.
MAHLMANN, A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
MAHLMANN, S. A. Gedichte.

MALSBURG, E. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
MALTIZ, A. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
MALTIZ, G. A. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
MATTHIESSON, F. von. Gedichte.
MATZERATH, C. J. Gedichte.
MANSO, J. K. F. Anthologie aus seinen Schriften.
MAYER, Karl. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
MEISNER, G. Anekdoten.
MEISNER, A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
MENDELSSOHN, M. "Phädon."
MENZEL, W. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
MILLER, J. M. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
MORITZ, K. P. "Anton Reiser."
MÖRIKE, Eduard. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
MOSEN, Julius. Auswahl aus den Gedichten.
MÖSER, Justus. Patriotische Phantasien und Gedichte.
MÜCHLER, Karl. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
MÜLLER, F. Anthologie aus den Werken.
MÜLLER, Joh. von. Historische Fragmente.
———, W. Ausgewählte Leider.
MUNDT, Theoder. Dichtungen und Prosa.
MUSÄUS, J. A. Volksmährchen.
NAUBERT, B. Blumenlese aus den Schriften.
NEUFFER, C. L. Gedichte.
NEIBUHR, B. G. Aus der römischen Geschichte.
NEUBECK, V. W. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
NICOLAY, L. H. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
NOVALIS. Philosophie und Physik.
OEHLENSCHLÄGER, A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
OTTENHEIMER, Henriette. "Der Kettenschmidt" und andere Gedichte.
OVERBECK, C. A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
PFEFFEL, G. C. Poetische Werke.
PFIZER, G. "Ezzelin von Romano."
PICHLER, Caroline. Ausgewählte Dichtungen und Prosa.
PLATEN, August, von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
PRUTZ, Robert. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
PYRKER, Joh. G. "Die Makkabäer," in vier Gesängen.
RABENER, G. W. Satyren.
RAIMUND, F. "Der Verschwender," Originalzaubermährchen.
RAMLER. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
RECKE, Elise, von der. Ausgewählte Gedichte.

REHFUES, P. J. "Briefe aus Italien."
REINECK, Rob. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
RELLSTAB, Ludwig. Ausgewählte Dichtungen und Prosa.
RICHTER, Jean Paul. Anthologie.
ROBERT, Ludwig. "Die Macht der Verhältnisse." Ein Trauerspiel.
RÖBER, Fr. "Appius Claudius."
ROCHLITZ, Friedrich. Anthologie aus den Werken.
ROGGE, F. W. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
ROLLETT, H. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
ROTTECK, K. von. Fragmente aus der Weltgeschichte.
RÜCKERT, F. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
À SANCTA Clara, "Abraham Pater;" Aphorismen.
SALIS, G. J. von. Gedichte.
SALLET, Fr. von. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
SAPHIR, K. F. M. Dichtungen.
SCHEFER, Leopold. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
SCHELLING, F. M. J. von. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
SCHNEZLER, A. Apsgwählte Gedichte.
SCHENKENDORF, M. von. Gewählte Gedichte.
SCHLEGEL, Aug. u. Fr. Anthologie aus den Werken der Brüder.
SCHILLER, Fr. von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
SCHLEIERMACHER, Fr. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
SCHLEIDEN, M. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
SCHMIDT, Klamer. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
SCHREIBER, A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
SCHUBART, Chr. F. Dan. Gedichte.
SCHUBERT, G. H. Anthologie aus den Werken.
SCHÜCKING Liven. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
SCHULTS, Adolph. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
SCHULZE Ernst. Gedichte.
SCHUSELKA, Fr. Die Neujahrnacht eines Glücklichen.
SCHÜTZE, Joh. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
SCHÜTZ, W. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
SCHWAB, Gustav. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
SEIDL, T. G. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
SEMNE, J. G. Selbstbiographie ect.
SINTENIS, C. F. Aus den "Menschenfreuden."
SIMROCK, Karl. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
SMETS, W. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
SONNENBERG, Ft. A. J. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
SPANN, Fr. von. Aus dem politischen Testament.

SPINDLER, K. Der Maire von Quille Reine.
SPRICHMAN, "Eulalia," Trauerspiel in fünf Aufzügen.
STAHR, Adolph. Fragmente.
STARKE, G. W. C. Ausgewählte Dichtungen und Prosa.
STEFFENS HEINR. Erzählungen.
STEIGENTESCH, A. von. "Die Abreise," Ein Lustspiel.
STIEGLITZ, H. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
STIEGLITZ, Charlotte. Tagebuchblätter.
STOLBERG, Graf Zäu. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
STORCH, L. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
STURG, H. P. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
TIECK, L. "Der blonde Eckbert." Gedichte.
TIEDGE, E. A. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
THÜMMEL, M. A. von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
TURRING, A. von. "Agnes Bernauerin." Ein Trauerspiel.
UHLAND, L. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
UZ, Joh. P. Gedichte.
VAN DER VELDE. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
VARNHAGEN, von E. R. Aphorismen.
VUNDEY, J. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
VOGL, I. N. } Ausgewählte Gedichte.
KOBELL, F. Von. }
VOSS, Joh. H. "Louise." Ein ländliches Gedicht in drei Idyllen,—Oden und Lieder.
WACHRENRODER, W. H. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
WAIBLINGER, Fr. W. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
WAGNER, Ernst. Genius des von.
WEBER, J. Anthologie aus den Werken.
————, Veit. Anthologie aus den Werken.
WEISSFLOG, C. "Spittelfreuden des Jeremias Kätzlein."
WELCKER, K. T. "Blücher und der grosse deutsche Freiheitskrieg."
WEISSE, C. F. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
WERNER, Z. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
WESSENBERG, T. H. von. Gedichte.
WETZEL, Fr. G. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
WIELAND, C. M. Anthologie.
WINCKELMANN, Joh. Anthologie aus seinen Schriften.
WINKLER, F. F. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
WOLFF, O. L. B. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
WOLZOGEN, Caroline, von. Gedankenlese.

Zacharia, J. F. W. Gedichte und Fabeln.

Zedlitz, Joh. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.

Zimmermann, J. "Einsamkeit."

Zschokke, J. H. Anthologie aus den Werken.

Goethe, Wilhelm Meister. Traduit en Français par Mme. de Carlowitz. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1843.

——— Faust. A Dramatic Poem.....1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1852.

Klopstock. La Messiade. Poême en vingt chants; traduction de Mme. J. Carlowitz.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1842.

Sarah, Austin. (Translated by) Characteristics of Goethe, by Falk von Müller.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.

Huber. Choix de Poésies Allemandes.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1766.

Slavic Language and Literature.

Talvi. Historical view of the Language and Literature of the Slavic Nation, with a sketch of their popular poetry. With a preface by Edw. Robinson, D. D.....8vo. New York, 1850. [1197.

Engineering and the Useful Arts.

General Treatises.

Ure, Andrew. A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1857. [556.

——— Supplement to Dictionary on Arts, Manufactures and Mines. Edited by Robert Hunt.....8vo. New York, 1863. [1240.

Law, Burnell and **Aspinall.** Civil Engineering. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [984.

Dictionnaire de L'Industrie.....4 vols. 4to. Bruxelles, 1837.

Beckman, John. A history of Inventions and Discoveries. Third edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

Thomas, Isaiah. The history of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers.....2 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1810.

Engineering.

Stevenson, David. Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America. Second edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [996.

Machinery. Its construction and principles. (See Mechanics.)

Burgoyne, Gen. Sir John F. Rudiments of the Art of Repairing and Constructing Common Roads, &c., &c. Third edition. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861-62. [987.

ANNUAL REPORT of the State Engineer and Surveyor of the State of New York.....8vo. Albany, 1861.

Dempsey, S. Drysdale. Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1850. [974.

Swindell, John Geo. Treatise. Well-digging, Boring and Pump-work. Fourth edition, revised by G. R. Burnell.
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1860. [986.

Stevenson, Alan. The History, Construction and Illumination of Lighthouses.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1850. [975.

SURVEYING.

Baker, T. Land and Engineering Surveying.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [1260.

Fenwick, Thomas. Subterraneous Surveying, and the magnetic varieties of the needle.
Also:

Baker, Thomas. A method of conducting Subterraneous Surveys without the use of the needle. Third edition.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [996.

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

PLANCHES de l'essai général de Fortification.....Folio. Berlin, 1797. [844.

Burgoyne, Gen. Sir John F. On the blasting and quarrying of stone, and the destruction of bridges by gunpowder. Fifth edition.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [962.

Taubert, translated by Maxwell Henry Hamilton. On the use of Field Artillery on service..... .....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1856. [1030.

Marcy, Colonel. Memoir on Swords, &c. Translated from the French by Lieut.-Col. H. H. Maxwell..Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1860. [1031.

RAILWAYS AND THE STEAM ENGINE.

Stephenson, Sir Macdonald. Rudimentary and practical instructions on the science of Railway construction.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [977.

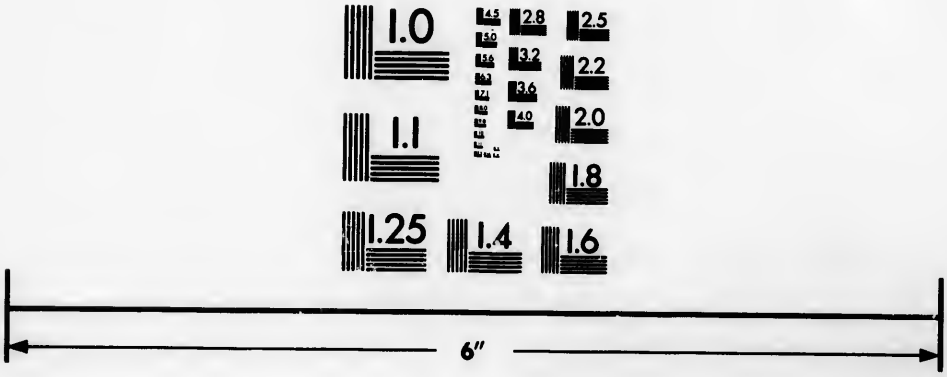
Cattaway. Railways. Their capital and dividends, with statistics of their working in Great Britain and Ireland.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1855-6. [978.

THE SCIENCE OF RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION, in ten parts.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [977.

Baker, T. Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Steam Engine.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [1271.

Lardner, Dr. D. The Steam Engine. Sixth edition.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [978.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

Sewell, John. Elementary Treatise on Steam and Locomotion, based on the principle of connecting Science with Practice.
Weale's series. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. London, 1852. [980.

Dempsey, G. Drysdale. Rudimentary Treatise on the Locomotive Engine, with reference to the several modes of construction.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1857. [981.

Armstrong, Robert. Treatise on Steam Boilers, their construction and practical management. Fourth edition, with an appendix of recent date.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [976.

Murray, Robert. Marine Engine and Steam Vessels. Third edition.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1858. [1005.

Tredgold. Marine Engines and Boilers.....2 vols. 4to. London. [127.

——— Locomotive and Stationary Engines.....4to. London. [128.

William, Frederic S. Our Iron Roads, their history, construction and social influences.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.

BUILDINGS.

Dobson, Edward. The Art of Building. Third edition.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [958.

——— On Masonry and Stone-cutting.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [960.

Dobson, Edward. A Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1850. [964.

——— Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles.
Weale's series. 2 parts in 1. 8vo. London, 1850. [950.

Brooks, S. H. On the erection of Dwelling Houses.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1860. [1261

Allan, C. Bruce. Treatise on Cottage building, or hints for improving the dwellings of the labouring classes. Fourth edition, with appendix and designs.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [963.

Bland, William. Experimental Essays on the principles of construction in Arches, Piers, Buttresses, &c.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [966.

Robinson & Tredgold. The principles of Construction in Carpentry and Joinery.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [968.

——— Atlas to accompany ditto. in 4to.

Robinson, Price & Tredgold. The Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [968.

Burnell, G. R. On Limes, Cements, Mortars, &c. Fourth edition; with additional notes on Concrete, by Lieut.-Col. Sir W. Denison.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [1264.

Tomlinson, Charles. A Rudimentary Treatise on Warming and Ventilation: applied to Domestic and Public Buildings, Mines, Lighthouses, Ships, &c.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1858. [868.

Smith, T. Roger. The Acoustics of Public Buildings.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [967.

Dempsey, G. Drysdale. On the Drainage of Towns and Buildings. Second edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1854. [961.

SHIP-BUILDING.

Peake, James. Rudiments of Naval Architecture, or the principles of Science, applied to Naval Architecture. Second edition.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [1002.

Bland, W. Hints on the principles which should regulate the Form of Ships and Boats.....Weale's series. London, 1856. [1006.

Sommerfeldt, Hakon A. The construction of Ships for Ocean and River Service.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1860-61. [1003.

——— Atlas to accompany ditto.....4to. London, 1860. [1004.

Grantham, John. Iron Ship-Building: with practical illustrations.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1858. [1263.

Cotsill, George. A Treatise on Ships' Anchors.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1856. [1007.

Kipping, Robert. Rudimentary Treatise on Masting, Mast-making and Rigging of Ships. Also Tables of Spars, &c. Sixth edition.
Weale's series. London, 1861. [1269.

Bougher. Traité du navire, de sa construction et de ses mouvements.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1746.

Fincham, J. A history of naval architecture.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

TURNING.

Holtzapffel, Charles. Turning and mechanical manipulation; intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction on the lathe, and the various mechanical pursuits followed by amateurs.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1852-1856. [1360.

Plumier, Ch. P. Minime. L'art de tourner en perfection.
1 vol. in folio. Paris, 1749.

CLOCK MAKING.

Denison, Edmund Rockett. Clocks, Watches and Bells. Fourth edition.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1860. [979.

LOCK MAKING.

Tomlinson, Charles. Treatise on the construction of Door Locks. Second edition, with Mr. Smith's Letter on the Bramah Lock.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1858-59. [1032.

AGRICULTURE.

I. T. The horse being husbandry; or an Essay on the principle of tillage and vegetation with a method of introducing VINE CULTURE into corn fields.....4to. London, 1733. [359.

Sinclair, Sir John. The code of Agriculture: including observations on gardens, &c.; Fifth edition.....8vo. London, 1832. [204.

Burn, Robert Scott, Outlines of Modern Farming.
Weale's series. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. [1033.

Andrews, G. H. Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering.
Weale's series. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. London, 1862. [988.

Donaldson, Professor. Rudimentary Treatises on Clay Lands and Loamy Soils.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1852. [989.

Dempsey, G. Drysdale on the drainage of Districts and Lands, Third edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [985.

Wiggins, John. The practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea.
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1852. [991.

Fitch, Asa. Five reports on the noxious, beneficial and other Insects, of the State of New York.....2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1856-57. [724.

Hind, H. Y. Essay on the Insects and diseases injurious to the Wheat Crops.—Prize Essay.....8vo. Toronto, 1857. [484.

Harris, T. W. Edited by Charles L. Flint. A Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation.....8vo. Boston, 1862. [140

Arman, Abraham. A complete Ready Reckoner for the admeasurement of Land.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1762. [1010.

MINUTES of the SOCIETY instituted, at Quebec, for the Encouragement of Agriculture, under the patronage of His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Dorchester, 1789. M. S. folio.

COPY BOOK of Letters written on the business of the Quebec Branch of the Agricultural Society. Beginning, 5th Dec. 1789. Hugh Finlay Secretary. M. S. folio.

THE NEW ENGLAND FARMER. Containing essays original and selected, relating to agriculture and domestic economy: with engravings and the prices of country produce. By Thos. G. Fessenden.
12 vols. 4to. Boston, 1823-34. [130.

NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. Part V. Agriculture.
Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4; comprising an account of the Classification, Composition and distribution of the Soils and Rocks and the Natural Waters of the different Geological formations, together with a Condensed View of the Climate and Agricultural production of the State—With Plates. Vol. 8, 5. A description of the more common and injurious species of Insects.—By E. Emmons...5 vols. 4to. Albany, 1846-54. [135.

TRANSACTIONS of the New-York State Agricultural Society, with an abstract of the proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies, for 1859-60 and '61.....3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1860-61. [526.

TRANSACTIONS of the American Institute of the City of New York, for 1859-60.....2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1860-61. [527.

REPORT of the U. S. Commission of Patents, Agriculture, from 1855-61. 7 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-62. [500.

Loudon, J. C. An Encyclopœdia of Agriculture. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

DÉLIBERATIONS et mémoires de la société Royale d'Agriculture de la généralité de Rouen.....2 vols. 8vo. Rouen, 1763.

Lawrence, John. The horse in all his varieties and uses, his Breeding, Bearing and Management; whether in labour or rest &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

THE GARDENER'S MAGAZINE.... ..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Boutcher, William. A Treatise on forest trees.1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh.

Amos, William. The Theory and practice of the drill-husbandry. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1794.

J. E. Sylva, or a discourse of forest trees, and the propagation of timber in his Majesty's Dominions.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1664.

Young, John. The Letters of Agricola on the principles of vegetation and tillage written for Nova Scotia and published first in the Acadian Recorder.....1 vol. 8vo. Halifax, 1822.

THE FIRST REPORT of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the nature and extent of the several bogs of Ireland, and the practicability of draining and cultivating them. (Ordered to be printed 10th February, 1810.)

THE SECOND REPORT..... .....
(Ordered to be printed 10th February, 1810.)

THE THIRD REPORT.....
(Ordered to be printed 28th April, 1814.)

THE FOURTH REPORT.....
(Ordered to be printed the 28th April, 1814.)
3 vols. 4to. Dublin, 1812-1814.

Duhamel, du Monceau. Traité des Arbres et des Arbustres qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre.....2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1755.

———— De l'Exploitation des Bois, ou moyens de tirer un parti avantageux des taillis, demi-futaies et hautes-futaies, et d'en faire une juste estimation.....2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1764.

———— Des semis et plantation des arbres et de leur culture. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1760.

Forsyth, W. A Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit-trees. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.

LA NOUVELLE MAISON RUSTIQUE.....3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805.

Fine Arts.

Architecture.

Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Mechanics and Art. Second edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [937.

Garrett, Edward Lacy. The principles of Design in Architecture. Second edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1863. [1262.

Fergusson, James. A handbook of Architecture. 8vo. London, 1859. [836.

Leeds, W. A. Rudimentary Achitecture. The Orders and their æsthetic principles. First edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [956.

Bury, T. Talbot. History of the various Styles of Architecture. Fourth edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1857. [957.

Gwilt, Joseph. The Architecture of Marcus Vitruvius Pollo. Translated by——
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [970.

Earl of Aberdeen, George, The principles of beauty in Grecian Architecture with a Historical View of the rise and progress of the art in Greece.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [971.

Stuart & Revett's. Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece; with a Glossary of Terms used in Grecian Architecture, &c. Bohn's Illustrated Library. 8vo. London, 1858. [921.

Richardson, T. A. The art of Architectural Modelling in paper. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1858. [1035.

Dearn, T. D. W. Sketches in Architecture consisting of original designs for cottages and Rural Dwellings..... 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.

Lugar. Architectural Sketches for cottages and Rural Dwellings. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1805.

Patt. Cours d'Architecture.....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1777.

Painting and Sculpture.

The Practice of Perspective: or an easy method of representing natural objects according to the rules of Art. Written in French by a Jurist of Paris. Translated by E. Chambers. Fourth edition. 4to. London, 1765. [151.

Pyne, George. Perspective for beginners. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1857. [935.

Field, George. Rudiments of the Painter's Art, or a Grammar of Colouring. Second edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1851. [936.

Fromberg, Emanuel Atto. Essay on the Art of Printing on Glass. Third edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1857. [939

Gossert, M. A. Treatise on the Art of Painting on Glass: or Glass Staining; with an appendix on the Art of Enamelling, &c. Third edition. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1857.

Vasari. Lives of Painters, Sculpters and Architects. (See Biography.) Bohn's S. L. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [874.

Winckelmann, J. J. The History of Ancient Art. Translated with a Life, by G. H. Lodge.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856. [722.

——— Histoire de l'Art.....2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1766. [489.

Aine, H. Roux. Herculanum et Pompéi. Recueil Général des Peintures, Bronzes, etc.....8 vols. 4to. Paris, 1840. [649.

Didron, M. Christian Iconography, or the history of Christian Art in the Middle Ages. Translated from the French, by E. J. Millington. Bohn's Illustrated Library, 8vo. London, 1857. [919.

(Vol. I, only is published, comprising the history of the nimbus, the aureole, and the glory, the history of God, the Father, the Sun and the Holy Ghost.)

Lanzi, Abati L. History of Painting in Italy from the revival of the fine arts to the end of the 18th century from the Italian, by Thomas Roscoe. Bohn's S. L. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. [867.

MEMOIR OF BENVENUTO CELLINI. (See Biography.)

Kugler. Handbook of Painting. The German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French schools. Edited with notes, by Sir Edmund Head. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854. [327.

——— The Italian School. Edited by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [837.

Holbein, Hans. Dance of Death and Bible Cuts, with Dissertations by Francis Douce, and Rev. T. Dibdin. Bohn's Illustrated L.. 8vo. London, 1858. [922.

Ruskin, John. Modern Painters. 5 vols. 8vo. from 3rd London edition. New York, 1860. 699.

HANDBOOK of painting, the Italian Schools. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.

MODERN PAINTERS by a Graduate of Oxford. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862.

Armengand. Les Galeries Publiques de l'Europe. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1862-1866.

MUSIC.

Burney, Charles. A General History of Music from the earliest age to the present period.....4 vols. 4to. London, 1789. [679.

Spencer, C. C. Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Music. Fifth edition.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858. [940.

——— The Rudiments of the Art of Playing the Pianoforte. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1853. [941.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA: or a dictionary of facts and useful knowledge. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.

Kitchiner. The House-keeper's Oracle.....1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1829.

Beauvilliers. The Art of French Cookery..1 vol. 12mo. London, 1824.

Cooke. Cookery and Confectionery.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1824.

Appert. The Art of preserving all kinds of Animal and Vegetable Substances.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1812.

THE HORSE AND CARRIAGE ORACLE. By an old Coachman. Third edition.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1828.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA: or Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences and General Literature. Eighth edition.....22 vols. 4to.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE.....4 vols. 4to. Paris, an 111.

Book Catalogue.

Faribault, Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Amérique. See American History.

GENERAL CATALOGUE of the Library of the Canadian Parliament. 8vo. Toronto, 1857. [268.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS on America, in the Library of the Canadian Parliament. 2 copies.....8vo. Toronto, 1858. [270.

Index to ditto.....8vo. Quebec, 1863.

CATALOGUE of the New York State Library. General Library. 8vo. Albany, 1855. [521.

——————— Law Library.....8vo. Albany, 1855.

——————— Maps, M. S. S., Medals, &c.....8vo. Albany, 1856.

——————— General Library, 1st. Supplt.....8vo. Albany, 1861.

CATALOGUE of the Cottonian M.S.S.

——————— Harleian, M.S.S.

——————— Lansdowne M.S.S.

See Publications of the Record Commission—English History.

Bohn's Catalogue.....8vo. London, 1841. [2.

CATALOGUE of Harvard College Library.....4 vols. 8vo.Cambridge, 1831.

——————— Alphabetical Catalogue.....3 vols.

——————— Maps and Charts.....1 vol.

——————— Systematic index.....1 vol.

THE BOOK, RARITIES in the University of Cambridge. 1 vol., 8vo. London, 1829.

THE LONDON Catalogue of books, 1800-1802.....1 vol. 8vo London, 1822.

BIBLOITHECA AMERICANA. A valuable collection of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, maps, engravings, &c.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1865.

CATALOGUE of books of the Quebec Library Association.....Quebec, 1865.

CATALOGUE of books in the Library of the Literary and Historical Society. 1 vol. 8vo. Quebec, 1864.

Polygraphy.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY of Quebec: Founded January 6, 1824.....vol. I. 8vo. Quebec, 1829. [2320.

Contents:

Inaugural Address.

I. Bayfield, Commander, H. W. On the Geology of Lake Superior.

II. Green, Wm. On Colouring Materials produced in Canada.

III. Bonnycastle, R. E. Capt. On Meteorological Phenomena observed in Canada.

IV. Stuart A. Notes on the Saguenay Country.

V. Bonnycastle, Capt. R. E. Observations on a few of the Rocks and Minerals of Upper Canada.

VI. Baddeley, Lieut. On the Geology of a portion of the Labrador Coast.

VII. Baddeley, Lieut. On the Geognosy of a part of the Saguenay Country.

VIII. Stuart A. On the ancient Etruscans, Tyrrhenians or Tuscans.

IX. Green, W. Notes on the Country about the Falls of Montmorenci.

X. Sheppard, Mrs. On the Recent Shells which characterise Quebec and its environs.

XI. Stuart, A. Journey across the Continent of North America, by an Indian Chief, from M. Le Sage du Pratz.

XII. Mercer, Major, R. A. Catalogue of Remarkable Coincidences, inducing a belief in the Asiatic origin of the North American Indians.

XIII. Hale, Hon. J. Observations on Crickets in Canada.

Catalogue of Canadian Plants: presented to the Literary and Historical Society by the Right Hon. the Countess of Dalhousie.

Catalogue of the Mineralogical Collection belonging to the Literary and Historical Society.

And at the end of the volume, twelve Prints, of which five are lithographic.

Volume II.....8vo. Quebec, 1831.

Contents:

I. Bayfield, Capt. On Coral Animals in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

II. Ingall, Lieut. District traversed by the St. Maurice Expedition, in 1829.

III. Green William. Processes used in Dying, among the Huron Indians.

IV. Adams, J. Sketches of the Tête de Boule Indians.

V. Sheppard, W. Notes on some of the Plants of Lower Canada.

VI. Wilkie, Rev. D. On Length and Space.

VII. Baddeley, Lieut. Additional notes on the Geognosy of St. Paul's Bay.

VIII. Wilkie, J. Translated from the Latin, by ——. Grammar of the Huron Language, by a Missionary of the Village of Huron Indians.

IX. Berthelot Amable. Sur le Canon de Bronze trouvé en 1826 sur la baie de sable, dans le fleuve St. Laurent.
X. Ingall, Lieut. Remarks on the country lying between the Rivers St. Maurice and Saguenay.
XI. Sheriff, A. Topographical notices of the Country lying between the Rideau and Penetanguishene.
XII. Green, W. Textile substance in use among the North American Indians.
XIII. Autograph Letter of Cotton Mather on Witchcraft.
XIV. Perreault, J. S. "Plan raisonné d'Education Générale et permanente."
XV. Sewell, Hon. Chief Justice. On Stoves used in Russia for warming dwelling houses.
XVI. Baddeley, Lieut. On the localities of the Metallic Minerals in the Canadas. Letters on Minerals, Mineral Waters, &c., &c.
XVII. Sewell, Hon. Chief Justice. Notes upon the Dark Days of Canada. List of Donations to the Society.
Catalogues of Library and Museum, &c.
An Address of Dr. Joseph Skey, soliciting more attention to the study of Natural History.
Maps.

Volume III.....8vo. Quebec, 1837.

Contents:

I. Kelly William, Dr. On the Temperature, Mirages, &c., of the River St. Lawrence.
II. ———— Abstract of Meteorological Journal kept at Cape Diamond, Quebec, from Jan. 1st, 1824, to Dec. 31st, 1831; With some remarks on the climate of Lower Canada.
III. Wilkie, Rev. Dr. Theory of Parallel Lines, being an attempt to demonstrate the 12th Axiom of Euclid.
IV. Sheppard, Wm. Notes on some of the Plants of America.
V. Baddeley, Lieut. On the Magdalen Islands.
VI. Green, Wm. Pigments of Canada.
VII. Kelly, Dr. Wm. On the Medical Statistics of Lower Canada.
VIII. Sheppard Wm. Notes on some of the Canadian Song Birds.
IX. Sheppard Wm. On an inscription found in the heart of a growing tree.
X. Skey & Kelly, Drs. Analysis of Mineral Water, sent from Gaspé.
XI. Ancient Document relating to Acadia.
XII. Adams, Mr. Descriptive sketch of St. Paul's Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence.
XIII. Kelly, Dr. On the Temperature of the Springs, at Quebec.
XIV. Sewell, H. D. Travertine or calcareous tufa.
XV. Canadian Etymologies.
XVI. Baddeley, Lt. R E. Geological sketch of the most S. E. portion of Lower Canada.
XVII. Abstract of Meteorological Journal kept on Lake Superior, in 1824.

XVIII. Abstract of a Meteorological Register kept at Cape Diamond, Quebec, from Jan. 1832 to Dec. 1834.
XIX. Fisher, Dr. Notes on the Ancient English or Anglo-Saxon language.
XX. Kelly, Dr. On some extraordinary forms of Mirage.
XXI. Sewell, H. D. Notes upon the country in the vicinity of Quebec,
XXII. Kelly, Dr. N. The effect of clearing and cultivation on climate. The situations most favorable to the depositions of hoar frost and dew.
XXIII. Sheppard, Wm. A method for preventing the liquid condensation of smoke in metalic flues.
XXIV. Kelly, Wm. Dr. On the temperature of the surface of the water over the banks and near the shores of the Gulf of the St. Lawrence.
XXV. Cochran, Hon. A. W. Prize Essay on the Hyperboreans.
XXVI. Henry, D. Observations on the habits of the Salmon family.
XXVII. Stuart, Andrew. Detached thoughts upon the history of civilization.
XXVIII. Wilkie, Rev. D. Oration delivered before the L. & H. S. of Quebec, at the anniversary prize meeting.

Volume IV.....Quebec, 1855.

Contents:

I. Fletcher, Hon. Justice. On the modes of reducing the apparent distance between the Moon and the Sun or a Star, in Lunar observations, to the true distance, for the purpose of ascertaining the longitude.
II. Daintry, Valentine. Investigation of the Rules contained in Judge Fletcher's paper.
III. Wilkie, Dan., LL. D. Observation on the importance of establishing a general system of education, at this time (1841.)
IV. Sewell, A. Notes upon the Massasqua, a species of Rattlesnake.
V. Morrin, Dr. Notes on the coast of Labrador. By. Mr. Samuel Robertson, Sparr Point.
VI. Sheppard, Wm. Some observations on the Menobranchus Lateralis, Described by Dr. Harlan, in the Transactions of the Lyceum of Natural History of New-York.
VIII. Hall, A., Dr. Notes on the Analysis of the Georgian Spring-Water.
XI. Davies, W. H. A. Notes on the Esquimaux Bay and the surrounding Country.
X. Baddeley, Capt. R. E. Tabular view of Minerals which decrepitate with heat.
XI. Davies, W. H. A. Notes on Ungava Bay and its vicinity.
XII. Cochran, Hon. A. W. Notes on the measures adopted by Government, between 1775 and 1786. to check the St. Paul's Bay Disease.
XIII. Fletcher, Edw. Taylor. The twenty years siege of Candia.

XIV. Roche, A. R. Notes on the resources and capabilities of Anticosti.
XV. Ashe, E. D., Lieut. Water power of Quebec.
XVI. Ash, E. D., Lieut. Plan of raft to rescue passengers [illegible] sinking ships.
XVII. Noble, Lieut. Mean results of Meteorological observations taken during the winter of 1853-54.
XVIII. Roche, A. R. A view of Russian America, in connection with the present war (1855.)
XIX. Bowen, Noel H. The Social Condition of the Coast of Labrador.
XX. Boxer, F. N. Reminiscences of the Boundary Survey between Canada and the United States, from the Spring of 1843 to 1845.
XXI. Ashe, Lieut. Journal of a Voyage from New York to Labrador, to observe the Solar Eclipse.
XXII. Sturton S. The Wild Flowers of Quebec (with 3 Maps.)
XXIII. Fletcher, E. T. On Language as evincing special modes of thought.

Volume V.....8vo. Quebec, 1862.

Contents:

I. Ashe, Lieut. Notes of a journey across the Andes.
II. Meredith, E. A. An important but neglected branch of Social Science.
III. Langton, John. On the age of Timber Trees and the prospects of a continuous supply of Timber, in Canada.
IV. Douglas J. The Belief of the Ancient Egyptians regarding a future state.
Bowen, N. H. An historical sketch of the Isle of Orleans.

TRANSACTIONS L. & H. S. (NEW SERIES.)

Volume I. Part I.....Quebec, 1863.

Contents:

Inaugural Address by J. Langton.
I. Bouchette, R. S. M. Weights and Measures.
II. McGee, Hon. T. D. On a lately discovered M. S. of Samuel de Champlain.
III. Meredith, E. A. Emendations in the text of Shakespeare.
IV. Tate, C. M. Capabilities of the Harbour of Quebec.
V. Harvey, A. The Graphical Delineation of Statistical Facts (with a Map.)
VI. Cayley, Edward. Up the River Moisie (with a Map.)
VII. Sturton, S. Danger arising from the substitution of Benzole for Turpentine in Paint.
VIII. Sturton, S. A few thoughts on the Botanical Geography of Canada.

Part II.

I. By Jno. Langton, M. A. President's Opening Address
II. By Dr. Anderson. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia.
III. By R. M. Douglas. The Gold Fields of Canada.
IV. By Jn. Langton, Esq., M. A. President. Note on an incident of early Canadian History.

V. By. W. Cowper. List of Coleoptera and Diptera taken at Quebec and other parts of Lower Canada.

VI. By Lieut. E. D. Ashe, R. N., T. R. A. S. Notions of the Top, Teetotum and gyroscope.

VII. By Jno. Langton, M. A. President. The census of 1861.

VIII. By E. A. Meredith, L. L. D. Glance at the present state of the common gaols of Canada. Individual separation, (with shortened sentences,) recommended on moral and economical grounds.

IX. By W. Cowper. The orders, sub-orders and genera of insects,

X. By Lieut. E. D. Ashe. Results of observations for the determination of Quebec observatory.

Part III.

Paper I. Opening Address, by J. Langton, Esq, President.

II. By Wm. Cooper. List of Coleoptera taken at Quebec and other parts of Lower-Canada.

III. By Herbert Williams, M. E. Copper Mining in Canada East.

IV. By Professor Paul C. Sinding. The Ancient Scandinavians: their maritime expeditions, their discoveries and their religion.

V. By Professor Paul C. Sinding. Sleswick Holstein Question.

VI. By E. A Meredith, L. L. D. Short School time, with military or naval drill, in connection especially with the subject of an efficient militia system.

VII. By Revd. Jas. Douglas. On two Mummies from Thebnes in Upper Egypt.

VIII. By E. J. Fletcher. The lost Island of Atlantis.

IX. By E. J. Fletcher. On the secular change of Magnetic Declination in Canada, from 1790 to 1850.

X. By John Langton, M. A., President. On some early records of the Magnetic Declination in North America.

Part IV.

Paper I. By Revd. Jas. Douglas, Vice-President. Opening Address.

II. By Dr. W. J. Anderson, L. R. C. S. E., Vice-President. On the Coal like substance, or "Altered Bitumen" found in the excavations of Fort No. 3, Pointe-Lévis, etc., etc.

III. By J. M. Lemoine, Esq., Vice-President. On the History of Literature.

IV. By John Wilson Cook, Esq., Advocate On the History of Canada.

V. By Hector Fabre, Esq., Vice-President. On Canadian Literature.

VI. By F. W. G. Austin, Esq, Advocate. On some of the Fishes of the St. Lawrence.

VII. By J. M Lemoine, Esq., Vice-President. On the Birds of Canada.

VIII. By John Langton, Esq., M. A. On the measurement of heads in Ethnological Investigations.

Part V.

Paper I. By Commander E. D. Ashe, R. N., F. R. A. S., President. On Solar Spots.

II. By Dr. W. J. Anderson, L. R. C. S. E., Vice-President. On Canadian History and Biography, and passages in the Lives of a British Prince and a Canadian Seigneur.

III. By T. H. Grant, Esq., Secretary of the Quebec Board of Trade. On the future commercial policy of British North America.

Part VI.

Paper I. By E. T. Fletcher, Esq. Notes of a Journey through the interior of the Saguenay Country. Session 1867-8.

SESSION 1868-9.

Paper 1. By James Douglas, Esq., M. D. Attempt to form a settlement on the Mosquito Shore, in 1823.

II. By Commander Ashe, R. N., F. R. A. S. On the Physical Constitution of the Sun.

III. By E. T. Fletcher, Esq., Honorary Member. The Kalevala, or national Epos of the Finns.

Part VII.

Paper II. By Dr W. J. Anderson, President. Evangeline and the "Archives of Nova Scotia," or the Poetry and Prose of History.

III. By the Lord Bishop of Quebec. The Literature of Queen Anne's Reign.

I. By James Douglas, Junr., President. Opening Address—On recent Spectroscopic Observations of the Sun, and the Total Eclipse of the 7th August, 1869.

II. By Dr. W. J. Anderson, President. Military operations at Quebec, from the capitulation of de Ramezay, on the 13th Sept., 1759, to the raising of the siege by de Levis between the night of the 17th and the morning of the 18th May, 1760.

V. By Commander Ashe, R. N., Vice-President. The Canadian Eclipse Party, 1869.

Part VIII.

Paper I. By Dr. W. J. Anderson, President. Opening Address—Review of the Past Year; Moving Accidents by Flood and Field

II. By James Douglas, Junr. Notes on the Copper Deposits at Harvey Hill.

III. By Henry H. Miles, D.C.L., L.L.D. On Canadian Archives.

IV. By Revd. J. H. Johnson, M.A. Education, Practical and National.

V. By Lieut. H. S. Riddell, 60th Rifles. The Red River Expedition of 1870.

VI. By the Lord Bishop of Quebec, Recreations on History.

VII. By Lieut.-Col. Martindale, C.B., Deputy Controller, Associate, Institute of Civil Engineers, &c. Engineering and Engineers.

EDINBURGH Review, 1863-1869.

LONDON Quarterly Review, 1863-69.

NORTH British Review, 1863-69.

WESTMINSTER Review, 1863-69.

BRITISH Quarterly Review, 1863-69.
REVUE des Deux Mondes, 1863-69.
NORTH American Review, 1863-69.
CORNHILL Magazine, 1863-69.
MACMILLAN'S Magazine, 1863-69.
ATLANTIC Monthly, 1863-69.
BRITISH American, 1863-69.
NOTES and Queries.....27 vols. 8vo., 1849 to 1863
ONCE a Week, 1863-69.
ATHENÆUM, 1863-69.
SATURDAY Review, 1863-69.
PUNCH.....vols. 4to. 1841-1857 and 1867-69
JOURNAL of the Royal Dublin Society for 1861-69.
PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, for 1861-69.
THE Canadian Journal of industry, science and art, conducted by the editing committee of the Canadian Institute. New series. 8 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1856.
SILLIMAN'S Journal of Science and Art, 1863-69.
THE Canadian Naturalist, for 1869.
THE Journal of the Franklin Institute, for 1869.
LA Revue Canadienne, 1861-1869.
THE Journal of Education, 1869.
THE Canada Gazette, for 1869.
BLACKWOOD'S Magazine, 1853-1869.
HISTOIRE de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de Berlin, 1745-1748.....4 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1746-1749.
NOUVEAUX Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles, 1836-1839.....3 vols. 4to.
MEMORIAS da Academia R. das Sciencas e Lettras de Lisboa.
1 a Serie, 12 tom. 4to. 1797-1837.
2 a Serie, 3 tom. 4to. 1843-1856.
Nova Serie. Classe de Math. 2 vols 1854-1861.
" " Classe de Moraes. 2 vols. 1854-1861.
ANNALES das Sciencias, 1e Classe Marco, 1857, Julio 1858.
2e Classe Marco 1857, Marco 1858.....[418.
REPORTS of the British Association for the advancement of Science for 1831-1860.....29 vols. 8vo. London, 1832-1861.
PROCEEDINGS of the American Philosophical Society from 1838 to 1862. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838-62.
EDINGURGH Review, 1802-1834.....59 vols. 8vo.
QUARTERLY Review.....Boston, 72 vols. 8vo. 1809-1843.
EDINBURGH Annual Register.....22 vols. 8vo. 1808-1826

ANNUAL Register.....21 vols. 8vo. London, 1758-1778.
NEW Annual Register.....20 vols. 8vo. London, 1780-1800.
BRITISH Critic.....20 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.
TRANSACTIONS of Society of Arts.....21 vols. 8vo. London, 1783-1803.
BATH'S Society.....9 vols. 8vo. London, 1792-1799.
BRITISH Almanack and Companion...28 vols. 8vo. London, 1830-1869.
WESTMINSTER Review, 7-10..... 3 vols. 8vo. 1825.
SPORTING Magazine.....6 vols. 1824.
A SELECTION of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine, by John Walker.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
ASIATIC Researches.....10 vols. 8vo. London, 1801-1811.
MERCHANT'S Magazine.....vols. 10 & 11, London, 1844.
REPERTORY of Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture.
16 vols. 8vo. London, 1794-1803.
ANNALS of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, 1868.
THE TRANSACTIONS of the Academy of Sciences of St. Louis, 1868.

Addenda.

REPORT of the Minister of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec for the year 1867.
Lavington, Samuel. Sermons and other Discourses.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
Craig, W. Sermons on various subjects.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.
Porteus, Beilby. Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Fifth edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.
Conder, Josiah. On Protestant Conformity..2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
Chalmers, Th. A Series of Discourses on the Christian Revelation. Fourth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817.
Bertheau. Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte.
2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1730.
Danielo, J. Les Mœurs Chrétiennes au Moyen-âge.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
Genlis, Mme. de. Les Monuments Religieux...1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
Newton, Th. Dissertations on the Prophecies.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.
Stanhope, G. A Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1709.
William. The Principles of the Christian Religion explained in a brief commentary upon the Church Catechism. Fifth edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1731.
Clarke, S. An Exposition of the Church Catechism.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1729.

NOTE.—The following works were received too late, to be classified with the others.

Fox. Martyrs.....1 vol. 12mo. London.

Priesteley, J. An history of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ. 3 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1786.

Keith, Alex. Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion, 16th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.

Nelson, R. A companion for the festivals and fasts of the church of England.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1752.

Brichan, David. Sermons.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

Tillotson, John. Sermons on several subjects. 13 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

Murray, James. Sermons to asses, to doctors in divinity, to lords spiritual, and to ministers of state.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

Younger, John. The light of the week.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1849.

Bidlake, John. Sermons on various subjects..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

Sherlock, Th. Discourses preached on several occasions. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1776.

Blair, Hugh. Sermons, 10th edit.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.

Secker, Th. Sermons on several subjects...7 vols. 8vo. London, 1771.

——— Fourteen sermons preached on several occasions, 2nd edit. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1771.

Thomas. Nine sermons preached in the parish of St. James, Westminster on the occasion of the war and rebellion in 1745, 2nd edit. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1771.

LANDFIUR PRINT

Sessi
Jour
Jour
Statu
Repo

Tabl
Repo
Publ
Repo
Retu
Tabl
Repo
Publ
Repo
Repo
Repo
Estim
Statu
Repo
Repo
Repo
FITZG

MACI

EAST

SAND

RUSK
o
BURT

APPENDIX.

Sessional Papers, published until date.
Journal of the Senate of Canada until date.
Journal of the House of Commons, Canada, until date.
Statutes of Canada, do.
Report of Select Committee of the Senate on Rupert's Land and Red River, N. W. Territory.
Tables of the Trade and Navigation of Lower Canada.
Report of the Postmaster General for Canada, 1870.
Public Accounts of the Dominion of Canada, 1870.
Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, P. of Quebec.
Returns concerning Fisheries, &c., Dominion of Canada, 1870.
Table of the Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada, 1870.
Report of the Postmaster General, Dominion of Canada, 1870.
Public Accounts of the Dominion, 1870.
Report of the Minister of Public Works, Dominion of Canada.
Report of Inland Revenue, do. do. 1870.
Report of Marine Department and Fisheries, do. 1870.
Estimates for the Dominion of Canada, ending June, 1871.
Statutes of the Province of Quebec, published until date.
Report of the state of Militia in the Dominion, 1870.
Report of the Secretary of State for Canada, 1871.
Report of the Indian Branch Department, 1871.
FITZGERALD, PERRY. The life of David Garrick, from original family papers, and numerous published and unpublished sources. 2 vols. London, 1868.
MACLEOD, NORMAN. Eastward, travels in Egypt, Palestine and Syria. 1 vol. London, 1869.
EASTWICK, B. EDWARD. Venezuela, or sketches of life in a South American Republic, with the history of the loan of 1864, with a map. 1 vol. second edition, London, 1868.
SANDHAM, ALFRED. Ville-Marie; or sketches of Montreal, past and present, with numerous engravings of Theatres, Public Buildings, Street Views, Antiquities, Maps, Costumes, &c. 1 vol. Montreal, 1870.
RUSKIN, JOHN. The Queen of the Air, being a study of the Greek nights of blood and storm. 1 vol. New York, 1869.
BURTON HILL, JOHN. The history of Scotland, from Agricola's invasion to the Revolution of 1688. VII vols. Edinburgh and London, MDCCCLXVII.

DIXON, HEPWORTH WILLIAM. Free Russia. 1 vol., New York, 1870.
STANHOPE, EARL. History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701-1713. 1 vol., second edition, London, 1870.
Anciennes Archives Françaises, ou extrait des minutes du Conseil qui concernent les régistres du Canada lorsqu'il était sous le Gouvernement de France—à Québec, chez Samuel Neilson—MDCCXCI.
LAVERDIÈRE, C. H., L'abbé. Œuvres de Champlain, publiées sous le patronage de l'Université Laval. Seconde édition. V vols., Québec; imprimé au Séminaire par Geo. E. Desbarats, 1870.
Scientific American, 1870.
PATTERSON, ARTHUR T. The Magyars; their country and institutions, with maps. 2 vols., London, 1869.
TURCOTTE, L. P. Le Canada sous l'Union, 1841-1867. 1ère partire, Québec, 1870.
Annual of Scientific Discovery, 1871. 1 vol.
SANDHAM, ALFRED. Coins, tokens and medals of the Dominion of Canada, illustrated with 150 fac-similes of coins, medals, &c. 1 vol., Montreal, 1869.
Vanity Fair for 1869-1870.
Fifty-third Annual Report of the Trustees of the New York State Library.
PROCTOR, A. RICHARD. Other worlds than ours; the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. 1 vol., New York, 1871.
ROE, F. W. Westward by rail; the new route to the east. 1. vol New York, 1871.
BROUGHAM, LORD. The life and times of Henry Lord Brougham, written by himself. Three volumes, New York, 1871.
ACHINTRE, A. Portraits et Dossiers Parlementaires. 1 vol., Montréal, 1870.
PARTON, JAMES, and other writers. Sketches of men of progress, embellished with handsome steel portraits. New York, 1870-71, 1 vol.
BAKER, W. SAMUEL, SIR. The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Homran Arabs. Fourth edition, with illustrations and maps. London. 1871, 1 vol.
BITAUBÉ, P. T. Œuvres d'Homère: l'Hiade—traduction—nouvelle édition collectionnée avec soin par les directeurs d'un petit Séminaire. 1 vol, Paris.
HOZIER, M. H., CAPTAIN. The Franco-Prussian war; its causes, incidents and consequences, with the typography and history of the Rhine Valley. 3 vols. (to be continued.)
SAINTE BEUVE, C. A. Portraits littéraire. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 3 vols. Paris, 1864.
——— Poësies complètes. Joseph Délorme. Les Consolations. Pensées d'Août. 1 vol. Paris, 1869.
——— Portraits de femme. 1 vol. Paris, 1870.
——— Causeries du Lundi. 15 vols. 3ème édition.
DUSSIEUX, L. Le Canada sous la domination Française, d'après les archives de la marine et de la guerre. 1 vol. deuxième édition, Paris, 1862.

KIRKE, HENRY. The first English conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 1 vol., London, 1871.

TAYLOR, FENNINGS. The last three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada. Montreal, printed by John Lovell. 1 vol. 1869.

TENNYSON, ALFRED. The last tournament. 1 vol., Boston, 1872.

LONGFELLOW, WOODSWORTH HENRY. The divine tragedy. 1 vol., Boston, 1871.

Medical and Surgical Report of the Boston City Hospital, 1 vol.

Collection of the Connecticut Historical Society.

Six coloured maps of the Province of Quebec by Eugène Taché, Esq.

Annual of the Legislature of New York, 1870.

HOLMES, WENDELL OLIVER. Mechanism in thought and morals. Second edition, 1 vol., London, 1871.

Report on the Sherbrooke Gold District.

Report on the Waverley Gold District.

Returns to Addresses made in the Senate and the House of Commons.

Thirteenth Annual Report on the Central Park, New York. 1 vol.

HUGHES, T. S. REV. The History of England, from the accession of George III, 1760, to the accession of Queen Victoria, 1837. A new edition, with a memoir of the author, copious notes, corrections, improvements and enlargement, to which is prefixed a preliminary essay. Seven volumes, London, 1855.

S. T. DAWSON. Report on the Red River Expedition. 1 vol, 1870.

TANGUAY, L'ABBÉ. Dictionnaire généalogique des familles Canadiennes. 1 vol. 1870. (To be continued.)

Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Art. 1 vol.

LAVERDIÈRE ET CASGRAIN. Le journal des Jésuites, publié d'après le manuscrit original conservé aux archives du Sèminaire de Québec.

PROCTOR A. RICHARD. Other worlds than ours; the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. 1 vol. New York, 1871.

LUBBACK, JOHN, SIR BART. The origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man, mental and social condition of savages. 1 vol. New York, 1871.

ORTON, JAMES. The Andes and the Amazon, or across the continent of South America, with map and illustrations. 1 vol. New York, 1871.

ELISEÉ KEILUS. The earth: or descriptive history of the Phenomenon of the life of the Globe, translated by the late B. B. Woodward. 1 vol. illustrated by 230 maps inserted in the text, and 28 page maps, printed in colors, New York, 1872.

MACGREGOR, T. The Rob Roy on the Toulon Nile, Red Sea, and Gennessareth, &c., with maps and illustrations. 1 vol., New York, 1870.

Proceedings of the Canadian Eclipse Party, 1867. 1 vol.

CRAWLY, CHARLES. History of Lowell. 1 vol.

MACGREGOR, T. A thousand miles in the Rob Roy Canoe. 1 vol.

HUXLEY, T. H. Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews.

FRASER, T. Tales of the Lea and other poems.

The thousand and one nights. 1 vol.
L'ambassade de la Chine, 1665. vol. in folio.
PUMPELLY. Across America and Asia.
ARTHUR, HELPS. Brenio. 1 vol.
ARGYLL, OF DUKE. Iona. 1 vol.
TAMESONS, MRS. Law of the Poets. 1 vol.
WOOD, J. G. REV. Uncivilized Races of the World.
PARODY. Life and Letter. 1 vol.
Tent Life in Siberia. 1 vol.
Remarks on the Geology and Minerology of Nova Scotia.
BELCHER, LADY. The Mutineers of the Bounty. 2 vols.
Recovery of Jerusalem. 1 vol.
Descent of Man. 1 vol.
MILLER, HUGH. Life of. 2 vols.
ABBOTT, T. Heat. 2 vols.
Life of nature under the tropics. 1 vol.
HUYSHE. Red River Expedition.
WATERSON, T. Essays, &c., on Natural History, illustrated. 1 vol.
Memoirs of the Paleonte Geographical Society. 1 vol.
Mémoires militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains. 2 vols.
History of the Red River Trouble. 1 vol.
Explanation of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy.
LORNE, OF MARQUIS. Trip to the Tropics. 1 vol.
Viage at desierto de Atacamo. 1 vol.
FOSTER. Life of C. Dickens.
Les œuvres complètes de Tocalat. 7 vols.
HARRISS. Bibliotheca Americana vetrestissimo. 1 vol. in folio.
Picadilly. "Lawrence Oliphant."
The Life of F. M., H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent, by Dr. W. J. Anderson, L.R.C.S.E.

Alphabetic Index of Authors and Subjects.

PAGE.

ABBOTT, T. Heat iv
ABEL, C. D. Construction and working of Machinery 23
ABERDEEN, Lord. Grecian architecture 184
Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia. Proceedings 4
ACHETA, Domestica. Episodes of Insect Life 45
ACHINTRE, A. Portraits et Dossiers Parlementaires 42
Acts of the Parliament of Scotland ii
ADDISON, Joseph. Works 148
ADLER, G. J. German-English Dictionary 11
AGASSIZ, L. Classification of Insects 42
——— Contributions to Natural History of United States 182
——— and GOULD. Comparative physiology 182
Agriculture 182
——— New England farmer 182
——— Agriculture of New York 182
——— Transactions of American Institute of New York 182
——— United States Patent office reports 182
Agricultural Society of New York Transaction 182
——— Society of Quebec-Minutes and copy book 182
AIKIN and ENFIELD, W. General biography 94
AIKINS, Dr. Collection of English poets 147
AINE, H. R. Herculaneum et Pompeii 48
AISCHINI. Opera 170
AKENSIDE, M. Poetical works 148
ALCOCK, Sir R. Three years in Japan 127
ALDRICH, Artis logicæ rudimenta 22
ALFIERI, V. Opera 170
ALFORD, H. Greek Testament 6
ALFRED the Great. Life and Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius 57
Algebra 22
ALIBONE, Dictionary of authors 94
ALISON, Sir A. History of Europe 51
——— Essays 159
ALLAN, C. B. Cottage building 180
ALLEN, J. F. Victoria regia 39
ALVORD, B. Tangenciess of circles and spheres. 22
AMARIS, Michael. Sicilian Vespers 68
American Archives 91
American Botany 39
——— *Geology* 34
——— *History* 74
——— *Natural History* 135
——— *Travels* 91
——— *War* 91
American Historical Society Transactions 91
——— Philosophical Society Proceedings 91
——— Philosophical Society Celebration of 100th Anniversary 91
Amharic Testament 3
AMHERST'S Embassy to China 127
AMMONII vita ....

PAGE.

Anciennes Archives Françaises, ou extrait des minutes du Conseil ....
Ancient History 46
——— *Philosophy* 143
ANDERSON, Dr. W. J. The Life of F. M, H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent iv
ANDREWS, G. H. Agricultural Engineering 182
ANEITEUM. St. Luke 3
Anglo Rheonish version of Scriptures ....
Anglo-Saxon Language 11
Animal Physiology 43
Annales du Muséum National d'histoire naturel
Annals of Natural History ....
Annual of Scientific Discovery, 1871 20
Antiquarian Society of Scotland Transactions 63
Antiquitates Americanæ 75
ANTONINI, M. Commentarii ....
AUDUBON, John J. Ornithological Biography 44
Arabic Testament 3
Archæologia Americana 76
Architecture 184
Arctic Voyages 141
ARGUILLES, Aug. de. Reforma constitutional ...
ARGYLL, OF DUKE. Iona iv
ARIOSTO. Orlando furioso 170
ARISTOTELIS Metaphysica 14
——— Vita ....
Arithmetic 22
ARMAN. A Ready-reckoner 22
ARMENIAN Testament (ancient) 3
——— Psalms (modern) ....
ARMSTRONG, Robert. Steam boilers 180
——— John. Poetical works 148
ARNELT, E. M. Anthologie ....
ARNIM, L. A von. Anthologie ....
ARNOLD, Thomas. History of Rome 48
——— Life by Stanley 95
Asiatic History 73
——— *Travels* 126
ASSER'S annals of Reign of Alfred 57
Assyrian History 47
Astronomy 25
Athenæum, The 193
ATKINSON, T. W. Oriental and Western Siberia
——— Upper and Lower Amoor 127
Atlantic Monthly Magazine 193
Atlasses 113
Atlas d'Espana 113
AUBIGNE, D' J. H. M. History of the great reformation 50
AUBREY, John. Miscellanies 157
——— Letters written by eminent persons 157
——— DE VERE. Picturesque Sketches 122
AUDIN. Histoire de Colvin 104
AUERSPERG GRAF von. Auswahl aus den Schriften 176
AUERBACH, Berthold. Auswahl aus den Schriften 176

PAGE.

* AUGUSTINI, De Civitate Dei 6
AULDJO, John. Journal of a visit in Constantinople Islands 118
AUSSY, Le Grand. Travels of Bertrandon de la Brocquière 128
AUSTIN, Sarah. (Translated by) Characteristics of Goethe 178
Austria as it is, or Sketches of Continental Courts, by an eye-witness 119
Austria and the Austrians 120
Autobiography of Leigh Hunt 103
——— of an English soldier 94
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table 160
Auswahl aus den altern deutschen Dichtern von den Zeiten der Minnesänger bis auf Haller. Auswahl von Volksliedern 176
Aus den ältern deutschen Prosaikern von den Reformation an, bis auf Haller 176
Aves Island papers 92
AVENEL, J. Rome et Jérusalem 128
AYTOUN, Sir Robert. Poems 154
——— W. E. The Ballads of Scotland 154
BABBAGE, Charles. The ninth Bridgewater's Treatise 4
——— Charles. On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures 109
BABO, J. M. Anthologie aus den Schriften 171
BACHE, A. D. Girard College Meteorological Observations 28
BACK, Capt. Arctic land expedition to the mouth of Great Fish River 142
BACON, Nathaniel. A Historical and Political discourse of the Laws and Government of England. Fourth edition 60
——— Francis. Complete works 16
——— Lord. The works of 60
BADESOW J. B. Prosa 171
BADEN POWELL. History of natural philosophy. 21
BAGGESEN Jans. Ausgewählte Gedichte 171
BAIERE. (Traduction de.) Voyage de Platon en Italie 124
BAILLIE, Jaunno. A Series of Plays 156
BAIRD, S. F. The Mammals of North America.. 44
——— The Birds of North America 44
BAKER, T. Elements of Mechanisms. Second edition 22
——— A method of conducting Subterraneous Surveys without the use of the needle 179
——— Principles and practice of Statics and Dynamics 24
——— Treatise on Mathematical Theory of Steam Engine 179
——— Land and Engineering Surveying 179
——— G. Pastoral Poems 152
——— History of Rome, by Titus Livius 48
BAILLIE, James. Aikin's Poets 149
BAILEY, Ph. J. The Mystic and other Poems... 152
——— J. W. Microscopical Observations.... 45
——— Microscopical examination of Soundings 43
——— Notes on Microscopical Organism 43
* BAIN, Alex. Sense, Intellect, Motions and Will 16
BALDWIN, W. Ch. African Hunting from Natal to the Gambesi 133
BAILLARGÉ. Nouveau traité de Géométrie et de Trigonométrie rectiligne 23
BANCROFT. History of the United States 93
——— George. History of the United States 90
——— Literary and Historical Miscellanies.... 159
BAPTIST, Wriothesley, Noel. Essay on the Union of Church and State 183

PAGE.

BARBAULT, Anne Lætitia. Aikin's Poets 49
BARBOUR, John. The Bruce: or the history of Robert I, King of Scotland 154
BARCLAY, Rev. J. A complete and universal Dictionary 11
——— A complete and universal Dictionary 12
BARD, A. S. Walkna, or Adventures on the Mosquito Shore 140
DE BARONIE. Tableau de la Littérature Française pendant le dix-huitième Siècle 165
BARRÈRE, Pierre. Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale 75
BARRINGTON, J. Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation 64
BARROW, George The Zincali 19
——— The Bible in Spain 117
BARTH, Henry. Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa 113
——— K Gedichte 171
BARTHELENY. Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce 121
BARTLETT, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms 12
BARTRAM, W Observations on the Creek and Cherokee Indians 93
BASIL, Capt Patchwork 161
BASIL HALL, Capt. Patchwork 121
——— Skimmings, or a winter at Uhlasshainfeld, in Lower Styria 127
BASSIA. Œuvres complètes 101
——— 101
Libre Echange 101
Cobden 101
Sophismes 101
Harmonies 101
BASTIAT. Sophisms of the protective policy 111
BATH'S Society 194
BAUER, Joliette. Lives of brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William 101
BAUERNFELD, E. von. "Burgerlich and Romantish." Ein Lustspiel 171
BAUERMAN, W. Metallurgy of Iron 37
BAUSSET. Private Memoirs of the court of Napoléon 68
BAXLEY, H. Willis. West Coast of South and North America 138
BEAMISH, Richard. Memoir of the Life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel 95
BEAUMARCHAIS, de. Le Mariage de Figaro 164
——— Les Deux Amis, ou le Négociant de Lyon 169
BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. The works of, with an introduction by Darley 156
BEATTIE, J. Poetical works 149
BEATTIE, W. Life and letters of Thomas Campbell 103
BEAUVILLIERS. The Art of French Cookery 186
BECKMAN, John. A history of Inventions and Discoveries 178
BECHE DE LA, H. T. Selection of Geological Memoirs 33
BECCARIA. Traité des Délits et des Peines 113
BEDE, (the Venerable) Ecclesiastical History of England. Anglo-Saxon Chronicle 49
BEECHEY, F. W. Voyage to the Pacific and Behring Straits, in H. M. ship "Blossom." 142
BELKNAP, Jeremy. The History of New Hampshire 89
BELCHER, E. Narrative of a voyage round the world 116
BELL, James Stanislaus. Journal of a residence in Circassia 130

PAGE.

BELL, Sir Charles. The Hand 4
BELSHAM, W. Memoirs of the reign of George III 61
——— Memoirs of the reign of George III... 61
——— On the Hand 40
BELZONI, G. Narratives of the Operations and Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids..... 125
BENONI, J. Nineveh and its Palaces..... 47
BENJAMIN, Count of Rumford. Essays 21
BENTHAM, Jeremy. Introduction to principles of morals and legislation..... 18
——— Rationale of Judicial Evidence..... 70
BENTSON, R. Political index to the History of Great Britain and Ireland 63
Bengali Testament, (Roman)..... 1
Berber St. Luke..... 1
BERANGER, P. J. Ma biographie..... 164
——— Œuvres anciennes 164
——— Dernières chansons..... 164
* BERKELEY, George. Works with an account of his life..... 16
BERKELY, Rev. M. J. Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany..... 38
BERLEPSCH. The Alps, or sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains..... 125
——— II. (Translated by Leslie Stephen.) The Alps, or sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains..... 117
BERNIER, Francis. Travels in the Mogul Empire, translated from the French, by Irving Brock 128
BERTHEAU. Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte 194
BERZELIUS. Translated by J. D. Whitney..... 30
BESCHERELLE. Dictionnaire National..... 10
BETHAM, Mathilda. Poems by..... 152
BEUSS, F. A. Dictionnaire de Minéralogie..... 36
BEZOULT. Géométrie 23
——— Algèbre..... 23
BEGHSTEIN, L. "Jagerzauber," Eine Waldgeschichte. Ausgewählte Gedichte..... 171
BECK, Karl. Aus Der fahrende Poet und "Nächte"..... 171
BENZEL, Sternau Graf. von. Anthologie aus den Werken 171
BIBAUD, M. Histoire du Canada sous la Domination Française..... 80
Bibliothèque Canadienne..... 85
Bibliotheca Americana..... 186
BICKERSTAFF. The Tatler, or Lucubrations of.. 162
BICKNELL. The Grammatical Wreath..... 12
BIDLAKE, John. Sermons on various subjects... 183
BIELFED, Baron de. Institutions politiques..... 108
* BIEZE, Franz. Die Philosophie des Aristoteles 14
BIGLAND, J. Letters on the Modern History..... 52
——— History of Spain..... 69
BIGOT, Mémoire pour Messire François Bigot, accusé..... 81
* BILLINGS, E. New species of Lower Silurian Fossils. Three pamphlets..... 34
BINGHAM, J. Elliot. Narrative of the Expedition to China from the commencement of the War to termination in 1842..... 131
Biographie de la famille de Grant 96
Biographia Britannica, or the lives of the most eminent persons..... 96
Biographical Notice of Bishop Plessis..... 87
BIRKS, R. E. M. Memoirs of the Rev. Edw. Bickersteth..... 101
BIZOUT. Cours de Mathématiques..... 20
BLACKMORE. Creation. A Philosophical Poem. 150
Blackwood's Magazine, 1853-1869..... 169
BLACKSTONE, W. Commentaries of the laws of England..... 111
BLAIR, Hugh. Sermons..... 183
——— II. Poetical works..... 149
BLANC, Louis. Histoire de dix ans, 1830-1840.. 67
——— The history of ten years, 1830-1840..... 67
——— Histoire de la Révolution Française... 67
BLANCHARD, l'Abbé. L'école des Mœurs..... 163
BLANCHET, François. Recherches sur la médecine ou l'application de la chimie à la médecine..... 3
BLAND, William. Experimental Essays on the principles of construction in Arches, Piers, Buttresses, &c..... 180
——— Form of Ships and Boats..... 181
BLANQUIÈRE, Edward. An Historical Review from Spanish Revolution 122
BLESSINGTON, (the Countess of.) The Idler in France 110
BLODGET, Lorin. Climatology of the United States..... 2
BLUMRAGEN, Aloys. Gedichte..... 171
BLUM, Karl. "Des Goldschmieds Tochterlein." 17
BOARDMAN. The Bible in the Counting House.. 163
BOERHAVE, H. Chemistry..... 29
BOHN's Catalogue..... 186
BOILEAU. Œuvres..... 163
BOJARDO. Orlando Innamorato..... 170
BOLINGBROKE, H. A Voyage to the Demerary.. 141
BOLTON, R. A Translation of the Charter and Statutes of Trinity College..... 162
Bombay Magnetical and Meteorological Observations 27
BONAPARTE, Charles Lucian. American Ornithology..... 41
BOND, J. W. Minnesota and its resources..... 90
——— R. The hand-book of the Telegraph.. 23
BONNET, Charles. Mémoire sur le royaume de l'Argarve..... 117
BONOMI, Joseph. Nineveh and its Palaces..... 130
BONNYCASTLE, Sir R. H. The Canadas in 1841 135
Book, Rarcties in the University of Cambridge.. 186
BORDEN. Life of Kemble..... 103
——— Memoirs of Mr. Siddons..... 103
BOSSUET. Les Oraisons Funèbres..... 7
——— Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle..... 46
——— An Universal History..... 46
Boston Natural History Society Memoirs..... 42
BOSWELL, James. An account of Corsica..... 124
BOTLER, Col. History of the war of the independence of the United States of America... 93
BOUCHETTE, Joseph. A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada..... 87
——— The British Dominion in North America..... 87
——— A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada..... 139
BOUGAINVILLE D., (le jeune.) Traité du calcul intégral..... 23
BOUGHER. Traité de navigation..... 27
——— Traité du navire, de sa construction et de ses mouvements..... 181
BOUGAINVILLE DE. Voyage autour du monde... 115
BOULANGER. Recherches sur l'origine du despotisme Oriental 166
* BOUILLIER, Francisque. Histoire de la philosophie Cartésienne..... 16
BOUILLET. Dictionnaire Universel d'histoire et de géographie..... 114
BOURDALOUE, R. P. Œuvres complètes..... 8

PAGE.

BOURGOINE, J. Fr. Atlas to the Modern State of Spain 125
——— Modern State of Spain 122
——— Voyage du Duc de Chatelet en Portugal 129
BOURDALOUE, P. Pensées 166
BOURIENNE, M. de. Mémoires sur Napoléon..... 66
BOURRIT. Chaînes des Alpes Pennines et Rhetiennes 119
BOUTCHER, William A treatise on Forest Trees 183
BUONAPARTE. A concise history of the origin and progress and effects of the Papal supremacy 52
BUTLER, J. H. Works 8
BOWDWICH, E. Edw. Mission from Cap Coast east to Ashantee 134
BOWEN, J. T. Grammar and Dictionary of the Yoruba Language 3
BOWLES, W. L. Poetical Works 149
BOWER, Archibald. The History of the Popes.. 50
BOWLES, J. Letter to Samuel Whitbread..... 60
——— Second letter to Samuel Whitbread.... 63
BELL, Andrew. Military Male Orphan Asylum, Madras 63
——— An experiment in education 63
——— An analysis 63
BOWLES, Rev. Wm. Lisb. Sonnets and other Poems 152
BOYER. Le dictionnaire Royal Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français 13
Boyhood of great men, intended as an example to youth 101
BOYLE. A general dictionary, historical and critical 46
——— The dictionary, historical and critical 96
BODNER, J. J. "Noachide" 171
BÖRNE, L. Fragmente 171
BÖTTOER, A. Anthologie aus den Gedichten..... 171
BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Voyage to South America 140
BRADFORD. A Comprehensive Atlas, geographical, historical, commercial 114
——— History of the Plymouth Plantation... 88
BRADY. Treatise of cities and burghs or boroughs 111
——— H. Varieties of Literature 163
BRANDE, W. T. Tables to illustrate the theory of definite proportions 22
BRAND, C. J. Popular Antiquities of England, Scotland and Ireland 55
BUCKLE, Henry Thos. Civilization in England.. 55
BRAND. Journal of a Voyage to Peru 141
BRENTON, E. W. Naval History of Great Britain 56
BREMER, Fredericka. The Homes of the New World 136
BRETON, R. P. Raymond. Dictionnaire Français-Caraibe 13
BRETT, John. Essays or discourses selected from the works of Feyjoo 161
Brève et succinte narration de la navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVII, par le Capitaine Jacques-Cartier aux isles du Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres..... 86
BEDARD, T. P. Histoire de cinquante ans, 1791-1841 86
BREWER, T. M. N. American Oology 44
BREWSTER Sir David. Martyrs of Science..... 95
——— David. A Treatise on optics..... 24
——— A Treatise on new Philosophical Instrument 24
BRIALMENT. Duke of Wellington 59
BRICHAN, David. Sermons 183

PAGE.

BRIDGES, G. W. The annals of Jamaica 77
Brief Manual of the Criminal Law of Canada. By J. H. Willan 87
Brief Justification of the Prince of Orange's descent into England 62
BRINE, Lindsay, Com. The Taeping Rebellion in China 129
——— The Taeping Rebellion in China 73
BRISSOT. Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique 140
BABYLON THE GREAT 120
BRISTED, Th A. Five years in an English University 119
British American, 1863-69 ..... 19[illegible]
——— Almanack and Companion 194
——— Critic 194
——— Chronologist ..... 5[illegible]
——— Quarterly Review, 1863-69 183
——— Leghan 62
——— Poets from Jonson to the present time 14
BROOKES, R. The General Gazetteer 114
——— A New Universal Gazetteer 114
BROOKS, S. H. On the erection of Dwelling Houses 180
BROOKE, Arthur de Capell. A Winter in Lapland and Sweden 125
——— E. H. History of the Island of St. Helena 134
BROOME. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson 150
BRONDE. Dictionary of Science, Literature and Arts 21
BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. Natural Theology.... 4
BRIDGEWATER Treatises. "On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation" 4
BROUGHAM H. An Enquiry into the Colonial policy of the European powers 51
——— The British Constitution: its history, structure and working 57
——— Historical and Political Observations.. 57
——— Lord. Speeches on social and political subjects ..... 10[illegible]
——— Critical and Miscellaneous Writings... 160
——— Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations and Addresses 159
——— Philosophers of the time of George III. 95
——— Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III 95
——— Men of Letters of the time of George III 95
——— Critical and Miscellaneous Writings 162
BROWN, J. B. Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard the Philanthropist..... 98
BROWNE, Sir Thomas. Selected works 157
——— William. Southey's Poets 147
BROWN, Captain Thomas. The Book of Butterflies, Sphinxes and Moths 42
BROWNE, D. J. The Trees of America 39
——— Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria.. 134
BROWNING. The Ring and the Book 154
——— Harriet B. Poetical Works 149
BRUNET L'Abbé Ovide. Les plantes de Michaux 86
BRYDONE, P. A Tour through Sicily and Malta 124
BRYANT, Jacob. A new system or Analysis of Ancient Mythology 183
BRACHMANN, "Louise." Gedichte 171
BRENTANO, Clemens. Anthologie aus den Werken 171
BRENTANO, Sophie. Gedichte 171
BRUN, Friederike. Ausgewählte Gedichte..... 171

PAGE.
BUCHAN, W. Domestic medicine. Sixth edition corrected 33
BUCHAN, Peter. Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland 184
BUCHANAN, C. Christian Researches in Asia 183
BUCKE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature 22
BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. Edited by S. Johnson 150
——— J. S. America 138
BUCKLAND, Francis T. Curiosities of Natural History. 1st series 41
——— Curiosities of Natural History. 2nd series 41
——— William. Geology and Mineralogy 4
——— Reliquiæ Diluvianæ 36
——— Geology and Mineralogy 34
BUENFORT De, Le Comte Amédée. Légendes et Traditions populaires de la France 165
BUFFON De. Histoire Naturelle 41
——— Supplément à l'Histoire Naturelle 41
BULWER, Henry Lytton. France social, literary, political 119
——— France social, literary, political 121
BUNSEN, C. C J. Signs of the times 5
——— Outlines of the Philosophy of universal history 46
——— Philosophy of universal history, applied to Language and Religion 45
BUNSEN, Brandis and Larbell. The life and letters of Barthold George Niebular 101
BUNYAN, Jh. Works 18
BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land 126
BURGOYNE, Lieut.-Gen. Statement of the Expedition from Canada 90
——— Gen. Sir John F. On the blasting and quarrying of stone, and the destruction of bridges by gunpowder 179
BURKE, W. Campaign of 1805, in Italy, Germany the Tyrol 160
BURKE and WILL'S Australian Expedition 132
BURKE, Edmund. Life by James 158
——— Complete Works 158
——— Reflections on the Revolution in France 68
BURN, Robert Scott. Outlines of Modern Farming 182
BURNELL, G R. On Limes, Cements, Mortars 18
BURNES, Alex. Travels into Bokhara 127
BURNET, Bishop. History of his own Time, from Charles II to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht 59
BURNETT, G. View of the present state of Poland 122
——— Life and Death of John Earl of Rochester 98
BURNEY, Charles. A General History of Music 185
BURNS, Robert. Life and works 154
——— The works of 154
BURTON, J. H. History of Scotland 64
——— Capt. Richard T. The City of the Saints 156
——— Robert. The Anatomy of Melancholy 152
——— R. F The Lake Regions of Central Africa 133
——— Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah 126
BURY, T. Talbot. History of the various styles of Architecture 144
BUTLER, Ch. Revolutions of the Empire of Charlemagne 67
——— Reminiscences 88
——— Reminiscences of Lincoln's Inn 98

PAGE.
BUTLER. The Poems 150
——— J. Analogy of Religion, natural and revealed 5
* BUTLER, W. A. History of Ancient Philosophy 14
——— Samuel. Poetical Works 148
CABOT, (Père) Nouveau voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique 138
CÆDMON. Biblische Dichtungen 11
Cahier d'Indépendance. Enregistrement des titres de concessions 100
CAILLIE, René. Travels through Central Africa. 134
Calamities of Authors 160
Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum 55
——— Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi 55
——— Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Excretarum 55
Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery 54
CALEPINI, Ambrosii. Dictionarium Octo-linguarum 9
GALLERY and IVAN. History of the insurrection in China 74
CAMERONIS, Joannis, Scoto-Britanni Theologi eximii 7
CAMÕEN, Luiz de. Les Luciades 170
CAMPBELL. The Philosophy of Rhetoric 161
——— Thomas. Letters from the South 121
——— The present state of Europe 52
——— Th. Specimens of the British Poets 152
——— Thomas. The Pleasures of Hope 151
——— Th. Gertrude of Wyoming 151
——— J L. The lives of the Lord Chancellors 102
Canadian Etymologies 188
Canadensium Plantarum Historia 29
CAPEFIQUE. Louis XVI 65
——— Louis XIV 65
CAPEFIQUES. Les Diplomates Européens 51
CAPEFIQUE. La Restauration 66
CAPEFIQUE. La Société et les Gouvernements de l'Europe 51
CAPEFIQUE. Hughes Capet 65
CAPLIN W. The gentleman's stable 32
CARD, Henry. The History of the Revolutions of Russia 72
——— Carême 7
——— Paraphrase morale de plusieurs psaumes 7
CAREW, Thomas Southey's Poets 147
CARLYLE, Thomas. The French Revolution 65
CARLYLE, Thomas. Life of John Sterling 103
CARLYLE, Thomas. History of Frederick II 72
CARLYLE, Thomas. Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell 58
CARLYLE, Thomas. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays 159
CARMICHAEL SMITH, Sir James Precis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755, to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814; with military and political reflections 70
CARNE, John. Recollections of Travels in the East 130
CAROL, Henry. The reign of Charlemagne 66
CARPENTER, W B. Animal Physiology 43
CARPENTER, William B. Botany and vegetable physiology 38
CARPENTER, William W. Travels and Adventures in Mexico 136
CARR, Sir John. A Tour through Holland 125
CARR, John. Caledonian Sketches 119

PAGE.
CARR, John. The Stranger in France 125
Carshum Testament 1
Cases selected in the Vice Admiralty Court for Lower Canada 86
CASSIN, John. Birds of California, Texas, British and Russian America 41
CASWELL, A. Meteorological Observations 28
Catalogue of Books on America 186
Catalogue of M.S.S. in the Cottonian Library ... 59
Catalogue of Canadian Plants 187
Catalogue of the Mineralogical Collection belonging to the Literary and Historical Society 187
Catalogue of the Quebec Library Association ... 186
Catalogue of the Library of the Literary and Historical Society 186
Catalogue of HARVARD College Library 186
Catalogue of the New York State Library 186
Catalogues of Library and Museum, &c. 188
CATLIN, Geo. North American Indians 76
CATLOW, J. P. Principles of Æsthetic Medicine 32
CATO'S Letters 145
CATO. Essay on old age 144
CICERO 144
CATTAWAY. Railways 179
CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE, J. P. Tableau de la Mer Baltique 120
Causes Célèbres 112
CAVE, Will. Eminent Fathers of the Church ... 50
I. CAYLEY, Edward. Up the River Moisie 190
Celebrated trials from the earliest records to the year 1825 111
Census of the State of New York for 1855 109
Census of Canada, 1869-61 109
Census of the United States 92
Census of Canada, for 1861 92
Census Roll of 1757 81
CERISIER, A. M. Remarques sur les erreurs de l'histoire philosophique et politique de Raynal 17
CHABERT, M. de. Voyage fait par ordre du Roi, en 1750 et 1752, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle Terreneuve 87
CHALMERS, George. Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763 88
——— Caledonia 56
——— Mary Queen of Scots 100
——— Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers 61
CHALMERS, Th. Extent and stability of national resources 107
——— Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. 4
CHALYBOUS, H. M. Speculative Philosophy from Kant to Hegel 07
CHAMBERS, Robert. Cyclopædia of English Literature 145
——— Select Writings 61
——— Ancient Sea Margins 34
CHAMISSO, A. von. Anthologie 17
CHANDLER, Richard. Travels in Asia-Minor 132
CHANNING, W. E. Works 6
CHAPMAN, George. Classics 147
CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, l'Abbé. Voyage en Siberie 132
CHAPPELL, Lieut. Edward. Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship *Rosamond* 137
CHAPPELL, Lieut. Edw. Voyage of His Majesty's ship "Rosamond" to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador 143

PAGE.
CHAPPELSMITH John. Account of a Tornado near New Harmony 28
CHARACTERS and Anecdotes of the Court of Sweden 71
CHARDIN. Voyage de Monsieur le Chevalier Chardin en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient. 120
CHARLEVOIX, R. P. de. Histoire et description général de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du Roi, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale 79
CHARLEY, H. F. Memorials of Mrs. Hemans ... 103
CHARTER of the Royal Hospital of King Charles II, near Dublin 112
C. H. S. Essai sur le système militaire de Bonaparte 67
CHATEFIELD, Robert. Historical Review of the State of Hindoostan 128
CHATTERTON, Thomas. Poetical Works 149
CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. Poetical Works 149
CHAUCHARD, Capt. A general map 114
CHAULIEU, de. Œuvres de 169
CHEEVER, Henry. The Island World of the Pacific 132
CHESTERFIELD. Letters to his son 159
CHEVALIER, Michel. Lettre sur l'Amérique du Nord 76
Chicago City Directory for 1853-54 94
Chinese Correspondence, 1857-59. United States Senate Document 92
Chinese Bible 92
CHIROL, J. P. Principales preuves de la vérité et de la divinité de la religion chrétienne ... 7
CHITTY, J. Treatise on bills of exchange 110
Choix de petites Pièces du Théâtre Anglais 164
CHOLLET. L'art et la Nature : Comédie 166
CHRISTIAN religion 6
Chronicles of the Tombs 46
Chronology of Civil and Ecclesiastical History, Art, Literature and Civilisation 80
CHRISTIE. History of Lower Canada 48
CHURCHILL, Charles. Poetical Works 149
Cimkowski, Georges. Travels of the Russian Mission, through Mongola to China 127
CLAPPERTON, Commander. Expedition into the Interior of Africa 135
CLARENDON, Edw., Earl of. Essays, moral and entertaining 160
CLARKE. Mrs. Cowden. The complete Concordance to Shakespeare 155
CLARKE, Edward Daniel. Travels in various countries of Europe, of Asia and Africa 128
CLARKE, Abel. A Journey in the interior of China 128
CLARKE, Hyde. Comparative Philology 8
CLAUDIUS, M. Auswahl des Besten 171
CLEAVELAND, Parker. Mineralogy and Geology 31
CLERC, Yu le Grand et Confucius 73
COBBETT'S and HANSARD'S Parliamentary History of England 56
COBBETT, N. Protestant Reformation 51
XII. COCHRAN, Hon. A. W. The measures adopted by Government, to check the St Paul's Bay Disease 187
XXV. ——— The Hyperboreans 189
COCHRANE, Ch. S. Travels in Columbia 140
COCHRANE, John Dundas. Russia and Siberian Tartary 128
COCKBURN. Memorial of his time 102
——— — Lord Jeffery 104
COFFIN, J. H. Winds of Northern Hemisphere .. 28
COGAN, E. The passions 11

PAGE.

COLDEN. Cadwallader. History of Five Indian Nations of Canada 76
COLMAN Random Record 162
COLRIDGE. A memoir of the Rev. John Hehle.. 97
COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Complete Works... 158
COLERIDGE, S. T. Philosophical Works 17
COLERIDGE, S. E. Statesman's manual 112
COLERIDGE, S. Poetical Works 149
COLLINGWOOD, Rewnham. Public and private correspondence of Lord Collingwood 97
Collection de Mémoires et de relations sur l'Histoire du Canada 77
Collections Générales des décrets rendus par la première assemblée nationale législative... 68
Collections of the New York Historical Society.. 89
COLLEVILLE, Frankland Ch. Constantinople in 1827 and 1828 123
COLLIER, J. Payne. English Dramatic Poetry, to the time of Shakespeare 154
COLLIER, Payne. Poetical Decameron 153
COLLIER, J. P. Notes and Emendations to Shakespeare 155
COLLIN, von, J. E. Gedicheto 171
COLLIN. Poems 151
COLLINS, William. Poetical Works 148
COLQUHOUN. Magic, Witchcraft and Animal Magnetism 163
COLQUHOUN, P. Wealth, power and resources of the British Empire 108
COLTON, C. C. Lucon, or many things in few words 161
Commentaires de César 145
——— de Blakston 112
Common Journal from 1642-45 M. S 58
Comptes rendus, de l'Académie des Sciences... 19
Compulsory enlistment of American Citizens in the Army of Prussia 92
COMTE, Auguste. Philosophy of the sciences... 19
——— August Philosophy of the Sciences.. 17
——— Philosophy of the sciences 21
Cona, and other Poems 152
Conférences et discours 8
CONDE. Don José Antonio. Les Arabes en Espanâ 69
——— J. A. the Arabs in Spain 69
CONOLLY, John. The treatment of the insane without mechanical restraint 32
Considérations sur l'Etat présent du Canada, 1758 77
——— on the policy of renewing the exclusive privileges of the East India Company.. 62
Constitution of the United States of America... 91
Contessa, C. J. Lutspiel und Gedichte 171
Contrat d'association des Jésuites en trafique en Canada 78
Conservations on chemistry 31
CONYBEARE, W. J and HOWSON, J. S. Life and epistles of St Paul 6
CONYBEARE, Revd. W. D, and PHILLIPS, William. Geology of England and Wales. 33
COOK, James. Toward the South Pole and round the world 115
COOKE, G. W. History of Party 60
——— Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke 109
COOKE, J H. Eben. Diversions of Purley 6
COOKE. Cookery and confectionary 186
COONEY, Robert. History of the Northern part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspé 88
COOPER, W. Poetical Works 149
COOPER, Fenimore. History of the navy of the U. S 94

PAGE.

COOPER, Fenimore. Travels and Excursions in various parts of the world 116
COPIE D'UNE LETTRE écrite par le R. P. Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus l'an 1684. 79
COPY Book of Letters written on Quebec Agricultural Society 187
COPY of petition from British inhabitants of the Province of Quebec to the Parliament in Great Britain, 1783 85
CORBETT, W. Protestant reformation in England and Ireland 50
CORNEIL, P. Chefs-d'Œuvres Dramatiques 162
CORNWALL, Barry. Dramatic Scenes 156
——— Poetical Works 151
Correspondence Officielle des Gouverneurs du Canada, 1631, 1779 80
COSTELLO, Louisa Stuart. A Summer amongst the Bocages and the Vines 121
COSTILLE, Capt. B. D. Dol. True history of the conquest of Mexico 77
COSTILL, George. Ships' Anchors 181
Country Rambles in England 119
* COUSIN, Victor. Philosophie de Kant 17
* ——— Fragments de Philosophie contemporaine 17
* ——— Fragments de Philosophie ancienne 14
* ——— Fragments de Philosophie du Moyen-Age 15
* ——— Philosophie Ecossaise 16
* ——— Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie 13
——— Fragments de philosophie moderne... 16
——— Philosophie sensualiste au XVIII. siécle 16
——— V. Course of the History of Modern Philosophy 15
COUZ, K. Ph. Ausgewählte Gedichte 177
COWLEY, Abraham. Aikin's Poets 147
——— The Poems 150
COX, (Capt. Hiram). Burmhan Empire, and the Court of Amarapoorah 128
——— Homersham. Treatise on the Integral Calculus 22
COXE, W. Life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole 97
COXE, William. Switzerland and the Grisons .. 1 8
——— Sir Robert Walpole 97
——— House of Austria, 1218-1792 72
——— Duke of Marlborough: his Original Correspondence 39
——— Memoirs of the Kings of Spain 70
——— Poland, Russia Sweden and Denmark 123
COOKE, W. Russian Empire 123
COXE, Henry. Gentleman's Guide through France 119
——— Picture of Italy 121
COZZENS, Issachar. Geological History of Manhattan 35
CRABB, George. Universal Technological Dictionary 20
CRABBE, George. Aikin's Poets 149
——— Tales 153
——— Poems 151
CRAIG, Sir James Henry, and PREVOST, Sir G. Memoirs of the administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada, 1807-1815 87
GRAHAM, J. A. John Horne Tooke 116
CRAIK. George. English Literature and History of the English Language, since the Norman Conquest 175
CRAMER, J. A. Ausgewählte Gedichte 171

PAGE.

CRAMMER, Gabriel. Introduction à l'analyse des lignes courbes 23
CRANMER, Archbishop. The true and catholike doctrine 6
CRAWFURE, John. Journal of an Embassy to Siam and Cochin-China 129
CRAYON, Geoffrey. Tales of a Traveller 131
CRASHAW, Richard. Complete Works 147
——— R Poetical Works 147
CROKER, Wilson. Memoirs of the reign of George the Second 97
CROMEK, H Reliques of Robert Burns 153
CRONEGK, Fr von. Ausgewählte Gedichte 171
CRUISE, Richard A. Ten months in New Zealand 132
CULLEN, William. Materia Medica 32
CULLODEN. Papers 60
CUNNINGHAM, Peter Accounts of the Revels at Court's of Elizabeth and James I 156
——— Allan. Life and land of Burns 803
CURTIS, George Ticknor. Origin formation and adoption of the Constitution of the United States 91
CUSHING, Caleb Reminiscences of Spain; the country, its people, history and monuments. 119
CUVIER, Baron. The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization; with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed 40
——— Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des Mollusques 42
——— (Baron G.) Essay on the theory of the earth 34
——— Histoire Romaine, depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium 48
——— (le Baron.) Le règne animal disposé en tableaux par Clothide Comte 42
Cyclopedia of Biography. Edited by T. S. Hawks 95
D..... Le Mercure Galant. Comédie 167
——— La Matrone d'Ephèse. Comédie 167
——— Arlequin, Lingère au Palais. Comédie 167
——— Les Origineurs 167
——— Arlequin Prothée. Comédie 167
——— ——— Empereur de la Lune. Comédie 167
——— Arlequin, Jason, ou la Toison d'Or. Comédie 167
D..... ——— Chevalier du Sellel. Comédie 167
——— Isabelle, Medecin. Comédie en trois Actes 167
D..... Arlequin Sauvage. Comédie 166
D ..... Le Marchand Duppé. Comédie 158
——— Columbine. Femme Vengée. Comédie 158
D'ABILARD. Expériences et observations sur l'électricité faites à Philadelphie, en Amérique, par Benjamin Franklin 25
DACIER. La vie des hommes illustres de Plutarque 101
DAGLEY. R. Takings: or the Life of a Collegian 153
DALBERG, K. T. von. Betrachtungen uber das Universum 171
D'ALLAINVAL. L'hiver 167
——— Le Tour de Carnaval; les Esclaves 167
DOMINIQUE. Les Quatre Semblables. Comédie en vers 167
DALLAS, R. C. The history of the Maroons 74

PAGE.

DAMDSON, Mathieu. A medical commentary on fixed air 29
* DAMIRON, M. Th. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XVII. siècle 16
* DAMIRON, M. Ch. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au IXe siècle 17
DAHM, Christiano Tobia Auctore. Novum Lexicon Græcum Etymologicum et Reale 9
DANA, James D. A system of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries 37
——— Mineralogy 37
——— Manual of Geology 34
——— — Structure and Classification of Zoophytes 43
DANIELO, J. Les Mœurs Chrétiennes au Moyen-âge 194
DANIEL, Samuel Southey's Poets 147
DRAYTON, Michael. Southey's Poets 147
Danish Bible 1
DANOVAN, Michael. A treatise on chemistry 31
DANTE. La Commedia 170
D'ARCHIAC, A. Cours de Paléontologie stratographique professé au Museum d'Histoire Naturelle 36
D'ARLINCOURT, (the Viscount.) The three Kingdoms; England, Ireland and Scotland 120
DARWIN, Charles. Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the Voyage of H. M. S "Beagle," round the world 41
——— On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection; or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life 41
——— Variations of animals and plants under domestication 41
DASENT, George Webbe. The Story of Burnt Njal or life in Iceland at the end of the 10th century 71
DAUBENY, Charles. A description of active and extinct volcanos 29
D'AUBIGNE, S. H. Merle. Germany, England and Scotland 121
D'AUSSY, Le Grand. The Travels of Bertrandon de la Brocquière, Counsellor and first Esquire Carver to Phillippe le Bon Duke of Burgundy, to Palestine and his return from Jerusalem, overland to France, during the years 1432 and 1433 128
DAVENANT, Sir William. Southey's Poets 197
D'AVENEL, J. Rome et Jérusalem 126
DAVID, John Francis. Sketches of China 131
DAVIES, Charles. Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, from the works of A. M. Legendre 23
DAVIES, Sir John. Southey's Poets 147
DAVIES, C. H The law of Deposits of the Flood Tide 29
DAVIS, John Francis. China during the War and since the Peace 131
DAVIS, N. Carthage and her remains; being an account of Excavations and Researches on the site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa and other adjacent places 133
DAVY, Sir H. Salmonia, or Days of Fly Fishing and Consolation in Travel 158
——— Memoir of, by John Davy 29
——— Early Miscellaneous Papers, from 1799-1805 29
——— Researches in Nitrous Oxide 29
——— Agricultural Chemistry 30
DAVY. H. The last days of a Philosopher 162

PAGE.

DAWSON, John William. Acadian Geology: The geological structure and mineral resources of Nova Scotia 35
——— Archaia 34
DEARE, J. The Georgics of Publius Virgilius Maro 154
DEARN, T. D. W. Sketches in Architecture consisting of original designs for cottages and rural dwellings 181
DE B..... La Fausse Coquette. Comédie
——— Le Tombeau de Maître André. Comédie
DE B..... Arlequin, défenseur du beau sexe. Comédie
——— La Fontaine de Sapience. Comédie } 169
DE BAUSSET. Private Memoirs of the court of Napoleon 68
——— Private Memoirs of the court of Napoleon 1805 1814 99
DE BARONIS. Tableau de la Littérature Française pendant le dix-huitième siècle
DE BUENFORT, Le Comte Amédée. Légendes et Traditions populaires de la France } 166
DE BEAUMARCHAIS. Le Mariage de Figaro. Comédie 164
DE BOUGAINVILLE. Voyage autour du monde par la frégate du Roi, "La Boudeuse" "la Flûte," et "l'Etoile," en 1766-67-68-69 115
DE BOURRIENNE. Private memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte during the period of the Directory, the Consulate and the Empire 99
DE CASTERA. Le Phœnix. Comédie 167
DE CASTRES, Sabatier. Dictionnaire de Littérature 165
DE CHABERT. Voyage fait par l'ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, par M. de Chabert, Enseigne des vaisseaux du Roi 137
DE CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem 128
——— Voyages en Amérique, en France et en Italie 116
Deche de Tito Livie 144
DE COLONNE. De l'état de la France présent et à venir 68
DU F..... L'opéra de Campagne. Comédie
——— L'union des deux Opéras ..... } 168
DE FERRIÈRE, Claude. Corps et Compilation de tous les Commentateurs Anciens et Modernes sur la coutume de Paris 125
DEFFAUD, Madame du. Lettres 166
DE FOE, Daniel. Complete Works. Edited by Sir Walter Scott 157
DE FOIGNY. Traité de l'inoculation 33
DE FOURCROY. Eléments d'histoire naturelle et de chimie 31
DE GERMANES. (L'Abbé.) Histoire des Révolutions de Corse, depuis ses premiers habitants jusqu'à nos jours 67
DEGUIGNES. Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs et des Mogols, etc 73
——— Voyages à Peking, Manille et l'Isle de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784-1801. Avec Atlas 127
DE GUROWSKI, Adam. America and Europe 116
DE HUMBOLDT. Personal narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions on the non-continent, during the years 1799 1804 140
DE HUMBOLDT, Alex. Political essay on the Kingdom of New Spain 122
DE LA BEAUMELLE. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Madame de Mainteau 102

PAGE.

DE LA BECHE, H. T. Selection of the geological memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines 33
DE LA CAILLE, (l'Abbé). Leçons Elémentaires d'optique 24
——— Leçons Elémentaires de Mathématiques ou Elémentaires de Géométrie 23
——— Leçons Elémentaires d'astronomie, géométrique et physique 27
——— Leçons Elémentaires de Mécanique 24
DE LA CROIX, Dictionnaire historique des cultes religieux 7
——— Constitution des principaux Etats de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. 111
DE LA FORCE. Piganiol. Nouvelle description des Châteaux et Parcs de Marly 130
——— Nouvelle description des Châteaux et Parcs de Versailles et de Marly 129
DE LEBORDE, Léon. Journey through Arabia, Petræa 129
DE LA HODDE, Lucien. The Cradle of Rebellion 67
DE LAMARTINE, Alph. Memoirs of celebrated characters 160
——— Histoire des Girondins 67
——— History of the Girondist 69
——— The history of the restoration of Monarchy in France 69
DE LA RIVE, August. A treatise on electricity in theory and practice 25
DE LAVERNE. Histoire du Feld-Maréchal Souvarof 195
DE LEVIS. L'Angleterre au commencement du dix-neuvième siècle 120
DELILLE, J. L'homme des Champs, ou le Georgiques Françaises 164
De l'influence de la forme des gouvernemens sur les nations 110
DE L'ISLE. Voyages de Bescou 168
De l'origine des lois, des arts et des sciences 112
DE LOLME. Constitution de l'Angleterre 112
DE LOLME, J. L. The Constitution of England, or account of the English Government 57
De l'origine des lois, des arts et des sciences 166
DE LUC. Geological Travels
——— Geological Travels in some parts of Switzerland and Germany } 123
DELAVIGNE, C. Œuvres complètes 164
DE MONTAIGNE, M. The Essays of 164
——— Journal du voyage de Michel de Montaigne en Italie, par la Suisse et l'Allemagne; en 1580 et 1581. Avec notes de M. de Querlon 126
DE MAISTRE, Le Cte. Jh. Considération sur la France
——— Sur les délais de la justice divine dans la punition des coupables
——— Du Pape. 1 vol. 8vo. seventh edition
——— De l'Eglise Gallicane dans ses rapports avec le Souverain Pontif
——— Les Soirées de St. Petersbourg
——— Examen de la Philosophie de Bacon } 17
DE MALLAVILLE, Bertrand. Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Louis Sixteenth, late King of France 66
——— Annals of the French Revolution 66
DE MEZERAY. Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire de France 67
DE MOIVRE, A. The doctrine of chances or method of calculating the probability of events in play 2

PAGE.

De Montlaisier. De la Monarchie Française.. 67
Demosthenis selectæ orationes..... 144
Dempsey. On Locomotive Engines..... 174
Dempsey, G. Drysdale. On the Drainage of Towns and Buildings 181
——— On the Drainage of Districts and Lands..... 182
Dempsey, S. Drysdale. Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges..... 173
De Narmand, Hugue. True Stories from History..... 67
Denham. The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson. 150
Denham, Major: Clapperton, Capt: and Oudney, Dr. Narrative of travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 23 and 24 135
Denison, Edward Rockett. Clocks, Watches and Bells..... 181
De Pages. Voyage autour du monde et vers les deux pôles, par terre et par mer 115
De Palaprat. La fille de bon sens. Comédie.. 168
Madame de Parabere. Chroniques du Palais-Royal 65
De Pradt. Europe and America in 1821..... 140
De Pastoret. Des lois pénales 111
De Pezay. Traduction en Prose de Catulle, Tibulle et Gallus..... 141
Depsius, Richard. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and Sinai..... 133
De Quincey, Th. Essays on Philosophical writers and other men of letters..... 102
——— Essays on Philosophical writers..... 14
De Quincey. Confession of an English Opium Eater..... } 168
——— Letters to a Young Man and other Papers..... }
De Roos, Fitzgerald. Personal relative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826..... 138
De Roujoup. Essaie d'une histoire des révolutions arrivées dans les sciences et les beaux arts..... 19
Desaguliers. A course of experimental Philosophy 20
De Salaberry. L'Empire Ottoman 68
De Salvo, Marquis. Lord Byron en Italie et en Grèce..... 102
Des Barres, J. W. F. The Atlantic Neptune. 113
* Descartes. Œuvres Philosophiques avec notes, &c., par Adolphe Garnier..... 16
A description of Stowe, the residence of Earl Temple 114
De Segur, Count Ph. History of the Expedition to Russia..... 72
De Serres, Marcel. De la Cosmogonie de Moïse..... }
——— De la création de la terre et des corps célestes..... } 5
——— Des causes des migrations des animaux..... 42
Deshoulieres. Œuvres de Madame et Mlle... 165
Desor, E. Notice sur le Dinotherium Giganteum..... 36
Desportes. Veuve coquette..... } 167
——— Cimon le Misanthrope..... }
Dessins Historiques à illustrer les voyages de Jacques-Cartier en Canada..... 77
De St. Pierre, (Bernardin.) Etudes de la nature..... }
——— Harmonies of nature, translated by W. Meerton..... } 21

PAGE.

Destouches, Nericault. Œuvres Dramatiques 164
De Sismondi History of the fall of the Roman Empire 49
St. Stael. Œuvres complètes..... 164
De Surveilliers, Count. Biographical sketch of Joseph Napoléon Bonaparte..... 99
De Tocqueville, Alex. The old regime and the Revolution..... 66
De Thoyras, Rapin. Histoire d'Angleterre..... 56
De Vandoncourt. Memoirs on the Ionian Islands..... 123
De Vertot, (l'Abbé.) Histoires des Chevaliers hospitaliers de St. Jean de Jérusalem..... 54
——— Histoire des révélations arrivées dans le Gouvernement de la République Romaine 49
Devertiere, De la. Le Valet Auteur. Comédie 168
Dewar, Daniel. Observations on the character, customs and superstitions of the Irish, &c.... 118
De Wolfe. Droit de la nature et des gens..... 112
Dialogue of Lucian, from the Greek..... 144
Dialogue of Plato..... 145
Dialogue, ou entretiens entre un Sauvage et le Baron de Lahontan..... 75
Diary and Correspondence of John Evelyn... } 102
——— of Samuel Pepys..... }
——— of John Evelyn ..... }
Diary and Letters of Madame d'Arblay, 1819 1840..... 168
* Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques. Par une Société de Professeurs de Philosophie..... 13
Dibdin. The Quaker. A Comic Opera..... 156
Dick, Thomas. The Works. Four volumes in one..... 5
Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Mechanics and Art..... 184
Dictionnaire de L'Industrie..... 175
Didron, M. Christian Iconography, or the History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages. Translated from the French. 185
Dill, Ed. Marcus. Ireland's miseries, the grand cause and cure 112
Dioscorides. De Medicinali materia, Folio, Frankfort on the Main, 1543..... 22
Dirom, Major. A narrative of Campaign in India which terminated the war with Tippoo Sultan in 1792..... 131
D'Israeli. Literary Miscellanies..... } 169
——— Amenities of Literature..... }
Disraeli, Hon. B. Lord George G. Bentinck, a political Biography..... 90
Disraeli, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature..... 156
Dissertatio, inaugralis de animi auxilio ad morbos prævavandes ex auctoritate reverendi admodum viri; D. Georgii Baird, S. S. C. P., academiæ Edinburgensis præfecti. 32
Dixon, W. H. William Penn; an historical Biography from new sources..... 102
D'Ivernois, Sir Francis. Napoléon Administrateur et Financier..... 99
Dixon, James. Personal narrative of a Tour through a part of the United States and Canada..... 127
Doctrinæ Particularum linguæ Sinicæ auctore et editore Henrico Hoogoveu 8
Documents on Colonial History, 1613 to 1779, London Archives..... 80
Documents sur Jacques-Cartier..... 77

PAGE.

Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Procured in Holland England and France. By J. R. Brodhead. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, New York State Document
Holland Documents. 2 vols. 1603-1678
London Documents. 6 vols. 1614-1782
Paris Documents. 2 vols. 1631-1778 — 89

Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the transaction between the Crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Collected by Sir F. Palgrave — 55

DODSON, Edward. The Art of Building
——— On Masonry and Stone-cutting
——— A Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works
——— Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles — 180

Dodabetta. Meteorological observations for 1848-50 — 28

DOBSLEY'S Old Plays — 155

Domesday Book, sue liber censualis Willemi I Regis Angliæ — 53

DOMINIQUE ET ROMAGNESY. Les Paysans de qualité, et les Débuts. Comédie — 167

DONALDSON, J. W. The new Cratylus or contribution towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek Language — 9

——— Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the Ethmography of ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin Language — 10

DONALDSON, Professor. Rudimentary Treatises on clay Lands and Loamy Soils — 182

BOTTEVELLE, J. H. Traduction de Salluste — 145

DOUGLAS, Bishop of Dunkeld. Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish verse, to which is added a glossary and an exact account of the author's life and writings by Bishop Sage — 154

DOUGLASS, F. My bondage and my freedom — 104

DOW, ALEX. The history of Hindostan — 73

ROWNES, John. Occultations visible to the United States in 1851
——— Occultations visible in the United States, and other parts in 1852
——— Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon, during 1852 — 26

DRAKE, Nathan. Literary Hours
——— Mornings in Spring — 159

——— Memorials of Shakespeare — 156

DRAKE, Daniel. A systematic treatise on the principal diseases of the interior valley of North America — 33

DRAKE, Nathan. Essays. Biographical, Critical and Historical — 159

DRINKWATER, J. A history of the late siege of Gibraltar — 60

——— A history of siege of Gibraltar, 1779 1782 — 63

DRUMMOND, William of Hawthornden. Political Works — 154

DRYDEN, J. Fables from Boccaccio and Chaucer — 151

——— Political Works — 148

DRYDEN. The Poems of — 150

* DU BARRY, E. The United States, its powers and progress, by Guillaume Poussin — 93

DUBAS, (l'Abbé,) Réflexions critiques sur la Poésie et sur la Peinture — 169

DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa — 133

PAGE.

DUFFERIN, Lord. A Yacht Voyage. Letters from high latitudes; being some account of a voyage in the Schooner-Yacht "Foam," 85 O. M. to Iceland, Jane Mayen and Spitsbergen in 1856 — 110

DU FRESNE, Caroli, Domini du Cange. et Carpentarii, ex magnis Glossariis in compendium redactum Glossarium manuale ad scriptores Mediæ et infimæ — 70

DUHAMEL, DU MONCEAU. Traité des Arbes et des Arbustres qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre
——— De l'exploitations des Bois, ou moyen de tirer un parti avantageux des taillis, demi-futaies et hautes-futaies, et d'en faire une juste estimation
——— Des Semis et plantation de arbes, et de leur culture — 183

——— La physique des arbes — 38

DUIGENON, P. The nature and extent of the demands of the Irish Roman Catholics fully explained — 112

DUKE. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson — 150

DUMAS, Alex. The progress of democracy — 113

DUMAS. Discours sur cette question: Quels sont les moyens de perfectionner l'éducation des jeunes demoiselles — 108

——— Travels through U. S. and Canada — 135

DUMESNIL, Alexis. De l'esprit des religions — 5

DUNBAR, William. Life and Poems of — 154

DUNCAN, Andrew. The Edinburgh new dispensatory — 30

DUNCAN, Gibb Sir. Discoveries in Science by the Medical Philosopher
Origin and organisation of the Quebec Medical Association with the proceedings of the meetings, 1868 — 33

DUPIN, Ch. A view of the History and actual state of the Military Force of Great Britain — 65

——— Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts — 21

DU PONCEAU, P. S. On the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society — 8

DU TERTRE, R. G. Histoire générale des Antilles habitées par les Français — 90

DWIGHT, Timothy. Theology explained and defended in a series of sermons — 5

DYER. Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson — 153

DAHLMANN, Chr. Fr. Aus dar Cedichte der franzoschen Revolution
Denksprüche fur's Leben von den Deutschen Classikern
Dingelstedt, Fr. "Gutenberge Tod," Ausgewählte Gedichte
DE LA MOTTE, Fonqué, "Undine," Gedichte
DRAXLER, F. Ausgewählte Gedichte
DULLER, E. Anthologie aus den Werken
DUSCH, J. J. Ausgewählte moralische Briefe — 172

EARL, G. W. The Eastern Seas, or voyages and adventures in the Indian Archipelago, 1832-33-34; &c., &c — 127

Early travels in Palestine, including those of Willibald, Saewulf, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Mandeville, La Brocquière and Maundrill — 126

EBERS, John. Seven years of the King's Theatre — 148

Ecclesiastical History — 50

PAGE.

ECHARD, Laurence. The History of England, from the first entrance of Julius Cæsar and the Romans, to the end of the Reign of King James the First 56
Eclaireur, (the) 93
ECOPHILUS, St. John. Practical Sermons on severa' important subjects 8
EDDIS. William. Letters from America; comprising occurrences from 1769-1777 90
EDGEWORTH. Practical education 108
Edinburgh Annual Register ..... } 193
Edinburgh Review, 1802-1824 ..... }
——— 1863 1869 192
Edits et Ordonnances, royaux, déclarations, et arrêts du Conseil d'Etat du Roi concernant le Canada 80
EDMONSTON, Arthur. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands... 118
EDWARDS, Bryan. The history of the West Indies 77
EGEDE, H. Gronlands 141
Eighty years' progress of British North America 97
Eléments de la grammaire Latine comparée avec la grammaire Française tirée de L'homond et Terrault, redigés par Jos. F. Perrault, président de deux sociétés d'éducation élémentaire Française et Anglaise 56
Eléments de la langue Anglaise, extraits des meilleurs auteurs, et particulièrement de J. Perring. Rédigé par Jos. F. Perrault, président des deux sociétés d'éducation à Québec, en Février, 1825 113
Elements of General history, ancient and modern 46
Elements of Jurisprudence 113
ELLET, C. Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States 29
ELLET, Mrs. Domestic history of the American revolution 76
——— The Queens of American Society 139
ELLIOT, C. B Travels in the Great Empires of Austria, Russia and Turkey 121
ELLIS, George. Specimens of early English Metrical Romances, to which is prefixed an historical introduction on the rise and progress of Romantic Composition in France and England 146
ELLIS, Henry. Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China 127
——— A voyage to Hudson's Bay by the Bebbs-Galley and California, in the years 1746-1747 126
ELLIS. Madagascar 74
——— The Women of England 163
——— The Daughters of England ..... } 162
——— The Mothers of England ..... }
E. M. C. Popular Geography of Plants. Or a botanical excursion round the world 38
EMERSON. English Traits 159
EMERSON, R. W. Representative men. Seven lectures 102
EMERSON, James. Letters from the Œgean 123
* EMPIRICI, Sexti. Opera græce et Latine 15
Encyclopedia: or a dictionary of facts and useful knowledge 185
Encyclopedia Britannica: or Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences and General Literature ..... } 186
Encyclopédie Méthodique ..... }
England and the English 121
English Minstrelsy 151
English Hexapla, exhibiting the six important English translations of the New Testament Scriptures and historical account of the English translations 11

PAGE.

English-Sanskrit vocabulary 9
The English Baronetage containing a Lineological and historical account of all the English Baronets now existing 94
English forest and forest trees 38
The English Works of Thomas Hobbs 18
The English army in France 63
The Englishwoman in Russia 121
Entretiens de Cicéron sur la nature des Dieux... 144
The Entomological Magazine 42
Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for 1852 26
ERASMI Desideri. Colloquia familiaria 15
ERMATINGER, Edward. Life of Col. Talbot 84
Esprit des meilleurs Ecrivains Français 165
ESPY, James P. Second Meteorological Report. Senate Doc ..... } 28
——— Text of 2nd and 3rd Reports on Meteorology, to Secretary of the U S Navy, and Rules for the Mariners in Storms ..... }
Essays from the London Times 160
ETON, W. A survey of the Turkish Empire 63
ETRE, Andrew. A dictionary of chemistry 31
EULER's Letters to a German Princess, on different subjects in physics and philosophy 24
EUSTACE, John Chetwode. A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, in 1808 124
EVELYN, John, Diary. Edited from the original M. S ..... } 157
——— Correspondence with the private correspondence of Charles 1, and others, during the Civil War ..... }
——— Correspondence 59
EVERETT, A. Europe, or a general survey of the present situation of the principal powers... 51
Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londonensi asservatis, Hen III, 1216-1272 54
Excursion through the United States and Canada, during the years 1822-1823. Translated from the French by an English gentleman 137
Explanations of Terms used in Entomology 45
Exploration de Québec au Lac St. Jean. Par Joseph Perrault, M.P.P 87
Extrait de la relation des aventures et voyages de Mathieu Sâgean 74
EYRE, Vincent. The military operations at Cabul 71
EWIS Richard. Travels through Portugal and Spain in 1772 and 1773 125
F ..... Attendez-moi sous l'Orme. Comédie 162
——— Les Adieux des Officiers, ou Vénus } 168
justifiée. Comédie ..... }
——— Des Mal-assortis. Comédie ..... }
——— Le Départ des Comédiens. Comédie. 169
FABRE. Sketches of the internal state of France 98
Fabius, Luintilianus. Institutes of Eloquence... 144
FABLE OF THE BEES 150
FABRICII, (Othonis.) Fauna Grœnlandica 44
FACCIOLATI, Jacobi. Totius Latinatis Lexicon. 10
FALCONER, W, do. do 149
——— An account of the efficacy of the aqua mephitica alkalina in calcareous disorders.. 32
FANNING, Edmund. Voyages round the world, 1792-1832 116
FARADAY, Michael. Experimental researches } 30
in chemistry and physics ..... }
——— A course of six lectures on chemical history ..... }
——— Experimental Researches in Electricity 25
——— A course of six lectures on the various Forces of Matter and their relations to each other 27

PAGE.

FARIBAULT, G. B. Catalogues d'Ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle de la Nouvelle France;—avec des notes bibliographiques, critiques et littéraires 74
FARYUS de St. Fond. Description des expériences de la machine aerostatique de J. B. de Montgolfier 29
FAULKENER, Sir Arthur Brooke. Visit to Germany and the Low Countries in the years 1829-30 and 31 119
FAUX, W. Memorable days in America, being a Journal of a tour to the United States 138
FAWCETT, Henry. Manual of Political Economy 106
FEARON, Henry Bradshaw. A narrative of a journey of five thousand miles through the Eastern and Western States of America 137
FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Excursion through the Slave States 138
Fecjean Testament 1
Fellows, Charles. Excursion in Asia Minor, in 1838 126
—— —— An account of discoveries in Lucia
FENELON. Aventures de Télémaque 163
FERISHTA. History of the Dekkan and of Bengal to the year 1780 72
FENELON, F. De Salignac de La Motte. Dialogue des Morts 165
FENELON, DE LA MATHE. Œuvres Spirituelles ... 7
FENELON. Dialogue sur l'éloquence 169
FENTON 150
FENWICH, Thomas. Subterraneous surveying, and the magnetic variations of the needle. 179
FERGUSON, James. An introduction to electricity in six sections 25
——— A handbook of Architecture 184
——— Tables and tracts, relative to several arts and sciences 21
——— Astronomy 26
FERGUSON. Tables and tracts relative te several arts and sciences 23
——— The history of Progress and termination of the Roman Republic 49
FERGUSON, Adam. Institutes of moral philosophy 18
FERLAND, J. B. A. Cours d'Histoire du Canada. 1ére partie, 1534-1663 80
FERLAND, l'Abbé. Biographical notice of Joseph Octave Plessis, Bishop of Quebec 84
*FERRIER, J. P. Institutes of Metaphysics, the theory of knowing and being 16
FERRY, Gabriel. Vagabond Life in Mexico 136
FETRIDGE, W. P. Harper's handbook for travellers in Europe and the East 117
Few months in the East, or a Glimpse of the Red, the Dead and the Black Seas, by a Canadian 129
FICHTE, J. G. Principes fondamentaux de la science de la connaissance 17
FIELDD, Baron. Memoirs on New South Wales. 132
FIELD, George. Rudiments of the Painter's Art 184
FIELDING, Henry. A proposal for making an effectual provision for the Poor, for amending their morals, &c 106
——— Works 163
——— The History of a Foundling 159
——— Works 163
——— The Works of 157
Fifteenth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the condition of the State Cabinets of Natural History 45

PAGE.

* Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains 34
FILASSIER, l'Abbé. Eraste, ou l'ami de la jeunesse 166
——— Dictionnaire historique d'éducation ... 108
FINCHAM, J. History of naval architecture 181
Fines sive Pedes Finium, sive Finals Concordiæ in Curia Domini Reg 53
FINLAY, George. The History of the Byzantine Empire, A.D. 716-1057, and the History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, A.D. 1057-1453 68
Finnish Testament 1
FISHER, Al. A journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions 143
FISCHER, Frederick Augustus. Travels in Spain in 1797 and 1798 122
FITCH, Asa. Five reports on the noxious, beneficial and other Insects, of the State of New York 182
FITCH's Reports on the noxious and other insects of the State of New York 45
FITZGERALD, Edw. The Regent's Fete 153
FITY, Adam. The World 152
FLETCHER, Phineas The Purple Island 147
FLECHTER, J. History of Poland 73
FLEMING, William. The Vocabulary of Philosophy, mental, moral and metaphysical 13
FLIEDERS and KING. Australian and New Zealand Pilots 113
FLINT, C. S. Grasses and forage plants 58
FLORENCE, of Worcester. Chronicles of England 58
FONTENELLE. Œuvres 169
FONTENELLE, de. Œuvres 166
FOOTE, Commander And. H. Africa and the American Flag 134
FORCE, Peter. Tracts and other papers relating principally to the origin, settlement and progress of the Colonies of North America .. 83
FORSHIT, W. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero 98
FOSTER, J. Statemen of the commonwealth of England 87
FORSYTH, W. History of the capitvity of Napoleon at St. Helena 87
——— On the Culture and Management of Fruit-trees 188
FORSYTH, Joseph. Remarks on Antiquities, Arts and Letters during an excursion in Italy 117
FORTESCUE. Lex Parliamentaria 110
FOSTER Handbook of Modern European Literature 146
FOSTER, J. An essay on the different nature of accent and quantity 8
——— Life and Correspondence 95
——— Critical Essays, contributed to the Ecclectic Review 159
——— Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol 7
FOSTER, George. A Journey from Bengal to England 128
FORTUNE. Robert. A residence among the Chinese: inland, on the coasts and at sea 127
Fowling, a Poem descriptive of Grouse, Partridge, Phoasant, &c 151
FOWNES, George. Rudimentary Chemistry, and the application of Chemistry to Agriculture 36
FOX, Ch. James. A History of the early part of the reign of James the Second 60
FOX. Martyrs 194
Foyer Canadien. Recueil Littéraire et Historique 83

PAGE.
Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum..... 14
FRANCISCO. Cronœxia è societate Jesu Historiæ Canadensis seu Novæ Franciæ likri decem ad annum usque christi, 1651..... 86
FRANCHERE, Gabriel. Narrative of a voyage to North-west Coast of America..... 136
FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Complete works..... 76
FRANKLIN, Dr. An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania 89
FRANKLIN, Capt. John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-20-21 and 22..... 142
——— Narrative of a second Expedition, in the years 1825-26 and 27..... 142
FRANKLIN, James. The present state of Hayti 90
——— History of Pennsylvania..... 90
FRASER, Simon Report of th proceedings before select committees of the House of Commons..... 111
FRASER, James B. Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the South Banks of the Caspian Sea..... 131
——— A winter's journey from Constantinople to Teheran 131
——— Journal of a tour through a part of snowy range of the Himalaya Mountains and the sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges..... 182
FREDERIC II. Roi de Prusse. Œuvres posthumes..... 131
10 FREDERICI Weidlori institutiones astronomiæ 26
FREMONT, J. C. Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1818, and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843-44..... 139
FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana..... 89
——— Historical Memoirs of Louisiana..... 90
——— Historical collections of Louisiana, relating to the Natural, Political and Civil History of that State 138
French and Vaudois Gospels..... 1
French and Piedmontese Gospels..... 1
FRISI, Paul. Rivers and torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channel.—Also: An essay on navigable canals.. 24
FROISSART, Sir John. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, &c..... 51
FROMBERG, Emanuel Atto. Essay on the Art of Printing on Glass..... 184
FROUDE, James A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth..... 58
FULLER, Thomas. The church history of Britain..... 50
——— History of the Worthies of England... 94
——— Worthies of England 96
GADEFROY. Mémoires de Messire Philippe de Comines, Seigneur d'Argenton 67
GADBY, Henry. A text book of vegetable and Animal Physiology..... 38
Gaelic Testament..... 1
Gaities and Gravities..... 132
GALIFFE, James Aug. Italy and its Inhabitants..... 124
Galerie des Contemporains illustres, par un homme de rien..... 105
GALES, Joseph. The Debates and Proceedings in the Congress..... 92
Gallery of Portraits of the National Assembly, by Count of Mirabeau..... 104
Gallery of Portraits of the National Assembly, supposed to be written by Count de Mirabeau 98
Gardener's Magazine..... 183
GARDNER'S Cabinet Cyclopedia. Natural philosophy..... 121
GARNEAU, F. X. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours 79
GARNEAU. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours..... 85
GARNIER. Histoire de France. Depuis l'établissement de la Monarchie jusqu'au règne de Louis XIV..... 67
GARRETT, Edward Lacy. The principles of Design in Architecture..... 184
GARRY, J. H. The Cambrian Plutarch..... 96
GARTH..... 150
GASCOIGNE, George. Southey's Poets..... 146
GASS, Patrick. A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the mouth of the River Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, 1804, 1806..... 139
Gatherings from Spain..... 119
GAUTHIER, Théophile Wanderings in Spain..... 122
GAY, John. Fables..... 148
GAY Fables..... 153
Gazette Nationale; ou le Moniteur Universel du 18 Vendémiaire de l'an 3 au 30 Ventose de l'an 10 de la République Française..... 65
General Introduction to Domesday Book: with improved Indices. By Sir Henry Ellis..... 53
General Thoughts contained in a letter on the subject of the renewal of the East India Company's Charter..... 62
General contents of the British Museum..... 41
GENLIS, Mme. de. Mme. de Maintenon..... 166
——— Les Monuments Religieux..... 194
——— Les Annales de la Vertu, ou Histoire Universelle..... 169
——— Nouvelle méthode d'enseignement pour la première enfance 108
GENT, J. B. Political disquisitions..... 102
The Geographical, natural and civil history of Chili..... 77
Geological Survey of Canada..... 35
——— Report of progress, from its commencement to 1863..... 35
——— Atlas of maps and sections..... 35
——— Report of progress from 1863 to 1866 35
——— Rapport des opérations de 1863 à 1866. Traduit de l'Anglais par Blain de St. Aubin..... 35
——— Reports of Dr. J. Sterry Hunt and J. B. Michel, on the gold region of the county of Hastings, transmitted by Dr. Hunt, to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands, January 29, 1867..... 35
Geological Survey of Canada..... 34
——— Geology, or the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants, as illustrated by geological movements..... 34
GEORGE. The Wester Mail 161
GEORGII, Tasaris. Lexicon, Græce, Latinum... 9
German Bible..... 6
GERSTACKER'S Travels..... 141
GIBB, G. D. On Canadian Caverns..... 34
GIBBES, R. W. Mosasaurus and the three allied New Genera..... 36
GIBBON. Histoire de la décadence et de la chute de l'Empire Romain..... 49
GIBBON, Edward. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire..... 48

PAGE.

GIBSON, Edward. The Miscellaneous Works of.. 158
——— and HESKETH, R. The Metropolitan Building Act 110
——— Rudimentary Treatise on the Law of Contracts for works and services 110
GIBBS, W., and F A. GENTLE. Researches on the ammonia cobalt ba es..... 30
GIFFARD, William. Aikin's Poets..... 149
GIFFARD, John History of the political life of the Right Honorable W. Pitt 99
GIFFARD, Hardings. Ode for the twenty-fifth of October, 1809..... 152
GILFILLAN. Literature and Literary men.. 160
GILLIES, J. M Eclipse of 1858..... 2
GILLIES. John. The history of ancient Greece.. 4
GILLY, William Stephen. Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont..... 124
GIRARD, C. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America..... 45
GISBORNE, Th. An enquiry into the duties of men..... 108
——— An enquiry into duties of the Female Sex..... 151
GLASS, George. History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands..... 75
Glaucus or the wonders of the shore..... 71
GLEIRIG, Rev. G. R. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders..... 102
——— History of the life of Arthur Duke of Wellington..... 99
GLOVER, Richard. Léonidas..... 153
GLYNN, Joseph. Treatise on the power of water, as applied to mills..... 24
——— On the construction of Cranes and Machinery for raising heavy bodies..... 24
GOADBY's Vegetable and Animal Physiology..... 43
GODWIN, W. Life of the Necromancers..... 104
GOETHE, Wilhelm Meister. Traduit en Français par Mme. de Carlowitz..... } 178
——— Faust. A Dramatic Poem..... }
Gold Headed Cane..... 160
GOLDONI, Carlo. Memorie e Commedie..... 170
GOLDSMITH, Oliver..... 148
——— On history of the Earth and animated Nature 22
——— The Citizen of the World..... 159
——— The History of England..... 61
——— Poetical Works: With Life, by Thomas B. Macaulay, and Anecdotes by John Mitford 147
GOLDSMITH, D. The Roman History..... 49
GOLDSMITH, L. The secret history of the Cabinet of Bonaparte..... 99
GOLDSTUCKER, Theodor. A dictionary, Sanskrit and English..... 9
GONGREVE. Poems of..... 150
GOOD MASON, John. The book of nature..... 21
GOODISSON, William. An Historical and Topographical essay upon the Islands of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalenia, Ithaca and Zante.... 124
GOODRICH, Chauncey A. Select British Eloquence..... 159
GORDON, R. J. A History of Ireland..... 64
GORDON, Lady Duff. Letters from Egypt, 1863-65 134
GOSSE, P. H. Canadian Naturalist..... 44
——— The Ocean..... 41
——— The Aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the Deep Sea..... 43
GOSSERT, M. A. Treatise on the Art of Painting on Glass; or Glass Staining: with an appendix on the Art of Enamelling..... 184

PAGE.

GOULARD. A treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead. particularly of the extent of saturns for different chirurgical disorders..... 38
GOULD. Invertebrata of Massachusetts 43
GOURLEY, William W. D. Observations on the natural history, climate and diseases of Madeira during a period of eighteen years. 118
GOWER John. Confessio Amantis. Edited and Collected with the best manuscripts by Dr. Reinhold Pauli. 146
GRAHAM, J. A. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke. 105
GRAHAM, Maria. Journal of a voyage to Brazil and residence there during part of the years 1821-23..... 140
GRAHAM, Thomas. Elements of inorganic Chemistry..... 30
GRAHAM Cath. Macaulay. Letters on Education..... 108
GRAHAM J. The Birds of Scotland..... 152
GRAHAME, J. The History of the United States of North America..... 93
——— Poems..... 140
GRAMMONT, Count. Memoirs of the Court of Charles II..... 59
GRANT, Azael. The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes 131
GRANT, James. Every day life in London..... 121
GRANT, Asahel. The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes. containing evidence of their Identity, &c..... 129
GRANTHAM, John. Iron Ship-Building: with practical illustrations 181
GRANVILLE, Elliot W. A treatise on the defence of Portugal. 10
GRANVILLE, A. B. (St. Petersburgh.) A Journal of Travels to and from that capital..... 123
GRAVES, Robert James. Studies in Physiology and Medicine..... 32
——— Studies in Physiology and Medicine .. 32
GRAVES, R. H. Daniel's Great Period of two thousand and three hundred days, discovered and determined..... 6
GRAVES, Rev. R. Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch 7
GRAVESANDE. Natural Philosophy..... 30
GRAY, Asa. Introduction to structural and systematic Botany..... 37
——— Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ..... } 39
——— Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ..... }
GREEN, Matthew. Poems..... 148
GREGORY, William. A Handbook of Chemistry, inorganic and organic. For the use of students..... 30
GREGORY, Olinthus. Memoirs of the life, writings and character of the late John Mason Good..... 106
——— Letters of the evidences, doctrines and duties of the Christian Religion..... 6
GREGORY, G. H. Letters to a candid inquirer on animal magnetism..... 25
GREGORY, G. Lectures on experimental philosophy, astronomy and chemistry..... 20
Greeks Classics..... 145
GREENE and PEELE. The Dramatic and Poetical Works of. With memoirs and notes, by A Dyce..... 155
GREENHOW, R. The history of Oregon and California..... 90
GREENOUGH, G. B. A critical examination of the first principles of Geology..... 33

PAGE.

GREENWOOD, James. Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation..... 27
GREELY, Horace. American conflict; 1860-65. 13
GYEN, Charles. Principles of modern Chemistry..... 31
GRESSET. Œuvres..... 165
GREVILLE, Fulke. Southey's Poets..... 147
GREY, Richard. Memoria technica, or a new method of artificial memory, applied to and exemplified in Chronology, History, Astronomy..... 20
GREY, George. Journal of two Expeditions of discovery in North-West and Western Australia, during the years 1837-38-39..... 132
GREY, Zacharie. Hudibras..... 153
GREY, Thomas. Poetical Wooks..... 148
GREY, Earl Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's administration..... 60
GREY. The early years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort..... 103
Grievance of the Irish peasantry..... 112
GRIMESTON. Edward. A general historie of Spanie..... 69
GRIMM, Jacob. Deutsche Grammatik..... 11
GROTE. George. History of Greece..... 47
Guardian..... 162
GUENOT, l'Abbé. Philosophie de la vie..... 17
GUICIIARDINI, Francesco. Storia d'Italia..... 68
Guide, ou nouvelle description d'Amsterdam..... 120
GUILLEMETTE. Le Trésor supposé. Comédie... 166
GUILERMIN, Gilbert Précis historique des derniers événements de l'Est de Saint Dominique..... 75
GUIZOT, M. Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l Empire Romain..... 64
——— Histoire de la civilisation en Europe depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain..... 51
——— Shakspeare and his times..... 102
——— Corneille on his times..... 103
——— English Revolution..... 60
——— History of Oliver Cromwell..... 63
——— Essais sur l'histoire de France..... 68
——— Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de mon temps..... } 66
——— Histoire Parlementaire de France... }
GURKEY, J. The trial of John Horne Tooke..... 111
GURWOOD, Lieut.-Colonel. Selections from despatches and general orders of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington..... 59
GUSTAVE, Adolphe. Geschichte..... 71
GUTHRIE, William. A new system of geography 114
GUTHRIE, Mrs. Maria. A Tour performed in the years 1795-6 through the Taurida or Crimea..... 125
GUYS. Lettres sur les Grecs Anciens et Modernes..... 123
GWILT, Joseph. Architecture of Marcus Vitruvius Pollo..... 184
HABINGTON, William. Southey's Poets..... 147
HACHETTE. Traité élémentaire des machines... 24
HADDEN, James. Examples and solutions in the Differential Calculus..... 22
——— Book-keeping and commercial phraseology..... 22
HALIBURTON, T. C. An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia..... 88
HALIFAX. Poems..... 150
HALLAM, H. Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries... 145
——— View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages..... 51

PAGE.

HALLAM, H. The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII, to the Death of George II..... 57
HALL, Capt. Basil. Account of a voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea..... 131
——— Fragments of voyages and travels..... 115
——— Fragments of voyages and travels. Third series..... 116
HALL, James, & WHITNEY. Report on the Geological survey of the State of Iowa..... 35
——— Report on the Geological survey of the State of Iowa..... 36
——— Canadian Graptolites..... 34
HALL, Basil. Fragments of voyages and travels..... 115
HALLIWELL, J. O. Dictionary of archaic, and provincial words, obsolete phrases, &c., from the 14th century..... 12
——— The first sketch of Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor..... 155
HALMA, François. Le grand Dictionnaire Français et Flamand..... 11
HAMILTON, Elizabeth. Letters on the elementary principles of education..... 108
——— Memoirs of modern Philosophers..... 100
HAMILTON, Sir W. Discussions on philosophy and Literature Education and University Reform..... 16
HAMILTON, Francis. An account of the Kingdom of Nepal..... 73
HAMILTON, W. D. Outlines history of England. 61
HAMILTON, MADISON & JAY. The federalist on the new constitution..... 93
HAMILTON, A. Mémoires du comte de Grammont..... 96
HAMILTON, Sir William. Lectures on Logic..... 19
HAMILTON. Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia..... 141
HAMILTON, Elizabeth. Memoirs of modern Philosophers..... 14
HAMMOND, H. A practical Catechism..... 6
HAMMOND, James. Aikin's Poets..... 148
HAMOND. The Poems of..... 151
HANN, James. Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections..... 22
HANNA, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers..... 101
Handbook of painting the Italian Schools..... 185
HANT, Robert. Researches on light..... 21
HAPSON, C. R. A general system of Chemistry. Theoretical and Practical..... 30
HARDY, R. W. H. Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825-1828..... 139
HARE, C. and J. Guesses at Truth by two brothers..... 17
HARE, Robert. On the Explosiveness of Nitre.. 30
Harper Ferry Invasion. Senate Document..... 92
Harleian Miscellany, or a collection of scarce, curious and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, as well in M.S. as in print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library..... 57
HARRIOTT, John. Struggles through life, exemplified in the various travels and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 116
HARRIS, John. Patriarchy or the family; its constitution and probation..... 5
HARRIS, Sir W. Snow. Rudimentary Magnetism: its principles and application..... }
——— Rudimentary Electricity: its principles and applications..... } 25
——— Rudimentary Treatise on Galvanism and the general principles of Animal and Voltaic Electricity..... }

PAGE.

HARRIS. Entomological correspondence 43
——— Insects injurious to Vegetation 45
HARRIS, T. W. Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation 182
HARRIS. Hermes, or a philosophical enquiry concerning universal grammar. Fourth edition 8
HARRISON. Life of Lord Nelson 87
HARVEY, W. H. Contributions to a history of the Marine Algæ of North America ..... } 39
——— Nereis Boreali Americana: or Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ } 39
——— Marine Algæ of North America ..... } 39
HARVEY, Arthur A statistical account of British Columbia 141
HASON, William, Aikin's Poets 149
HASSELL, J. Tour of the Isle of Wight 118
* HAURCAU, B. De la Philosophie Scolastique. 15
HAVEN, J. E. Archæology of the United States 75
HAWEN, Stephen Southey's Poets 146
HAWKESWORTH, John. Account of the voyages undertaken by the order of the present Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere 115
HAWKINS. History of the Turkish or Ottoman Empire 68
HAYLEY, W. F. Quebec, the Harp and other Poems 151
HAYES, J. S. The open Polar Sea 143
HAYWOOD, Samuel. A digest of the law 112
HAZLITT, W. C. History of the Venetian Republic, her rise, her greatness and her civilization 68
——— Carow, Lucastre 153
HAZLITT, W. Eloquence of the British Senate.. 104
H C. The Fisher Boy 152
HEAD, Capt. F. B. Rough notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes 141
HEAD. Francis. The Emigrant 161
HEAD, Major Sir. Life of Bruce, the African traveller 100
HEAD, Sir Edmund. "Shall and Will," or Two Chapters on Future Auxiliary Verbs; to which are added, "An essay on certain Affirmative and Negative Particles in the English Language," and "An essay on the Provincial Word 'Songle.'" 12
HEADLEY. The life of Oliver Cromwell 105
HEARNE, Samuel Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort to the Northern Ocean, 1769-1772 141
HEATHER, J. F. Descriptive Geometry, being Monge's theory of shadows and perspective 22
——— On Mathematical Instruments 20
HEBER, Reginald. Europe. Lines on the present War 122
——— Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825 129
HEINE, Benjamin. Tracts, Historical and Statistical on India 128
HELPS, Arthur. The Spanish conquest in America 76
——— The life of Las Casas 96
——— The life of Pizarro ..... } 96
——— The life of Christophus Columbus ..... } 96
HELVETIUS. A treatise on man 5
HEMANS, Felicia. Records of Women with other Poems 159
HENDERSON, James. A History of the Brazils... 75

PAGE.

HENNEPIN, Louis. Description de la Louisiane 89
HENNINGSEN The most striking events of twelve months' campaign with Zumalacarregui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces 69
HENRICK, John. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs 47
HENRY Robert. History of Great Britain 61
HENRY, H. Commentaire sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada 81
HENRY, of Huntingdon. History of the English from the Roman Invasion to the accession of Henry II ..... } 58
Herculaneum et Pompei 48
HERBERT George. Poetical Works 147
HERIOT, George. Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of picturesque scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes.... 138
HERRICK, Robert. Hesperides: or the Works both Human and Divine. With Biographical Notice of the Author 147
HERSCHEL, J. F. W. Physical Geography 29
——— Meteorology. From the Encyclopedia Britannica 27
——— Preliminary Discourse on the study of natural philosophy 20
HERSCHEL, Sir John. Outlines of Astronomy... 25
HARVEY, James. Meditations and contemplations 5
HESS, J. G. Life of Ulric Zwingle, the Swiss Reformer 50
HEYWOOD, Thomas. The Dramatic Works of. With a life and introduction 156
HIGHTON, Edward. The Electric Telegraph: its history and progress 25
HILDRITH, Richard. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the Continent to the end of the Sixteenth Congress, 1497-1821 91
HILL, J. A. A General Natural History, on history of Animals 41
HILL. General Natural History. A history of fossils 36
HILL, J. General Natural History. Second history of plants 38
HILLARD. Six months in Italy. Seventh edition 119
HIND, H J. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858 137
HIND H. J. and others. Eighty years' Progress of British North America, showing the development of its natural resources, &c 83
HIND, H. Y. Essay on the Insects and diseases injurious to the Wheat Crops 182
HIND, H. J. Explorations in the interior of the Labrador Peninsula 136
HIND's Essays on Insects injurious to the Wheat Crops 45
Hindustani Testament, (Roman) 1
HINTON, J. H. Letters written during a tour in Scotland and North Germany, in July and August, 1851 119
HIPSLEY, W. Equational Arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, &c 22
Histoire de Virginie 89
Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, sous "Pierre le Grand" 72
Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de Berlin, 1745-1748 193

PAGE.

Histoire et Procès complet des prévenus de l'assassinat de M. Fualdès 111
Histoire des Papes depuis St. Pierre jusqu'à Benoit XII 50
Histoire Générale et impartiale des erreurs, des fautes et des crimes commis pendant la Révolution Française 67
Histoire abrégée des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas 70
Histoire des Progrès de la Puissance Navale de l'Angleterre 61
Histoire du Canada, par M. l'Abbé de Belmont, à la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris, entre les années 1713 à 1724 77
Histoire de l'Eau-de-Vie en Canada, 1705 77
Histoire du Ciel 7
Histoire de Montréal, 1640-1672, M.S., de Paris. Ouvrage attribué à M. François Dollier de Casson 80
Histoire de la Nouvelle France par Marc Lescarbot, suivie des muses de la Nouvelle France. Nouvelle édition publiée par Edwin Tross, avec quatre cartes géographiques 86
Histoire des grandes familles Française en Canada; un aperçu sur le Chevalier Benoist et quelques familles contemporaines 86
Histoire de la Révolution de 1789 et de l'établissement de la Constitution en France 66
Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyage par terre et par mer qui ont été publiés jusqu'à présent dans les différentes langues connues 119
Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada 85
Historical Collection of the Connecticut Historical Society 89
Historical and Literary Tour of a Foreigner in England and Scotland 118
Historical Account of the rise and progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia 89
Historical documents from the old dominion 94
The History and Topography of the United States 139
History of Spain 70
History of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero 144
History of Hindostan 74
History of the House of Austria, from 1792 to the present time 72
History of the Revolutions in Europe 52
The History of the desertion, or an account of all public affairs in England from the beginning of September, 1688, to the twelfth of February following 62
History of the Island of St. Domingo 77
History of Greece 47
History of the principal States of Europe, from the peace of Utrecht 52
History of Hindostan 74
The History of the Helvetic confederation 71
History of Spain and Portugal 69
History of Emily Montague. An old Canadian History 81
The History of France, from the first establishment of that Menarchy to the present Revolution 67
History of modern Europe 52
HITCHCOCK, E. Illustrations of surface geology 34
——— Final report on the Geology of Massachusetts 35
Hobarton Magnetical and Meteorological Observations from 1843, 1850 27

PAGE.

HODGSON, Adam. Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada 137
——— Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada 138
HOEFFER. Nouvelle Biographie Générale 94
HOGG, James. The Mountain Bard 153
HOLBEIN, HANS. Dance of death and Bible Cuts, with Dissertations 18
HOLDER. A system of French accidence and syntax 10
HOLM, T. C. A short description of the Province of New Sweden, now called Pennsylvania 89
HOLTON, I. T. New Granada: twenty months in the Andes 140
HOLTZAPFFEL, Charles. Turning and mechanical manipulation 181
HOME, John. History of the Rebellion in the year 1745 60
Homeri Ilias cum annotatione 143
HOOD, Thomas. Complete Poetical Works 149
HOOKER, William Jackson. The British Flora, comprising the phænogamous plants and ferns 38
——— Flora-Boreali-Americana; or the botany of the northern parts of British America 39
HOOKER, Joseph Dalton. Himalayan Journals. 130
HOOKE. The Roman History 49
HOOKER, Richard. The works 5
Homeri Ilias Greece and Latine 144
HOPPNER, Richard Belgraves Voyage round the world in the years 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806 116
——— Horæ Paulinæ 8
HORATII, J. Praeci Elogœ 144
Horse and Carriage Oracle. By an old Coachman 186
HOSACK, David and FRANCIS, J. W. American Medical and philosophical register or annals of medicine 31
——— Essays on various subjects of Medical Science 31
HOSSACK, David. Memoir of De Witt Clinton.. 91
HOUGH, Franklin B. New York Meteorological observations from 1826, 1850 inclusive 28
——— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York 89
HOWARD, J. The state of the prisons in England and Wales 108
HOWE, S. G. Historical sketch of the Greek Revolution 68
HOWISON, John. Foreign scenes and travelling recreations 130
——— Sketches of Upper Canada 138
HOWIT William. Visit to remarkable places old halls, battle fields and scenes, illustrative of striking passages in English history and poetry 126
HOWIT. The book of the seasons 29
HOWIT, William. Rural life of England 118
——— Rural and Domestic Life of Germany 123
HUBER. Choix de Poésies Allemande 178
HUC, l'Abbé. A Journey through the Chinese Empire 127
——— Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet 50

PAGE.

Hugo, V. Œuvres 165
Hughes. The Poems of 150
Hughes, Rev. T. S. Travels in Greece and Albania 124
Hughes, Samuel. Waterworks for the supply of cities and towns 24
——— Treatise on Gas-Works, and the practice of manufacturing and distributing Coal-Gas 30
Humboldt, Alexander von. Cosmos, or Sketch of a physical description of the Universe ... 19
Hume, David. History of England. The Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Abdication of James II 56
——— Essais Moraux et Politiques 165
——— Dialogue concerning natural religion 18
——— Philosophical works 16
Humphreys, H. Noel. The Butterfly Vivarium 42
Hunt, Leigh. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries 103
Hunt, Freeman. Worth and Wealth. Maxims for merchants and men of business 110
Hunter, John D. Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America 138
Hunter, John. Historical Journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfork Island, with the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and the Southern Ocean 133
Huron Grammar, M. S. 13
Hutcheson, F. A system of moral philosophy.. 18
Hutchison Papers 88
Hutchison, Mr. History of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, from 1628 till its incorporation with County of Plymouth, in 1691 88
Hutton, T. A. S. S. History of the Roman Wall 59
Hutton, W. The history of the Roman Wall, which crosses the Island of Britain its ancient state and its appearance in 1801 56
Icelandic Testament 1
Incidents of Travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland 122
Inglby, C. M, A complete view of the Shakespeare controversy, concerning the authenticity and genuineness of M. S. matters affecting the works and biography of Shakespeare 155
Ingulph. Chronicles of the Abbey of Croyland. 58
Institutions astronomiques ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie, pour servir d'introduction à la physique céleste et à la science des longitudes 26
Instructions for forming and conducting a Society for the Education of the children of the labouring classes of the people according to the general principles of the Lancastrian or British plan 62
Intellectual Physics. An essay concerning the nature of being and the progression of existence 21
Introduction to the observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the District of Quebec, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the investigation into the past administration of Justice 85
Inquisitionum in officio-Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ 55
Inquisitiones Nonarum 54
Inquisitionum ad Cappellam Domini Regis Retornatorum, quæ in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ ad huc asservantur, abbreviatio 55

PAGE.

Ireland, Samuel. Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakespeare 155
Irish Bible 1
Irving, David. Lives of the Scottish Poets ... } 159
——— The History of Scottish Poetry ..... }
Irving, Washington. Complete Works 159
Isle des Esclaves. Comédie 168
Italy with sketches of Spain and Portugal 120
I. T. The horse; being husbandry, or an ess on the principle of tillage and vegetati with a method of introducing Vine Cultur into corn fields 52
Jacob, W. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals 37
Jacopo, Nardi. Tito Livio delle Historie Romane 48
Jakson, James Grey. Account of Timbuctoo and Houssa Territories in the interior of Africa 134
——— An account of the Empire of Morocco. 134
Jackson, Mineralogy and Geology of Nova Scotia 35
Joquemont, Victor. Letters from India 127
James, J. P. R. Lives of Cardinal de Betz, J. B. Colbert, J. de Witt and the Marquis de Louvois 87
——— History of the life of Edward the Black Prince 106
Jameson, Robert. A system of Mineralogy 36
——— Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns 101
James, W. The naval history of Great Britain, 1793 to 1820 61
Jameson Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada 137
Jamieson, J. An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish language 12
* Janet, Paul. Histoire de la philosophie morale et politique 14
Jeubert. Translated by Maxwell Henry Hamilton On the use of Field Artillery on service 179
Jefferson, Thomas. The writings of: using his Autobiography Correspondence, &c 91
Jeffrey, Francis. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review 158
Jefferys, Thomas. The American Atlas, of the whole continent, but chiefly of the British Colonies, from surveys by Major Holland and others ..... } 113
——— North American Pilot for Newfoundland and the Gulf and River St. Lawrence ..... }
Jefferys, T. Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America 76
Jhackeran, W. M. The English Humourist ... 161
Jewish Spy 162
Jone, George Mathew. Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia and Turkey 124
Jones, D. Annuities 108
Jones, J. Researches, Chemical and Physiological concerning certain North American Vertebrata 44
Jones, Sir William. Aikin's Poets 149
Johnson, J. The Oriental Voyager 129
Johnson, Samuel. Works of the English Poets with Preface. Biographical and Critical 149

PAGE.

JOHNSON, Samuel. A journey in the Western Islands of Scotland 18
——— A Dictionary of the English Language 13
——— Complete Works 158
——— The life of 95
——— Preface to Cowley and Waller 151
——— Preface to Milton and Butler 151
——— Preface to Dryden 151
——— Preface to Durham, Sprat, Bascommon, Rochester, Yeldon, Otway Duke, Dorset, Halifax, Stepney, Walsh, Garth, King, J. Phillips, Smith, Pomfret, Hughes 151
JOHNSTON, A. K Royal Atlas of Modern Geography; with a special index to each map 113
——— Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena 113
JONSON, Ben. Works with a Memoir 156
JOHNSTONE, Ch. de. Memoirs of the Rebellion, 1745-1746 98
JOLLY. La Capricieuse. Comédie 167
Journal de la guerre du Mississippi contre les Chicachas en 1739, et finie en 1746 le 1er d'Avril, par un officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaille 78
Journal of the Bishop of Montreal 85
Journal of a soldier of the seventy-first regiment Highland Light Infantry 99
Journal of Education, 1869 198
Journal of the Franklin Institute, for 1869 193
Journal of a Naturalist 41
Journal of the movements of the British Legion 69
Journals of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, from 1691-1775 89
Journal of the Royal Dublin Society for 1861-69 193
Judei-Arabic: select books; new Testament 1
Jubilée Harp. Choice Selection of Psalmody 153
Jugement impartial sur les Opérations de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759 77
JUNIUS's Letters, with all the notes of Woodfall's edition. The private and miscellaneous letters. Essays on the authorship, Facsimile, &c 158
——— Letters 59
JUSSIEUX, Adrien de. La famille des Euphorbiacus 38
——— De Euphorbiacearum generibus 38
JUVENALIS, Decii Junii et Auli Persii Flacci satiræ ex recensione et cum notis Ruperti et Rœnig 144
DANE, E. K. The U. S. Grinell Expedition, in search of Sir J. Franklin 142
——— Arctic Explorations in the years 1853-54 and 55 142
——— Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas, made during the Second Grinell Expedition 26
——— Arctic Meteorological Observations 28
——— Magnetical Observations in the Arctic Seas 25
KANE, Paul. Wandering of an Artist among the Indians of North America 137
* KANT, Emm. Critique du jugement 17
* ——— Principes Métaphysiques de la morale 17
* ——— Mélange de logique 17
* ——— Critique de la raison pratique, précédée des fondements de la Métaphysique des mœurs 17
——— Critique of pure reason 17

PAGE.

KEATING, William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the sources of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, performed in the year 1823 136
KEATS, John. Poetical Works; with a memoir by James Russell Lowell 149
KEEKEWELDER, John. Essays on the Indian races of North America and their language 93
KELLY. Universal Economist and Commercial Instructor 110
KELLY, R. W. History of Russia from the earliest period to the present time 72
KEMBLE, John M. The Saxons in England History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest 57
KENDAL, E. A. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte 134
KENNEY, Bazil. Antiquities of Rome 49
KENRICK. A new Dictionary of the English Language 12
KEPPLE, Capt. J. Personal narrative of a journey from India to England 136
KERR, Robert. History of Scotland during the reign of Robert I 64
KETT, Henry. Elements of General Knowledge. 161
——— Elements of General Knowledge, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of literature and science 12
KIDD, John. On the adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man 4
KIDD, Adam. The Huron Chief, and other Poems 153
——— Outlines of Mineralogy 37
Kind Words awaken kind Echoes 160
KING, Phillip P. Narrative of a survey of the Intercolonial and Western Coast of Australia, 1818-1822 132
KINGDOM, William. America and the British Colonies 130
KINGLAKE, Alexander William. The Invasion of the Crimea; its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan 51
KINGSLEY, Ch. Sir Waltar Raleigh and his time 156
KIPPING, Robert. Rudimentary treatise on Masting Mast-making and Rigging of Ships 181
KIRBY, W. and SPENCE, W. An introduction to Entomology 42
——— On the History, Habits and Instincts of Animals 4
——— On the History, &c., of Animals 41
KIRCHHOFF'S Researches in the Solar Spectrum 24
KIRCHHOFF, G. Spectrum and the spectra of the chemical elements 30
KIRK, Foster. History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy 67
KIRKMAN, T. Penyngton. First Mnemonical lessons in Geometry, Algebra and Trigonometry 20
KIRWIN, Richard. An essay on phlogiston and the constitution of acids 31
——— Logic as an essay on the elements, principles and different modes of reasoning 19
KITCHENER, W. The Sea Songs of Charles Dibdin 154
KITCHINER, W. The economy of eyes 33
——— The House-keeper's Oracle 185
KLIPSTEIN, Louis F. A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language 12
KLOPSTOCK. La Messiade. Poème en vingt chants traduction de Mme. J. Carlowitz 17

PAGE.

KNAPH, T. Chemical Technology or Chemistry applied to the arts and manufactures..... 36
KNOX, John. Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757-1760; remarkable occurrences of the period; particularly the *Two Sieges of Quebec*..... 90
KOBBEL, (von). Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom 37
KORL, J G. Kitchi Gami. Wandering round Lake Superior..... 137
——— Scotland, Glasgow, the Clyde, Edinburgh, the Forth, Stirling, Drummond Castle, Perth and Taymouth Castle, the Lakes 118
——— Russia and the Russians ..... } 121
——— Austria, Vienna, Prague, &c..... }
KOHLRAUSCH. A History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time..... 71
KUGLER. Handbook of Painting. The German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French schools..... } 185
——— The Italian school..... }
LABAUME, E. A circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia..... 68
LABINE, L. Biographical sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution..... 96
LABORDE, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinaï, and the excavated cities of Petræa, the Edom of the Prophecies 126
LA BRUYERE. Caractères..... 165
——— Les Caractères de Théophraste, traduits du Grec, avec les caractères ou les mœurs de ce siècle..... 163
LACORDAIRE, R. P. A. D. Conférences de N. D. de Paris..... 7
La Coquette fixée: Comédie..... } 166
L'Echo du Public: Comédie..... }
LACRETELLE, Charles. Histoire de France pendant le 18ème siècle..... 65
LAET, Jean de. L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales..... 14
LAFONTAINE, de la. Œuvres diverses..... 165
——— Fables..... 166
La Galerie des états généraux 105
LA HARPE. Cours de Littérature..... 165
LA HAY. Cent Estampes représentant différentes nations du Levant..... 73
LAING, Malcolm. The History of Scotland from the union of the Crowns to the union of the Kingdoms 134
LAING, Alexander Gordon. Travels in the Timanne, Kooranko, and Sorlima Countries in Western Africa..... 134
D. LA LANDE. Astronomie, deuxième édition, revue et augmentée..... 26
La Littérature Canadienne, publiée par la direction du "Foyer Canadien"..... 87
LAMARCK, M. le Chevalier de. Histoire naturelle des Animaux Sans Vertèbres. 2 exemplaires 42
——— An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea, by Charles Dubois..... 48
LAMB, CHARLES. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare; with notes..... 155
——— Complete Works..... 158
——— Poetical Works..... 149
LAMBERT, John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806-7 and 8..... 139

PAGE.

LAMBERT, John. Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806-1807-1808..... 187
LAMBERTINOS, Ellipses Græcæ..... 9
LAMBORN, Robert H. The Metallurgy of Silver and Lead..... } 37
——— The Metallurgy of Copper..... }
LEMAY, L. P. Essais poétiques..... 170
L'an deux mil quatre cent quarante. Rêve s'il en fut jamais..... 166
LANCASTER, Jh. Hints and directions for building, fitting up and arranging school-rooms, on the British system of education..... 63
LANCET. Medical review..... 32
LANDER, Richard. Record of Captain Clapperton..... 162
——— Journal of an Expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger..... 135
LANDSBOROUGH, D. A popular History of British Sea-weeds, with notice of some of the fresh water algæ..... 38
LANE, E. W. An account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians..... 133
LANE'S Modern Egyptians..... 74
LANE, E. W. The Englishwoman in Egypt..... 135
LANGEVIN, J. Notes sur les archives de Beauport..... 82
LANTHAM. Man and his migrations..... 40
LANZI, Abati L. History of Painting in Italy from the revival of the fine arts to the end of the 18th century from the Italian..... 185
LAPHAM, J. A. The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society..... 75
LAPLACE. The system of the world..... 26
LARDENER. Popular lectures on Science and Art 19
——— The Steam Engine..... 17
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Pensées, maximes et réflexions morales..... 163
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, Duc de. Pensées et Maximes 164
LAS-CASES, Count de. Journal of the private life and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena..... 105
LATHAM, R. G. The English Language..... 12
——— Nationalities of Europe..... 51
——— The Ethnology of the British Islands }
——— Ethnology of the British Colonies and dependencies..... } 40
——— The Native Races of the Russian Empire..... }
——— The natural history of the varieties of man 40
——— Norway and the Norwegians 107
LATHOM, Francis. The Castle of the Tuileries.. 123
Latin Classic..... 145
LAUDERDALE, Earl of. Letters to the peers of Scotland..... 61
LAURI, (l'Abbé.) Cours complet de mathématiques..... 21
LAVAYSSE. Description of Venezuela Erinitad Margarita..... 140
LAVERNE, de. Histoire du Feld-Maréchal Souvarof..... 103
LAVOISNE. A complete Geneological, Chronological, Historical and Geographical Atlas... 114
LAVOISIER. Traité élémentaire de Chimie..... 31
LAW, Henry. A Treatise on Logarithms..... 22
LAW, BURNELL and ASPINALL. Civil Engineering..... 178
LAWRENCE, John. The horse in all his varieties and uses, his breeding, bearing and management; whether in labour or rest, &c..... 183

PAGE.

LAWRENCE, W. R. Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence 96
LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on Physiology, Zoology and the Natural History of man..... 39
The laws and customs, rights, liberties and privileges of the City of London.. 112
LAYARD, A. H. Nineveh and its remains; with an account of a visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and an inquiry into the manners and arts of the Ancient Assyrians 126
——— Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon: being the result of a second Expedition..... 127
——— Nineveh 47
L. C. D. V. Les aventures des Champs Elysées. Comédie.. 168
La double inconstance. Comédie.....
Le Jaloux. Comédie.....
Le Prince Travesti, ou l'Illustre Aventurier..
La Fause Suivante, ou le Fourbe puni..... } 166
Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands 1848-1861 102
LECKIE, G. T. Historical survey of the foreign affairs of Great Britain, for the year 1810... 63
LE CONTE, J. L. Coleoptera of Kansas and Mexico..... 45
Le Dédain affecté. Comédie 168
LEDIARD, Thomas. Histoire navale d'Angleterre, 1066-1734... 56
LEEDS, W. A. Rudimentary Architecture..... 184
LEE, Edwin. Hydropathy and Homœopathy impartially appreciated..... 32
LEFONDU, Alicia. Memoirs of..... 103
LEIDY, Joseph. Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox..... 36
——— On Flora and Fauna within living Animals.....
——— The ancient fauna of Nebraska ..... } 36
LELAND, Thomas. The History of Ireland..... 64
——— The history of the life and reign of Philip King of Macedon..... 98
L'élève de la Nature..... 165
Le Livre Rouge or red book, being a list of secret pensions paid out of the public treasure of France..... 66
LEMERY, Nicolas. Pharmacopée universelle..
LEMERY, R. Dictionnaire ou traité universel des drogues simples..... } 32
LE MOINE, J. M. Les oiseaux du Canada, d'après la nomenclature de Baird..... 45
LE MONNIER, l'Abbé. Satires de Perse..... 144
LEMPRIERE, J. Universal Biography containing a copious account, historical and critical... 101
LEMPRIERE, T. A classical dictionary..... 144
Le Paradis perdu de Milton..... 163
LESAGE. Œuvres choisies 169
LESCARBOT, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France..... 79
Les Jeux de l'Amour et du Hazard. Comédie.. 167
L'espion Turc dans les Cours des Princes Chrétiens..... 162
LESSIS, W. An experimental history of the materia medica..... 32
Le Temple du Goût. Comédie en un acte.....
Le Banquet. Comédie..... } 167
Lettres de Mme. de Sevigné à sa fille et à ses amis 164
Letters from Portugal and Spain, written during the march of the British troops, by an officer 122
Letters of the Marquise de Deffand..... 100
Letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero to several of his friends..... 144

PAGE

Letters from abroad to kindred at home.....
Babylon the Great. A dissection and demonstration of men and things in the British Capital.. .. .. } 120
Letters of the Swedish Court..... 105
Lettres sur la Suisse, adressées à Mme. de M... par un voyageur Français en 1781..... 126
Letters of Sir Thomas Fitzosborne, on several subjects 87
Letters from the Mountains..... 121
Letters written by the late Right Honorable Philip Dormer Stanhope 103
Letters and Reflections of the Austrian Field-Marshal, Prince de Ligne..... 161
Letters of Horace Walpole..... 160
Letters from the Shores of the Baltic..... 121
Letters from England.....
Letters written by a Turkish Spy..... } 162
Lettres d'une mère vertueuse à sa fille..... 165
LEUCADIO DOBLUDO, Don. Letters from Spain.. 122
LEWIS, Sir G. C. An inquiry into the Credibility of the early Roman History..... 48
* LEWIS, G. H. The Biographical History of Philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present time..... 14
LEWIS, Meriwether and CLARK, W. Travels to the source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean 137
LEWELLYNN, Jewit. The Wedgwoods, being a life of Josiah Wedgwood..... 165
LEWES H. The life of Goethe..... 105
LEWIS, John. The history of the life and sufferings of the Reverend and learned John Wiclif..... 51
LEWIS, G. C. An essay on the origin and formation of the Romance Languages..... 10
L'HOSPITAL, Marquis de) Traité Analytique des sections coniques et de leur usage...
——— Analyse des infiniments petits pour l'intelligence des lignes courbes.....
——— Analyse des infiniments petits..... } 23
L'Héritier du Village. Comédie..... 168
Lex Parliamentaria. Traduites en Français par Joseph Perrault, écr..... 84
Library of useful knowledge. Mathematics..... 21
Library of useful knowledge. Geometry, Arithmetic, Algebra, Chemistry, &c, &c..... 21
LIEBER, Francis. Great events described by distinguished historians, chroniclers and other writers..... 99
——— On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind, Deaf, Mute at Boston..... 40
——— Essays on property and labour, as connected with Natural Law, and the Constitution of Society..... 106
——— On civil liberty and self-Government.. 110
LIEBIG, Justus. Instructions for the chemical analysis of organic bodies..... 31
——— Complete works on Chemistry: comprising the Agricultural Chemistry; Animal Chemistry; Familiar Letters in Chemistry; The Origin of the Potato Disease; and Chemistry and Physics in relation to Physiology and Pathology..... 33
* LIERNIZ. Œuvres avec notes et introduction de M. de Careil..... 16
Life and Times of Frederic Reynolds..... 103
Life of George the Fourth..... 101
Lives of Wellington and Peel..... 102
Life and Times of Frederick Reynolds, written by himself..... 103
Life and Times of Rienzi..... 100

PAGE.

Life of a travelling Physician 122
Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon, historical painter, from his autobiography and journal 99
Life of Admiral DeRuyter 95
Life and letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero..... 98
Life of Catherine II, Empress of Russia..... 84
Life and times of Francis the first King of France 98
Life of Prince Talleyrand..... 96
Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, Emperor of the French..... 98
Life in Paris, with illustrations 123
Life of Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta 96
Life and correspondence of Robert Southey..... 105
Life of Edward Lord Herbert, of Cherbury..... 95
Lives of eminent persons..... 94
Life of Lord Byron..... 96
Life of Gustavus Adolphus..... 87
Life in London 118
Life and campaigns of field-marshal Prince Blücher..... 87
LILLIE, A. Canada, physical, economical and social..... 83
LIMSON, Robert. The elements of Euclid..... 21
LINDLEY, John. The Vegetable Kingdom 37
LINDSEY, Ch. The life and times of William Mackenzie..... 85
LINDSAY, W. Lander. A popular History of British Lichens 38
LINGARD. A history of England from the first invasion by the Romans..... 61
LIVINGSTON, David. Missionary travels and researches in South Africa 133
LLOYD, H. The History of Cambria now called Wales..... 56
LLOYD, Alexander..... 87
LOCKART, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott..... 96
——— Life of Robert Burns..... 104
LOCKE, J. Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism 25
——— Philosophical works edited with notes and essay by J. A. St. John..... 16
——— The works of..... 18
LOCKE. Du Gouvernement Civil..... 113
——— Essai philosophique concernant l'entendement humain..... 18
Lœlius; or an essay on friendship, by Marcus Tullius Cicero 144
* LOGAN, W. E. et HUNT, T. S. Esquisse Géologique du Canada.....
——— Foot-Prints in the Potsdam Sandstone of Canada.....
* Descriptive Catalogue of minerals and rocks
* Report of the Select Committee on the Geological survey..... 35
Geological Survey of Canada. Report of progress from its commencement to 1863
* Do do .....
* ——— Mining Region of Lake Superior... 34
LOMINIE, Louis de. Beaumarchais and his time 81
London Quarterly Review..... 192
London Catalogue of books, 1800-1802..... 188
London and its environs described..... 117
LONDONDERRY, Marquis of. Narrative of the war in Germany and France..... 56
——— Narrative of the Peninsular war, 1808-1813..... 70
LONGFELLOW. The New England Tragedies.... 157
——— Poems..... 153
LONGHERNE, John and W. Plutarch's lives..... 98
LONGINI, Dionysii. De Sublimitate Græce et Latine..... 144

PAGE.

LOOMIS, E. Storms of 1836..... 28
LORD, W. Christ in Hades 153
LORD John. A new history of the United States of America 98
LOUDON, J. C. An Encyclopædia of Agriculture..... 183
LOUIS, Blanc. Histoire de la Révolution Française..... 65
Loves of the Poets..... 159
Ludus Coventriæ. A collection of Mysteries formerly represented at Coventry on the feast of Corpus Christi..... 155
LUGAR. Architectural sketches for cottages and rural dwellings..... 181
LUSHINGTON, Charles. Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe..... 130
LYELL, Charles. Principles of Geology..... 34
——— The Geological evidences of the antiquity of man 40
——— A second visit to the United States of North America..... 137
——— Principles of Geology; or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants, considered as illustrative of Geology..... 34
LYNCA, W. F. Narrative of the United States Expedition for the River Jordan and the Dead Sea..... 126
LYNDSAY, David. The Poetical Works..... 153
LYON, G. F. A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in the year 1824 143
LYON, Capt. G. F. A narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern Africa..... 135
Lyrics of Loyalty, arranged and edited by Frank Moore..... 153
LYTTELTON. The history of life of King Henry the Second..... 51
——— Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..... 151
LYTTELTON, Lord George. Aikin's Poets..... 148
MACAULAY, Thomas B. Critical, Historical and Miscellaneous essays..... 158
——— The history of England, from the Accession of James II..... 59
MACAULAY, E. The history of England..... 61
MACCULLOCH, John. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man..... 118
MACDONALD, James. Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden..... 120
MACDONALD, Hon. John A. Address to the Electors of Kingston..... 82
MACFARLANE. Constantinople in 1828..... 123
MACGREGOR, John. The progress of America from the discovery by Columbus, to the year 1846..... 74
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. Opera..... 170
Machinery. Its construction and principles..... 178
MACILWAIN, G. Memoirs of John Abernethy... 102
MACINTOSH, Major-General A. F. A military tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and the Eastern Shores of the Black Sea..... 117
MACKAY, Alex. The Western World; or travels in the United States in 1846-7..... 137
MACKENZIE, Roderic. Some account of the North West Company; containing Analogy of Nations, Ancient and Modern..... 84
MACKENZIE, Colin. Life in the Mission, the Camp and the Zenana, or six years in India 130
MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander. Overland voyage from Montreal to the frozen and Pacific Ocean, in the years 1789 and 1793; with an historical account of the fur trade..... 142

PAGE.

MacKenzie, H. Miscellaneous Works 161
Mackenzie, Sir George Stuart. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the summer of the year 1810 125
Mackintosh, Jacques. Apologie de la Révolution Française 66
Mackintosh, Sir James. History of England, to the 16th century 56
——— Miscellaneous Works 158
——— History of England from the earliest times to the year 1588 56
Mackie, G. The Eglogues of Virgil, translated into English verse 153
Macleod, Donald. The Bloodstone 160
MacMillan's Magazine. 1863-69 193
Macneill, H. The Poetical Works of 152
Macnish, R. The philosophy of sleep 33
Macpherson. History of Great Britain, from the restoration to the accession of the house of Hanover ..... } 60
——— Original papers containing the secret history of Great Britain ..... }
Madden, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia and Palestine 30
——— The life and correspondence of the countess of Blessington 100
Madras Meteorological observations for 1841-1844 ..... } 27
Madras Meteorological Register, 1822-43 ..... }
Maginn, N. O'Doherty Papers 161
Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ 53
Mahori, Pakaha. Old New Zealand 132
Mahon, Lord. History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1783 59
——— The life of Belisarius 96
——— The life of Louis, Prince of Condé 104
Maillardiere, Vicomte de la. Histoire politique d'Allemagne 74
Maintenon, Mme. de. Les souvenirs de Mme. de Caylus 166
Maitland, Capt. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte 99
Malayalim Gospels and Acts 1
Malcolm, John. Sketches of the political history of India 129
Malaygasse Testament 1
Malcolm. The political history of India, from 1784 to 1823 74
——— Sketch of the Sikhs 74
Malcolm, James Peller. Anecdotes on the manners and customs of London 118
Mallet, N. Northern Antiquities; or an historical account of the ancient Scandinavians 71
Malone, Edmond. An inquiry into the authenticity of the Ireland forgeries 155
Malory, Sir Thomas. La mort d'Arthur 157
Malte-Brun. Universal Geography, or a description of all the parts of the world 114
Malthus, T. R. An essay on the principle of population 108
Mamby, G. W. Journal of a voyage to Greenland 143
Mandeville. A treatise on the Hypochondriack and Hysterick diseases 32
Mandchou Testament 1
Mante, Thomas. History of the late war in North America and the Islands of the West Indies, including the campaigns of 1763 and 64 90

PAGE.

March, G. P. History of English Literature and Language 145
Marci Tulli, Ciceronis Opera 144
Maps and Views to accompany Messages and Documents for 1856-7 and 1857-8 92
Maps, reports, estimates, relative to improvements of the navigation of the River St. Lawrence on a proposed canal connecting the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain 114
Marco Polo. Travels to the East 126
Marcy, Colonel. Memoir on Swords, &c 179
Margett's Longitude Tables 113
Marin, P. Dictionnaire complet, Français et Hollandais 11
Marivenuse, do. Œuvres complètes 169
Marlowe, Christopher. The Works of 155
Marmontel. Les Incas, ou la destruction de l'Empire du Perou 169
——— La Pharsale de Lucain ..... }
——— Theatre de Marmontel ..... } 170
——— Belisaire ..... }
——— Poétique Française ..... }
Marolles, Michel de. Les Œuvres de Virgile } 163
Marot, Clément. Œuvres complètes ..... }
——— Œuvres 164
Marquis de Pezay. Traduction en Prose de Catulle, Tibulle et Gallus 111
Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English Language 12
Marsh. History of the Protestant reformation in France 50
——— Lectures on the English Language 12
Marshall, John. A description of the Roman Body, its structure and functions 40
Marshall. On the laws of Insurance 113
Marston, John. Works 156
Martin, B. Philosophia Britannica 21
Martin, Montgomery. History, Statistics and Geography of Upper and Lower Canada 85
Martin. History of the British Possessions in the West Indies ..... } 75
——— History of the British Possessions in North America ..... }
Martin, W. An historical outline of the Greek revolution 68
Martin, R. Montgomery. History of the British Colonies 60
Martin's History of the British Possessions in Asia 73
——— History of the British Possessions in Africa and Australia. (See English History) 84
Martineau, Harriet. Retrospect of Western Travels 137
Martineau. Society in America 162
Martinière, Bruzen de la. Histoire de la vie et du règne de Louis XIV 66
Marryat, Capt. A Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions 139
Maseres, Baron Francis. Collection of Papers relating to the Province of Quebec ..... }
——— A collection of several Commissions and other public instruments, proceeding from H. M. Royal Authority, and other papers relating to the state of the Province of Quebec ..... } 81
——— An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in order to obtain a House of Assembly ..... }

PAGE.

MASILLON, Chefs-d'œuvres oratoires ... 7
——— Oraisons funèbres et professions religieuses ...
——— Carême ...
——— Paraphrase morale de plusieurs psaumes ...
MASON, W. Poems ... 153
Massachusett's Bay. Collection of Original Papers, relating to the History of the Colony of ... 89
MASSINGER and FORD. Dramatic Works ... 156
MASSON, John. Life of John Milton ... 95
MATHER, Increase. Remarkable providences, illustrative of the earlier days of American Colonisation ... 88
MATHER, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana ... 88
——— The Wonders of the Invisible World, the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New England. To which is added a further account of the tryals of New England witches; by Increase Mather ...
Matières Civiles ... 80
Matières de Police ...
Matières de Police et Voirie ...
MATTHEW of Paris. English history from A.D. 58
MATTHEW of Westminster. The flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain ... 58
MAUNDER, Samuel ... 46
MAUPERTUIS. Œuvres ... 166
MAURICE. The history of Hindostan ... 73
* MAURICE, F. D. Modern Philosophy ... 15
MAURY, M. T. The physical geography of the sea, and Meteorology ... 29
MAW, Henry Lister. Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic ... 138
MAXWELL, Wood Wm. Wandering sketches of people and Kings in South America ... 141
MAY, Thomas. A breviary of the history of the Parliament of England ... 59
MAY, Th. E. A practical treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usages of Parliament ... 112
MAYER, B. Observations on Mexican history and Archæology ... 75
MAYNE, John. A Siller Gun ... 152
MCCAUL, Revd. John, L.L.D. Britanno-Roman Inscriptions, with critical notes ... 56
MCCLURE, Q. R. The discovery of the North-west passage by H. M. S. "Investigator" ... 142
MCCLINTOCK, Captain. A narrative of the discovery of the Fate of Sir J. Franklin and his Companions ...
M'CRIE, Th. The life of John Knox ... 105
——— Life of Andrew Melville ... 87
MCCULLOCH, John. Geological Classification of rocks ... 33
MCCULLOCH, J. R. The principles of political economy ... 106
MCGEE, Thomas D'Arcy. A popular history of Ireland; from the earliest times to the emancipation of the Catholics ... 64
MCLEAN, J. Notes of twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory ... 87
MCMULLEN, John. History of Canada ... 80
MCNEVIN, Th. The history of the volunteers of 1782 ... 94
Medallic History of England ... 56
MEDWIN, Th. Journal of the conversation of Lord Byron ... 100

PAGE.

Medical statistics of the U. S. army, from 1855-1860 ... 32
MEECH, L. W. On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the Sun upon different latitudes of the Earth ... 24
Mélanges de Littérature, d'Histoire et de Philosophie ... 169
MELVILLE, Henry, Lord Viscount. The trial and impeachment of, for high crimes and misdemeanors before the House of Peers ... 59
Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi, et de ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique sur les permissions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics et pièces judicatives ... 81
Mémoires de Marie Cappelle, veuve Lafargo, écrits par elle-même ... 105
Mémoires de Madame la Marquise de Larochejacquelaire ... 104
Mémoires du Duc de Rovigo, pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon ... 104
Mémoires de Guy Joly, conseiller au Chatelet de Paris, suivi d'un mémoire concernant le Cardinal de Retz et mémoire de Madame la Duchesse de Nemours ... 98
Memoirs of Philip de Commines Lord of Argenton ... 101
Mémoires sur l'état présent du Canada. M. Salon ... 74
Mémoires sur le Canada d'après un manuscrit aux Archives du bureau de la marine, à Paris ...
Mémoires de M. de Larochefoucault ... 98
Mémoires de M. de la Rochefoucault ... 65
Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760 ... 77
Mémoires de Madame la Duchesse d'Abrantès ... 161
Mémoires du Sieur de Ramezay, commandant de Québec, au sujet de la reddition de cette ville, le 18me Septembre 1759, d'après un M.S. aux Archives du bureau de la marine à Paris ... 78
Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, written by himself. Translated by Thomas Roscoe ... 95
Mémoire pour Daniel de Joncaire Chabert, ci-devant commandant au petit fort de Niagara; contre M. le procureur-général de la commission établie pour l'affaire du Canada ... 81
Mémoires d'Instructions, pour servir dans les Négociations et affaires concernant les droits du Roi de France ... 65
Memoir of Benvenuto Cellini ... 185
Memoirs of John Ship ... 100
Memoirs of Joseph Foucher ... 98
Memoirs of the life of Sir Humphrey Davy ... 106
Memoirs and travels of Mauricius Augustus, Count de Benyowsky ... 131
Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of the history of maritime discoveries ... 137
Memoirs of Baron Bunsen ... 100
Memoirs of Paul Jones ...
Memoirs of Duchess d'Abrantès ... 96
Memoirs of the Baron de Tatt ... 98
Memoirs of the life of Right Honorable Sir James Mackintosh ... 99
Memoirs of the life of Col Hutcheson ... 95
Memoirs of the life and writings of Right Honorable Lord Byron ... 102
Memoirs of General Count Rappe, first aide-de-camp to Napoleon ... 104

PAGE.
Memoirs of the Countess de Genlis, written by herself 100
Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh 105
Memoirs of Capt. George Carleton, written by himself 87
Memoir of the Reverend Sydney Smith 105
Memoirs of Vidocq 100
Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz 100
Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of J. Shipp 102
Memoirs of Richard Cumberland 105
Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi 101
Memoirs and recollections of Count Segur 98
Memorials of Thomas Hood 102
Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars, ninety-seventh regiment 100
Memorias de la Academia R. de las Scienciss e Lettras de Lisboa 103
MEMES, J. S. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine 101
Menageries. Quadrupeds described and drawn from living subjects 42
Men and manners in America, by the author of "Cyril Thornton" 139
Men of the time 103
MENZEL, Wolfgang. German Literature 170
——— History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time 71
——— Europe in 1820 52
Merchant's Magazine 104
MERCIER. Tableaux de Paris 119
MEREDITH, Henry. An account of the Gold Coast of Africa 134
MEREDITH, W. G. Memorial of Charles John King of Sweden and Norway 71
MERIVALE, Charles. A History of the Romans under the Empire 48
MERIVALE, Herman. Lectures on Colonization and Colonies 47
MERVILLE, Guyat de. Masques des Amoureux, Comédie 167
Messages from the President of the United States, from the 1st Session of the 34th Congress to the 2nd Session of the 37th Congress 92
Messages from His Excellency the Governor-General with reports on a geological survey on the Province of Canada 36
Metropolis Local Management Act 110
Metropolis Local Management Amendment Act, 1862 110
MEVEREW, Jra. Popular education 168
M. et F. ..... Le retour de Tendresse 167
M. G. ..... L'Amour Précepteur. Comédie 167
M. M. N. Exposé Statistique du Tunkin, de la Cochin-Chine, du Camboge 130
Modern Athens, by a Modern Greek 119
Modern Painters by a Graduate of Oxford 185
Modern Traveller 116
Mohawk Prayer Book. Translated by Joseph Brant 13
MOHS, Frederick. Treatise on Mineralogy 37
MOLIÈRE. Œuvres complètes 183
MILTON, John. Prose Works complete 157
——— Poetical Works 148
MILTON. The Poems 150
MINOT, G. R. Continuation of the History of Massachusetts' Bay, from 1748 to 1765 88
——— The History of the Insurrection of Massachusetts in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon 91
Minutes of the Society 182

PAGE.
Minute and Letter Book of the Society for the encouragement of Agriculture 83
MIOT, J. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Expéditions en Egypte et en Grèce 134
MIRABEAU. Courrier de Provence 68
Miscellanies of Literature 160
MITCHELL. A map of the British and French Dominions 114
——— The planetary and stellar worlds 26
MITCHELL, G. W. Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake 45
MITFORD, W. The history of Greece 48
MIRZA-ABU-CALEB-KHAN. His travels in Asia, Africa and Europe 115
MICHAUD. Histoire des Croisades 51
MICHAUX, And. The North American sylva 39
MICHELET, J. Histoire de France 64
——— Modern History 52
MIDDLETON, Conyers. The history of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero 98
MIDON, F. The history of the rise and fall of Masaneillo 87
MIERS, John. Travels in Chili and La Plata 141
MIGNAN, Robert. Travels in Chaldœa 129
MILBURN, William Henry. The Rifle, Axe and Saddle-Boys 137
MILMAN'S History of the Jews 49
MILMAN, H. H. The history of the Jews, from the earliest period to the present time 47
——— The history of Christianity ..... } 49
——— History of Latin Christianity ..... }
* MILL. J. S. A system of logic, ratiocinative and inductive 19
——— On Liberty 110
——— With notes by H. H. Wilson. The history of British India 73
——— Consideration on Representative Government 110
——— Principles of political economy with some of their applications to social philosophy 106
MILLER, Hugh. Geological Works 34
——— Tales and Sketches 161
——— First impressions of England 117
Million de faits. Aide de mémoire universelle des sciences, des lettres et des arts 21
MILLOT, l'Abbé, Mémoires politiques et militaires 104
MILLS. The history of the Crusades 52
MOLIÈRE. Œuvres; avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissements et des observations sur chaque pièce 169
MOMMSEN, Théodor. Translated by W. F. Dickson 48
MONCHENAY, Delosime de. Les Souhaits. Comédie 169
MONCHENAI, Delasime de. La course des Femmes. Comédie ..... } 168
——— La critique de la course des Femmes. Comédie ..... }
——— Mevzetin, Grand Sophy de Perse 168
Mongolian Testament 1
MONMERQUE, L. J. N. et MICHEL, F. Theatre Français au moyen-âge 165
MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de. Chronicles of. Translated by Thomas Johnes 51
MONTAGUE, Lady Mary Wortley. The letters and works of. Edited by Lord Wharncliffe 158
MONTAIGNE, Michel 163
MONTESQUIEU, M. de. Considération sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains, et de leur décadence; et le dialogue de Sylla et d'Eucrate 48

PAGE.

MONTESQUIEU, M. de. Œuvres ... 110
——— Œuvres ... 166
——— Œuvres ... 165
MONTGOMERY, Martin. History of Nova Scotia. 90
——— History of the British Colonies ... 118
——— History of the West Indies ... 76
——— History of Southern Africa ... 135
MONTGOMERY, J. The West Indies, and other Poems ... 152
——— Aikin's Poets ... 149
Monthly Memoir, reflecting men and manners... 156
MONTSTUART, Elphinstone. An account of Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India ... 128
MOORE, Thomas. The poetical works of ... 153
——— Letters and Journal of Lord Byron... 99
——— A popular history of British Ferns ... 38
——— The Epicurean ... 160
——— Letters and Journal of Lord Byron... 103
——— Life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald ... 99
MOORE, John. A Journal during his residence in France ... 123
——— A view of Society and Manners in Italy ... 124
——— Life, journal and correspondence ... 101
——— A view of Society and manners in France, Switzerland and Germany ... 118
MOORE, W. V. History of the Indian wars of the United States ... 91
MORE, Hannah. Practical piety ... 5
——— The commonwealth of Utopia ... 160
* MORELL, J. D. An introduction to mental Philosophy, on the inductive method ... 13
——— Historical and critical views of the speculative Philosophy of Europe in the nineteenth century ... 17
——— Dictionary English and Latin ... 10
——— The Philosophy of religion ... 5
MORELL, Abby Jane. Narrative of a voyage to the Ethiopic and South Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean, Chinese Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean ... 116
MORELL, John Reynell. Algeria ... 134
MORGAN. France. Fourth edition, with additional notes ... 123
MORGAN, Lady. Italy ... 124
MORGAN, H. J. Sketches of the celebrated Canadians ... 86
MORIER, James. Journey through Persia, Armenia and Asia Minor to Constantinople... 127
——— A journey through Persia. Voyages and travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein ... 131
MORISONIANA, or family adviser of the British college of health ... 33
Mormons, or Latter Day Saints ... 126
MORSE, Jedidiah. The American Gazetteer ... 137
——— The American Gazetteer ... 91
Mort d'Abel, Poëme en 5 chants ... 165
MORTON, Samuel George. Crania Americana: or a comparative view of the skulls of various Aboriginal nations of North and South America ... 40
MOSHEIM, Lawrence. An ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern ... 50
MOTLEY, J. L. The rise of the Dutch Republic
——— History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort ... 70
MOUNTAIN, Col. A. S. H Memoirs and Letters of 95
MOUNTMORRIS, Hon. Lord. The danger of political balance of Europe ... 112

PAGE.

MOYSANT ET DE LOVIZAC. Bibliothèque portative des écrivains Français ... 169
MUIR, W. The life of Mahomet ... 98
——— The life of Mahomet ... 73
MULLER, K. O. Continued by DONALDSON, J.W. A history of the literature of ancient Greece ... 143
MULLER, Johann von. Der Geschichten Schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft ... 71
MULLER, Max. Lectures on the science of language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in 1861 ... 8
——— A history of the ancient Sanskrit literature ... 9
MULLER, C. O. Translated by Henry Tutnell and G. C. Lewis. The history and antiquities of the Doric race ... 47
MUNRO, Donald. A treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chemistry ... 31
MURPHY, A. An essay on the life and genius of Samuel Johnson ... 105
——— The works of Samuel Johnson, with an essay on his life and genius ... 159
MURPHEY, J. Creation or the Bible and Geology consistent ... 5
MURRAY, Robert. Marine engine and steam vessels ... 180
MURRAY, Hon. C. A. Travels in North America in 1834-35 and 36 ... 137
MURRAY, Hugh. Enquiries, historical and moral ... 111
MURRAY, James Erskine. A summer in the Pyrénées ... 122
MURRAY, Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada ... 134
MURRAY, J. A system of chemistry ... 31
MURRY, Ann. Mentarian Lectures ... 162
MURCHISON, Sir R. J. Siluria. The history of the oldest fossiliferous rocks and their foundations, with a brief sketch of the distributions of gold over the earth ... 34
MUSPRATT, Dr. Sheridan. F. R. S. E. M. R. T. A. F. G. S. Chemistry theoretical and analytical ... 31
MUSTON, A. The travel of the Alps ... 50
M'QUEEN, J. The West India Colonies ... 77
MYATLE, Minnie. The Iroquois ... 84
——— Mysteries ... 8
Names of persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, previous to 1784 ... 94
NAPIER, Sir Will. History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration in Scinde ... 74
NAPIER, Sir W. J. P. History of the war in the Peninsula, and in the south of France ... 70
NAPIER, Major-General Sir W. E. P. History of the war in the Peninsula ... 57
NAPOLEON III. History of Julius Cæsar
——— Histoire de Jules César ... 49
——— In the other world by Xongo-Tee-foh-Tehi. Mandarin of the third class ... 161
Natural history of New York. Geology ... 44
Natural history of Selbourne ... 41
Natural history of New York. Geology ... 35
Natural history of New York. Mineralogy ... 37
Natural history of New York. Agriculture ... 182
Natural history of New York. Botany ... 39
Natural history of New York. Palæontology... 36
Naturalist Library ... 42
Natural Philosophy ... 20
Natural Almanac for 1860-61 ... 26
NAYLORD, T. H. Civil and Military history of Germany ... 7

PAGE.

NEAL, Daniel. History of New England 76
NEAL, Fred. Arthur. Narrative of a residence at the Capital of the Kingdom of Siam..... 129
NEANDER, Augustus. General history of the Christian Religion and Church, up to A D. 1204 49
NEISON, F. G. F. Vital Statistics..... 108
NEUMAN & BARETTI, Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages..... 10
NEWMAN, Francis W. Regal Rome..... 49
New Zealand Exhibition, 1865..... 132
New England Farmer..... 182
New York Insurance Reports for 1860. State Document 108
New York business Directory for 1844-1845..... 94
NEWTON, Th. Dissertations on the Prophecies.. 191
New Zealand Testament..... 4
NICHOL, J. P. The Stellar Universe..... 27
——— Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the world..... } 26
——— The Planet Neptune..... }
NICHOLSON, The first principles of chemistry... 31
NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on the history of Rome, from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire..... 48
——— Life and Letters..... 104
NOBLE, Mark. Memoirs of the illustrious house of Medici, 1428-1737 96
NOLLET, (l'Abbé). Leçons de physique expérimentale..... 21
——— Lettres sur l'électricité..... }
——— Recherches sur les causes particulières des phénomènes électriques..... } 25
——— Essais sur l'électricité des corps..... }
NONNOTE, M. l'Abbé. Les Erreurs de Voltaire. 165
North Eastern Boundary Arbitration..... 92
North American Review, 1863-69..... 193
North British Review, 1863-69..... 192
Notes and Queries..... 143
Notes on Columbia, taken in the years 1822-23 } 141
Notes on Vice-Royalty of La Plata, in South America ..... }
Notes of the South Western Boundary Line of the British Provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and the United States of America..... 82
Notes and Reflections, during a ramble in Germany..... 123
Notes sur les Régistres de Notre-Dame de Québec, par M. l'Abbé Ferland 87
NOTT and GLIDDON. The Indigenous Races of the Earth..... 40
Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, appliqué aux Arts, &c..... 41
Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres..... 193
Nouvelle Maison Rustique..... 183
Nouvelles découvertes des Russes entre l'Asie et l'Amérique 116
Nouvelle Biographie générale, publiée par Firmin Didot, sous la direction de M. le Dr. Hœffer 103
——— Novum Testamentum Græce ad antiquos testes denuo recensuit, apparatancriticum omni studio perfectum apposuit, commentationem isagogicam prætexuit..... 6
NUGENT. An essay on the origin of human knowledge..... 15
Observant Pedestrian 162
Observations of unusual Magnetic disturbance. 1842-1844..... 28
O'CALLAGHAN. History of New Netherland..... 71

PAGE.

OCKLEY, Simon. History of the Saracens, comprising the lives of Mahomet and his successors, to the death of Abd-el-Malek.. 73
Œuvres de Malebranche..... 18
Œuvres du Philosophe Bienfaisant..... 165
Œuvres de feu M. Cochin, écuyer, avocat au parlement, contenant le recueil de ses mémoires et consultations..... 105
Œuvres de M. le Chanceller d'Aguessau, contenant des lettres philosophiques et littéraires, des mémoires sur plusieurs objets de jurisprudence et divers fragments..... 105
Œuvres de Boileau Despréaux ; éditées par M. de St. Marc..... 164
Œuvres complètes d'Alex. Pope, traduites en Français..... 169
OEXMELN, Alexandre Olivier. Histoire des aventuriers filibustiers qui se sont signalés dans les Indes..... 75
Official letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by His Excellency G. Washington, new President of United States..... 93
OGILVIE, John. Poems on several subjects..... 152
OGILBY, John. Britannia : or the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, actually surveyed ; explained by 100 maps on Copper Plate ; with the Iconography or draught of the several cities..... 113
O'KEFFE, John. The Dramatic Works..... 156
Old English pamphlets..... 61
OLEARIUS, Adam. The voyages and travels of the Ambassadors, from the Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia, begun in the year 1633, and finished in 1639..... 115
OLIPHANT. The life of Edward Irving, Minister of the National Scotch Church, London..... 91
OLIPHANT, Lawrence. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in the years 1857-58-59..... 123
——— The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the autumn 120
OLIVIER, G. A. Voyage dans l'Empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse 124
OLIVER, George. The antiquities of free-masonry..... 112
OLIVIER, C. B. Atlas pour servir au voyage dans l'Empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse 114
OLMSTEAD, D. On the recent secular period of the Aurora Borealis..... 26
O'MEARA. Napoleon in exile..... 98
Once a Week..... 193
ORD, George. Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson 44
——— Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson..... 103
Orations of Cicero..... 144
Original letters, illustrations of English History. 99
*Origin and Progress. From Scobie's Canadian Almanac 34
Origin, nature and object of the new system of education..... 108
Origin and progress of despotism in the Oriental and other Empires of Africa, Europe and America..... } 111
Origins of Laws, Arts and Sciences..... }
Ormulum. Now first edited from the original M. S. in the Bodleian..... 11
ORTELIUS, Abr. Theatrum orbi terrarum..... 113
OTWAY, Thomas. Plays, Poems and Letters..... 156

PAGE.

OTWAY. The Poems of 150
Outlines of moral philosophy 18
OVERBURY, Sir Thomas. Miscellaneous Works..
OWEN, Richard. Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals 42
OWEN, Capt. W. P. Cape of Good Hope, Madagascar, Gulf of Persia and Red Sea Pilot... 113
OXBERRY, N. The flowers of literature 162
PALEY, W. Principles of moral and political philosophy 18
——— Sermons on several subjects 8
PALGRAVE, F. Essay upon the original authority of the King's Council 42
PALGRAVE, William Giffard. Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63 133
Pamphlets from the Library of Baron Maseres... 82
Pamphlets containing proceedings of a General Court Martial held on Lieut.-General Sir John Mordaunt, 1758. Genuine memoirs of John Murray, Esq., late Secretary to the Young P[illegible]nder, 1747 59
Pamphlets 62
Pamphlets on Canada 107
Pandurang Hari or memoirs of a Hindoo 103
Panégyriques 8
Papers relating to the Red River Settlement..... 138
Papers relating to foreign affairs accompanying the annual of president 94
Papers respecting the negotiation for a renewal of the East India Company 62
Papers relating to the Red River Settlement. Printed by command of the House of Commons 84
PARDOE, Miss. Episodes of French History during the Consulate and the first Empire..... 67
——— Louis XIV, and the court of France... 67
——— Traits and traditions of Portugal, collected during a residence in that country.. 120
——— The court and reign of Francis the First, King of France 98
PARKMAN, Francis, Jr. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac 91
PARKEMAN, Francis. France and England in North America 136
PARKHURST. A Greek and English Lexicon..... 9
PARKINSON, James. Organic remains of a former World 36
——— An introduction to the study of fossil organic remains 36
PARKINSON, R. C. System of Mechanics and Hydrostatics 24
PARKYNS, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia..... 133
Peter Parley's Annual 160
Parliamentary History of England 57
Parliamentary Portraits 96
Parliamentary Register House of Lords, 1780-1801 57
Parliamentary Writs: and Writs of Military Summons 54
PARNELL, Henry. A history of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics 111
PARNEL. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson 151
PARNELL, Thomas. Poetical Works; with life by Oliver Goldsmith 148
PARRY, Capt. W. E. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of the North-west passage in 1819 and 1820 142
——— Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage, in 1821-23 142

PAGE.

Part the second, a short account of the methods used for the re-establishment of our Government 62
PASCAL, Blaise. Les Provinciales 7
——— Pensées, précédées de la vie de Pascal 7
——— Pensées de Pascal sur la religion..... 8
——— Pensées de Pascal 164
PASLEY, C. W. Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire..... 160
Passages from my autobiography, by Sydney, Lady Morgan 165
Passages from the American note-books of Nathaniel Hawthorne 94
Paston Letters. Original correspondence of that family in the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. 58
PATISSIER, Ph. Manuel des Eaux Minérales de la France 37
PATT. Cours d'Architecture 184
PATTON, Robert. The history of the late Rebellion: with original papers and the characters of the principal noblemen and gentlemen concerned in it 59
PAUW, M. de. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains 75
PEACOCK, Th L The genius of the Thames..... 152
PEAKE James Rudiments of Naval Architecture, science, applied to Naval Architecture 181
PECCHIO. Anecdotes of the Spanish and Portuguese revolutions 70
PECHIO, Count. Journal, military and political events in Spain during the last twelve months 125
PELTIER. Paris pendant l'année 1796..... 66
PENNANT. The journey from Chester to London 119
——— A tour in Scotland, 1769 119
——— A tour in Wales 119
PENROSE, John. An inquiry, chiefly on principles of Religion, into the nature and discipline of human motives 17
PEPYS, Samuel. Diary and Correspondence.... 59
——— Diary and Correspondence, with life, notes, &c., by Lord Braybrooke 157
PERCIVAL, Robert. An account of the Island of Ceylon 128
PERCY. Anecdotes 161
PERCY, John. Metallurgy. The arts of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture.. 37
PERCY, Bishop Thomas. Reliques of ancient English Poetry 146
PERRAULT, J. F. Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada. Cinquième partie 79
——— Extraits ou précédents des arrêts tirés des régistres du Conseil Supérieur de Québec 81
Persian Testament 4
Personal memoirs or reminiscences of men and manners at home and abroad during the last half century 98
Peter's letters to his Kinsfolk 151
——— Petit carême 8
PETITRADEL. Examen analytique et tableau comparatif des Synchronismes de l'histoire des temps héroïque de la Grèce 47
PETRARCA. Le Rime 170
PEYTON. Les éléments de la langue Anglaise... 12
PFEIFFER, Ida. A second journey round the world 115

PAGE.

PFEIFFER, I. Last Travels, of. Inclusive of a visit to Madagascar 134
PHILIP DE COMMINES. Memoirs of France and Burgundy in the reigns of Louis XI. and Charles the Bold 65
PHILLIPS, Th. Specimen of Irish eloquence.... 164
PHILIPS, J. Aikin's Poets 146
PHILLIPS, W. Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies 96
——— Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology .. 37
PHILLIPS, Ch. Curran and his contemporaries. 100
PHILLIPS, C. J. Voyage au Pole Boréal, fait en 1773 143
PHILLIPS, J. A general history of Inland navigation, foreign and domestic 27
PHILIPS, Ambrose. Aikin's Poets 144
PHILIPS. Poems 150
Philosophiæ Chrysippæ 17
Philosophical transactions for the year 1715..... 21
* Philostratorum et Callistrati 15
PICKEN, Andrew. The Canadas as they at present commend themselves to the enterprise of Emigrants, Colonists and Capitalists..... 130
PICKERING Ch. Races of men and Geographical distribution 40
——— The races of man, and their Geographical distribution, with a synopsis of the natural history of man 40
PICTET, F. J. Traité de Paléontologie ..... } 36
——— Atlas de 110 planches ..... }
Pictorial History of the Russian War, 1854-55-56 32
Picture of Lisbon by a gentleman many years resident at Lisbon 12
Pictures from the Battle Field 162
Pièces détachées, attribuées à divers hommes célèbres 164
PIERS. Ploughman's Vision and Creed. Edited from a contemporary M. S , with an historical introduction 146
PIKE, Z. M. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western part of Louisiana, to the sources of the Arkansaw 138
PINGRE. Cométographie ou traité historique et théorique des Comètes 26
——— Cométographie ou traité historique et théorique des Comètes 26
PINKERTON, James. Modern Geography, with numerous maps ..... } 114
——— Modern Geography ..... }
PINKERTON, S. Petrology. A treatise on rocks 33
PITT 150
Placita de quo Warranto: Temp. Edw. I, II, III, in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westmonasteriensi asservata 54
Planches de l'essai général de Fortification..... 170
Plans and Maps relative to the events of the American War 91
PALTONIS, Civitas Græce reconsuit C. E. C. Schneider 14
* PLATONIS, Scripta Græce omnia. Varias lectiones enotavit Immanuel Bekker..... }
——— Dialogi secundum Thrasylli Tetralogias dispositi. Ex recognitione Caroli Frederici Hermanni ..... } 143
PLATO's Republic, with an introduction, analysis and notes by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan 14
PLAYFAIR, W, France, as it is not Lady Morgan's France 123

PAGE

* PLOTINI. Enneades cum Marsilii Ficini interpretatione castigata iterum, ediderunt Frid. Creuzer et Georg. Henricus Moser Primum accedunt Porphyrii et Prodi institutiones et Prisciani Philosophi, solutiones ex codice Sangemanensi edidit Fr. Dubner..... 15
PLOWDEN. Impartial thoughts upon the beneficial consequences of enrolling 112
PLUMIER, Ch. P. Minime. L'art de tourner en perfection 181
* PLUTARCHI. Varia scripta quæ moralia vulgo vocantur 15
POEY, Andres. Cuban Antiquities 93
POLACK, J. S. New Zealand 132
Politician's dictionary 112
Polish Bible 4
POLLOK, Robert. The course of time 152
POLYBIUS. General history of the war of the Romans 48
POMFRET. 134
POPE, Alexander. Poetical Works 148
POPE. Poems ..... } 150
POPE, Homer. The Iliad ..... }
PORTEUS, Beilby. Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew 194
PORTLOCK, Major-General. Geology 34
PORTUGALLIAE, Inscriptiones Romanæ 69
Portugallie Monumenta Historica 69
Portuguese Testament 4
Posthumous Works of Frederic II, King of Prussia 165
POTHERIE, Basqueville de la. Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale 74
POTTER. Archæologia Græca or the antiquities of Greece 48
POWELL, James 149
POWNALL, Thomas. Administration of the British Colonies, wherein their rights and constitution are discussed and stated 88
Practice of perspective 23
Practice of perspective: or an easy method of representing natural objects according to the rules of art 181
Practical Register for 1808-1809 152
PRATA, M. A. Page du. Histoire de la Louisiane 89
* PRAUT, Carl. Geschichte der Logik inim Abendlande 19
PRESCOTT, W. H. Biographical and Critical Miscellanies 150
——— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic of Spain ..... } 69
——— History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain ..... }
——— History of the Conquest of Mexico, with the preliminary view of the ancient Mexican Civilization ..... } 75
——— History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas ..... }
Present state of Great Britain and Ireland..... 59
Present state of Great Britain and Ireland..... 63
PRESTET, Jean, (prêtre.) Nouveau éléments de Mathématiques 21
PREVOST, Lieutenant-General Sir George. Some account of the public life of, particularly of his services in the Canadas 84
PRICHARD, James. The natural history of man 40
PRIDEAUX. A rudimentary treatise on fuel..... 31
PRIDEAUX, Humphrey. The old and new Testament, collected in the history of Jews and neighbouring nations 50

PAGE.

PRIESTLEY, J. An history of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ 194
——— Experiments and observations on different kinds of air 59
——— Experiments and observations relating to various branches of natural philosophy 20
——— The rudiments of English Grammar... 12
PRIME, C. William. Tent life in the Holy Land 129
PRIME, S. S. Travels in Europe and the East... 119
PRINCE D'ANHALT DESSAU. Mémoires de Frederic Henry de Nassau, Prince d'Orange... 10
PRIOR, Matthew. Aikin's Poets 148
——— The Poems of 150
PRITCHARD, James Cowles. Researches into the physical history of mankind ..... } 39
——— Atlas to accompany ditto ..... }
——— Eastern origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, &c ..... }
Private Correspondence of William Cowper 102
Private Journal of Madam Campan 90
Procédures judiciaires, 1665 à 1759 80
Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England, from 10 Richard II, to 33 Henry VIII 54
Proceedings of the Academy of natural science of Philadelphia for 1863 ..... } 45
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia for 1862-63 ..... }
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society from 1838 to 1862 113
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, for 1861-69 93
PROCTOR, Major. History of the Crusades 52
Professor at the breakfast table 160
Progress and present position of Russia in the East 72
Progress of the Pilgrim good-intent in Jacobinal times 161
PROUT'S Chemistry 29
PROUT, William. Chemistry, Meteorology and the function of Digestion, considered with reference to natural Theology 4
PROVANCHER, L'abbé L. Flore Canadienne 89
PROFENDORF, Baron de. Le droit de la nature et des gens 112
PUISSANT, L. Traité de Géodésie 32
Punch 193
PURCHAS, Samuel. His Pilgrimage: or Relations of the World, and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the Creation unto this present 114
Pursuits of Agriculture. Satirical Poem 152
PUTTER, J. S. Historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic Empire 72
PYNE, George. Perspective for beginners 184
Quebec, Elementar, las Relaçoes Politicas et Diplomaticas de Portugal 69
QUARLES, François. Enchirdion; containing divine and moral institutions 147
Quarterly Review 113
Quebec Gazette, founded Quebec, 1764. Published by authority, and in after years chiefly edited by the Honorable John Neilson 83
Quebec Directory for 1850 ..... }
——— 1863 ..... 1864 }
——— 1864 ..... 1865 }
——— 1865 ..... 1866 } 87
——— 1866 ..... 1867 }
——— 1867 ..... 1868 }
——— 1868 ..... 1869 }

PAGE.

Quebec Mercury founded Quebec, 1805 83
Quebec and its environs. Pamphlet 84
Quebec Herald 83
Queen Anna's New World of words; or Dictionary of the Italian and English tongues.. 13
QUIN, T. Michael. A steam voyage down the Danube 122
RABELAIS. Œuvres ..... } 163
RACINE. Œuvres poétiques ..... }
RADCLIFFE, Ann. A Journey made in the summer of 1794 through Holland 121
RAFFLES, Sir Thomas Stamford. The Mission to Siam and Hué 129
RALEGH, Sir Walter. The history of the World 46
Rambler 163
Rambles in Madeira and in Portugal, in the early part of 1826 134
Rameses: An Egyptian 159
RAMSAY, David. Revolution of South Carolina. 88
——— The history of the American revolution 76
RAMSAY, Allan. The Gentle Shepherd, a pastoral comedy 154
Random recollections of Lords and Commons ... 104
RANKE, Leopold. History of Servia and the Servian Revolution 72
——— Translated by Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th centuries 72
——— History of the Popes, their Church and State, and especially of their conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th centuries 50
RASK, E. Danish Grammar for Englishmen 11
Raratongan Testament 4
RASCOMON. The Poems of 150
RASPAIL, F. V. Domestic Medicine 32
RATTIER. Cours complet de philosophie 18
RAUMER, F. England in 1835, being a series of letters written to friends in Germany 126
RAVINGTON, Samuel. Sermons and other Discourses 194
RAWLINSON, George. The five Great Monarchies of the ancient Eastern World: or the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia 41
RAYNAL, W. T. A philosophical and political history of the settlement and trades of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. ... 74
RAYNOUARD. Poésies de Troubadours 163
——— Lexique Roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des Troubadours 10
REAL, Daniel. The history of the New England 90
Ready Reckoners for Millers, Merchants and Farmers 22
Rebellion in Scotland, 1745 64
Recherches sur les cours et les procédures criminelles en Angleterre 112
Recollections of the table-talk of Samuel Rogers 160
Recollections of the Peninsula 122
Recollections of an excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaca and Batalha 121
Recollections of the life of John O'Keffe 102
Recollections of the life of John O'Keffe 103
Records of the Colony of Rhode Island, and Providence plantations in New England, 1636-1706 94
Record of Auroral phenomena observed in the higher Northern latitudes 26
Recueil de pièces sur la navigation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre.. 79

PAGE.

Recueil de 100 estampes représentant différentes nations du Levant 113
Results of Meteorological observations made under the direction of the U. S. Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institute..... 28
Réflections sommaires sur le commerce qui se fait en Canada..... 77
Réflections sur la Poétique d'Aristone..... 143
Reflections on the cause and probable consequences of the late revolution in France..... 67
Régistres des Edits, Arrêts, et déclarations..... 80
Régistre des Baptêmes et Sépultures, qui se sont fait au fort Duquesne, pendant les années 1753-1754-1755-1756 79
Registrum vulgariter Noncapitum "The Record of Cwernarvon," e codice M. S. Harleiano 53
Registrum magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum..... 55
Regulations of the Royal Steam Packet..... 27
REID, Thomas. Works edited with notes and dissertations by Sir W. Hamilton..... 16
—— — The works of..... 18
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, ès l'années 1642-1643.....
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable ès mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, ès annés 1645 et 1646.. .....
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, ès années 1653-1654... 85
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1669-1870.....
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1672 et 1673.....
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1673 à 1679.....
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la mission Adnaquisse de St. Joseph de Sillery, et dans l'établissement de la nouvelle mission de Saint François de Sales, l'année 1684..... 78
Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission de l'Immaculé Conception au pays des Illinois.....
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la mission des Abnaquis à l'Acadie, l'année 1701.....
Relation de sa captivité permis les Onneiouts, en 1690-1691.....
Relations des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les mémoires des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, dans la Nouvelle France, entre les années 1611-1672..... 79
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, ès années 1664-1665.....
Relation au journal du voyage de R. P. Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en 1700, depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississippi..... 78
Relations sur le Canada. 1682 à 1715..... 80
Relation du Siège de Québec en 1759, écrit en 1765.. 77

PAGE

Relation d'un voyage à la Côte du Nord Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale 136
Relation des voyages entrepris par ordre de Sa Majesté Britannique pour faire des découvertes dans l'Emisphère Méridional..... 115
Religion of nature delineated 18
Reliques of Ancient English Poetry..... 15
Remains of Kirke White..... 153
Remains of the early popular Poetry of England. 152
Remains of Robert Bloomfield 152
Reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin..... 102
Reminiscences of Michael Kelly 103
REMUSAT, Charles de. Abélard..... 15
* RENAN, Ernest. Averroès et l'Averroïsme..
R. P. RENAUD, (prêtre de l'Oratoire.) Analyse démontrée..... 23
RENGGER & LONGECHAMPS. The reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderich..... 77
* RENOUVIER, Ch. Manuel de philosophie ancienne..... 14
RENNIE, James A. A conspectus of the Butterflies and Moths found in Britain..... 42
Répertoire National, compilé par J. Huston... 86
Repertory of Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture..... 194
Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to enquire into the State of Canada..... 81
Report from the Select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada 81
Report of the West Coast of Africa..... 74
Reports of the British Association for the advancement of Science for 1831-1860..... 193
Reports on the fishes, reptiles and birds of Massachusetts..... 45
Report from the Select Committee on emigration from the United Kingdom..... 94
Reports of the Superintendent of the U. S Coast Survey from 1855-1864..... 113
Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States, for the years 1857-61..... 92
Reports of the Commissioner of the General Land Office..... 92
Report of the U. S. Commission of Patents, Agriculture, from 1855-61..... 183
Report of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean..... 136
* Reports of Progress, 1844, 1850-51, 1852-53, 1858..... 34
Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, on the state of the Finances for the years 1855-61..... 92
Report of the Minister of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec 194
Report of the U. S. Commissioner of Patents, Mechanics, from 1855-60..... 24
Reports of the Proceedings of the Record Commissioners, 1800-1819, with appendices..... 52
Report of the Proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-west company at the assizes held at York, in Upper Canada..... 87
Report of the Military Academy at West Point. Senate Document..... 92
Reports and Proceedings of the Irish Record Commissioners..... 55
Reports on the Grand Trunk Rail-Road..... 81
RESTAUT. Principes généraux et raisonnés de grammaire Française..... 10
REVEIL. Musée Religieux..... 7

PAGE.

Revue des deux Mondes, 1862-69 ..... } 193
Revue Canadienne, 1861-1869 ..... }
Revue Canadienne pour 1869 87
REYNARD. Arlequin, homme à bonne fortunes. Comédie ..... }
——— La critique de l'homme à bonne fortunes. Comédie ..... }
——— La descente de Meyzetin aux enfers. Comédie. ..... } 168
——— Les Chinois. Comédie en cinq Actes }
——— La Baguette de Vulcain. Comédie }
——— Le Divorce Comédie ..... }
——— La naissance d'Amédée. Comédie en un Acte, Paris 169
RICARDO, David. Works on political economy... 106
RICCOBONI et ROMAGNESI. Les amusements à la Mode 167
RICCOBINI, Mme. Œuvres 169
RICCOMONI. Le Naufrage. Comédie 166
RICHARDS, W. An English and Welsh Dictionary 13
RICHARDSON, T. A. The art of Architectural Modelling in paper 181
RICHARD. Henry. Foreign Reminiscences 160
RICHARD COLT, Horace Sir. A Classical tour through Italy and Sicily 124
RICHARDSON, John. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America 44
RICHARDSON, Charles. A new dictionary of the English language 12
RICHARDSON, Sir John. Arctic searching expedition, a journal of a boat voyage through Ruppert's Land and the Arctic Sea 142
——— Arctic searching expedition, a journal of a boat voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea 143
RICHARDSON. War of 1818. First series. Containing a full and detailed narrative of the operations of the right division of the Canadian army 80
RICHARDSON, W. Essays on some of Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters 156
RICHELET. Dictionnaire de Rimes 170
RIGGS, Rev. R S. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota language 13
RIGOLEY DE JUVIGNY. De la Décadence des Lettres et des Mœurs 165
* RITTER, Henri. Histoire de la philosophie moderne 15
RIVERO, M. E. & TACHUDI, J Von 75
RIVERO, M. E & ESCHUDI, Von. J. Peruvian Antiquities 17
ROBERT, Emma. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster 61
ROBERTS, Mary. A popular history of Mollusca 43
ROBERTS, Will. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Hannah Moore 101
ROBERTSON, W. The history of Scotland, during the reigns of Queen Mary and of James VI, till his accession to the Crown of England... 64
——— An historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India 73
——— The history of the reign of the Emperor Charles V 72
——— An historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India 131
——— The history of the discovery and settlement of America 75

PAGE.

ROBERTSON Henry. A general view of the natural history of the Atmosphere 28
ROBERTSON. L'Histoire de l'Amérique 78
——— L'Histoire du règne de l'Empereur Charles Quint 64
ROBIN. Rimes and Poems 152
ROBINSON & TREDGOLD. The principles of construction in Carpentry and Joinery... }
——— Atlas to accompany ditto ..... } 180
ROBINSON, PRICE & TREDGOLD. The Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs ..... }
ROBINSON, David. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution 77
ROBINSON, John. Elements of mechanical philosophy 20
ROBINSON, Edward. Biblical researches in Palestine and in the adjacent Regions..... } 126
——— Maps to accompany the above..... }
ROCHESTER. The Poems of 150
ROCQUSNOKIFYS. A history of the revolt of Allbey 68
RODIER, Ch. Œuvres complètes 154
ROEBUCK, J. A. History of the Whig Ministry of 1830 61
ROGER, Charles. The rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilisation 80
ROGER Samuel. Poetical Works 148
ROGER of Wendover. Flowers of History. The history of England from the descent of the Saxons to A. D. 1235 58
ROGER de Hovenden's Annals of English history comprising the history of England and other countries of Europe from the Latin 58
ROGET's Vegetable Physiology. Bridgewater treatise 38
——— Animal Physiology. Bridgewater treatise 43
ROGET, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition 12
ROIERE, J. V. de la. Exposé de la Philosophie Physiologique de l'homme 17
ROLAND, Madame. Appeal to impartial posterity 65
ROELIN. Histoire Romaine 49
——— Histoire Ancienne ..... } 46
——— The ancient history ..... }
——— De la manière d'enseigner et d'étudier 108
ROMAGNESY, de. Le Temple de la Vertue..... }
ROMAGNESI. La Feinte Inutile. Comédie..... }
——— Les Fées. Comédie ..... }
——— Le Bailli Arbitre ..... } 167
ROMAGNESY, Samson ..... }
——— L'Affaire des Poëtes. L'Isle du Divorce et la Sylphide ..... }
Roman Knights at the Tomb of the Selpras..... 161
Rome in the nineteenth century 129
ROOPER, Joannes. De Floribus et affinitatibus Balsaminearum 38
ROSCOE, William. Life and Pontificate of Leo X ..... }
——— Life of Lorenzo de Medici, including copyright notes and illustrations, with a new memoir by his son ..... } 95
ROSCOE. On spectrum analysis 24
ROSE, Cowper. Four years in Southern Africa. 134
ROSS, Alex. Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia 141
ROSS, Cox. Adventures on the Columbia River 140

PAGE.

Ross, Capt. Narrative of the recent voyage of Captain Ross to the Arctic Regions, in the years 1829-30-31-32-33 143
Ross, Sir John. A voyage of discovery in H. M. ship "Isabella" and "Alexander" ..
——— Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north west passage 142
Rotularum Patentium et Clausarum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium Henry II—Henry VII 55
Rotuli Curiae Regis Rolls and Records of the Courts held before the King's Justiciars or Justices 53
Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes ex Achivis Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi deprompti. Cura Josephi Hunter 55
Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati, A D., 1199-1216 54
Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati 55
Rotuli Normaniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D., 1200-1205; also from 1417-14 8 54
Rotuli de oblatis et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati tempor regis Johannis 55
Rotuli Hundordorum: Temp Hen. III et Edw I, Turri Londinensi et in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westmonasteriensi asservati ....
Rotuli Litterarum Hatentium in Turri Londinensi asservati .....
Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati 54
Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abrevatio. Henry III—Edward III .....
Rotolus Cancellarii vel antigraphum magni rotuli pipæ de tertio anno regni Regis Johannis .....
Rotulus Magnæ Pipæ, for the 1st year of the reign of King Richard I 53
Julia de Reuleigne. A tale in a series of letters 162
Rousseau, J. J. Les Confessions de .....
——— La Nouvelle Heloïse .....
——— Emile 164
——— La Nouvelle Heloïse .....
——— Esprit, Mémoires et Principes .....
——— Les Confessions 145
——— Emile ou L'éducation .....
——— Dictionnaire de Musique .....
Rowe, N. Lucan's Pharsalia 152
——— Aikin's Poets 144
Roy, Jennet. History of Canada, for the use of schools and families 78
Howe. Poems of 50
Royal memoirs on the French revolution. 87
Royer, Prast de. Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence et des Arrêts 113
Ruffhead, Owen. Statutes at large from Magna Charta, to the end of the last Parliament, 1761 55
Ruffhead. The life of Alexander Pope 106
Rufi, C. Musoni Philosophi Stoici 14
Rulhiere. Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne. 73
Runkle, J. B. New Table for determining the values of the co-efficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the motion of the mean distances 26
Rural Poems; translated from the original German of M Gesner 153
Rush, Richard. Memorandum of a residence at the court of London 87
Rushworth, John. Historical collections of private passages of state weighty matters in law, 1618-1629 55

PAGE.

Ruskin, John. Modern Painters 135
Russ Testament 4
Russell, Robert. North America, in agriculture and climate 139
Russell. View of ancient and modern Egypt. Fifth edition 44
Russell, Rev. M. Polynesia and history of the South Islands, including New Zealand 132
Russell, W. H. The war, 1855-1856 52
——— My diary, North and South 91
Russell, Michael. Life of Oliver Cromwell 100
Russell, Robert. North America, its agriculture and climate 83
Russell. Letters 100
Russell, John. A tour in Germany, in the years 1820-21-22 120
Russia as it is, by Count A. de Gurowski 119
Rutherforth, E. Institution of natural law 110
Ryan, Edward. The history of the effects of Religion on Mankind 5
Sacheverell, Dr. Henry. The trial of ——, before the House of Peers, for high crimes and misdemeanors; upon an impeachment by the Knights 59
Sackville, Thomas. Lord Buckhurst. Poetical work 146
Saint Simon. Mémoire complet et authentique 65
Salaberry, De. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman 68
Sale, Lady. A journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-42 129
Salmonia, or days of fly-fishing 163
Samoan Testament 4
Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and Oology of New England 45
Samuelson, James. The Honey-Bee; its natural history, &c .....
——— The Earthworm and the common House-fly 42
Sandys. A relation of a journey containing a description of the Turkish Empire of Egypt of the Holy Land 125
Sandy's Travaiiles. A relation of a journey began A D. 1610; containing a description of the Turkish Empire of Egypt, of the Holy Land, and of the remote parts of Italy and Islands adjoining 110
Sangster, Charles. Hesperus, and other Poems and Lyrics 87
Sarah, Austin. Characteristics of Goethe, by Falk von Müller 178
Sarrazin, Général. Confession du Général Buonoparte à l'Abbé Baury 66
Saturday Review, 1863-69 193
Saul. A Drama 156
Savage. The Poems of 151
Savage, John. Some account of New Zealand.. 132
Savary. Letters on Egypt 134
Say, Thomas. American Entomology; or descriptions of the Insects of North America
——— American Conchology; or description of the Shells of North America 45
Say, Jean-Baptiste. Traité d'économie politique .....
——— Cours complet d'économie politique pratique 106
——— Œuvres diverses .....
S. C. De l'état et du sort des Colonies des Anciens Peuples 47
Scapulæ, Joannis. Lexicon Græco Latinum, Accidunt Lexicon Etymologicum, et Joannis Miurcii Glossarium Contractum 9
Scenes and impressions in Egypt and in Italy... 133
Scenes and impressions in Egypt and in Italy... 130

PAGE

SCHLEGEL, Frederick Von. The philosophy of history 14
SCHOMBERY, Isaac. Naval Chronology, or an historical summary of naval and maritime events 6
SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge, containing all the papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Relics, Superstitions and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States 76
——— Notes on the Iroquois 76
SCHOUW, J. P. The earth plants and man, popular pictures of nature 42
Science of Railway Construction, in ten parts 179
Science of legislation 11
SCORESBY, William. Journal of a voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery; including researches and discoveries on the East Coast of West Greenland, in 1822 142
SCOTT, Sir Walter. Halidon Hill 125
——— The Doom of Devargoil; a Meldo-Drama 156
——— Poetical works, with memoirs 149
SCOTT, John. Paris revisited in 1815 by way of Brussels 123
SCOTT, Colonel. A journal of a residence in the Esmilla of Abd-El-Kader, and of Travels in Morocco and Algiers 134
SCROPE, G. Poulett. Considerations on Volcanos 29
Scouring of white Horse 163
SEARS, Ed. H. Picture of the olden time 163
SEARS, Robert. New and popular pictorial description of England, Scotland, Wales and the British Islands 118
SECCHI, A. Researches on electrical Rheometry 25
Sechuana Psalms 4
Secretary's Office Warrants, and March Routs from the 14th August, 1764, to the 28th July, 1773 92
Sieges of Quebec, 1759 and 1775-76 80
Select works of the British Poets 146
Selections from Taylord, Latimer, Barow and others 6
SELDEN, John. Table Talk 154
Semi-serious Observations of an Italian Exile 162
SENECÆ, L. Annæi. Opera. Edidit F. Haase 14
SERGANT. The life of Archbishop Cranmer 104
——— Sermons and Tracts 8
SERVAN. Réflexions sur les Confessions de J. J. Rousseau 164
SEVIGNE', Mme de. Lettres précédées d'une notice sur sa vie par M. Suard 164
SEWEL, Wm. A new dictionary. English and Dutch 11
SEWELL, John. Elementary treatise on Steam and Locomotion, based on the principle of connecting Science with Practice 180
SHAKESPEARE, W. The plays of. With notes by S. Johnson 150
SHAKESPEARE'S Sonnets, never before imprinted 147
SHAKESPEARE, William 155
SHAKESPEARE'S Library, A collection of ancient Novels, Romances, Legends, &c., used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas 155
SHAKESPEARE'S Will, faithfully copied, with fac-similes of the three original autographs 155
SHARPE. The origin and structure of the Greek Tongue 1

PAGE

SHAKESPEARE Papers of the late William Maginn 160
SHAW, Pierre. Leçons de chimie propres à perfectionner la physique, commerce et les arts 36
SHAW, Ch. B. Outlines of English Literature .. 160
SHEE, Martin Author. Elements of Art 153
SHEFFIELD, J 150
SHEFFIELD, le Lord. Observation sur le Commerce des Etats-Américains 91
——— Observations sur le Commerce des Etats-Americains 138
SHELLEY. Lives of the most eminent French writers 164
SHENSTONE, W. Poetical Works 148
——— The Poems of 151
SHEPPARD, J. G. Fall of Rome and rise of the New Nationalities 49
SHERIDAN, U. A general Dictionary of the English language 12
SHERIDAN, Thomas. Lectures on the art of reading 161
——— British education 108
——— A plan of education for the young notability and gentry of Great Britain 108
——— A course of Lectures on Elocution 161
SHERIDAN, Ch. F. A history of the late revolution in Sweden 71
Shipwreck on the Oswego 128
SHOBERL F. Memoirs of Prince Eugène of Savoy 87
SIAMESE TWINS 153
SIDNEY, Samuel. The three Colonies of Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, their Pastures, Copper Mines and Gold Fields 132
SIDNEY, Sir Philip. Miscellaneous Works 146
Contains the defence of Poesy, Astrophel and Stella, his minor Poems & Letters
Siege of Antwerp in 1832. Republished from the United States Journal of March, 1838 70
Siècle de Louis XIV 65
Silliman's journal of Science and Art, 1863-69 194
SILLIMAN. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819 140
SIMCOE, Lieut.-Col. A journal of the operations of the Queen's Rangers from the end of the year 1777 to the conclusion of the American war 90
SIMEON, John. A treatise on the laws of election in all branches 111
SIMMS, Gilmore. Norman Maurice; or the man of the people 153
SIMPSON, G. A journey round the world, 1841-42 117
SIMSON. Exposition of elementary principles specially concerned in the preservation of healthiness and production of distempers amongst mariners 32
SINCLAIR, Catherine. Shetland and the Shetlanders 120
——— Scotland and the Scotch 123
SINCLAIR, John. The statistical account of Scotland, drawn up from the communications of the Ministers of the different parishes 61
SINCLAIR, Sir John. The code of Agriculture: including observations on gardens, &c 182
SINDING. History of Scandinavia from the early times of the Northmen and Vi-kings to the present day 71
Singapore Meteorological observations for 1841-45 28
SIRET. Eléments de la langue Anglaise 12

PAGE.

SISMONDI. Historical View of the Literature of the South 170
SISMONDI, J. C. L. S. de. Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du moyen âge 68
Six Legislative Enactments, for the guidance of contractors, merchants and tradesmen 110
Six old English Chronicles: of which two are now first translated from the Latin, viz: I. Ethelwerd's Chronicle from the beginning of the World to A. D., 975. II. Asser's annals of the reign of Alfred. A. D, 849 to 887. III, Geoffrey of Monmouth. British history to A. D., 688. IV. The works of Gildas, surnamed the Wise. V. Nennius' history of the Britons, ending A. D., 688. VI. Richard of Cirencester. On the ancient State of Britain 57
SKELTON, John. Poetical Works 146
Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon 160
Sketch of Old England by a new Englandman... 131
Sketch book of character 163
Sketches of India by an officer, for fire-side travellers at home 128
Sketches of the intrinsic strength of Military and Naval force of France and Russia 52
Sketches of the history of man 40
Sketches of history and manners taken in Dublin and the North of Ireland in the autumn of 1810 117
Sketches, civil and military of the Island of Java 130
Sketches of the Irish bar 111
Sketches of Paris in familiar letters to his friends, by an American gentleman 124
Sketches of Persia, from the journal of a traveller in the East 130
Sketches of truth 162
Sketches, accompanying the annual report of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey for 1851 113
SLADE, Adolphus. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, &c., in the years 1829-1830 and 31.. 123
SLEEMAN, W. H. Rambles and recollections of an Indian Official 128
Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland and corner of Italy 120
SMELLIE, W A treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery 32
SMIBERT, Thomas. Clans of the highlands of Scotland 64
SMILES, Sam. Self-help 160
SMITH, Charlotte. Beachy Head with other Poems 151
SMITH, W. History of the Province of New York ——— History of New York, from its discovery to the year 1732 80
SMITH, Capt John. The true travels, adventures and observations of: in Europe, Asia, Africa and America 175
——— The general history of Virginia, New England and the summer Iles 76
SMITH, C. M. Notes of a Volunteer 160
SMITH, Sydney 158
SMITH. The Poems of 180
SMITH, Robert. A complete system of optics 24
SMITH, Nathan D. Meteorological observations made near Washington 28
SMITH, T. Roger. The Acoustics of Public Buildings 181
SMITH'S Dictionary of the Bible 49

PAGE.

SMITH, J. E. An introduction to physiological and systematical botany 38
SMITH, William. Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography and Natural History 47
——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities ..... ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology 47
——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology 46
SMITH, H. Festivals, games and amusement 157
SMITH, Adam. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations 106
——— The theory of moral sentiments to which is added a dissertation on the origin of language 101
SMOLLETT, Tobias. Aikin's Poets 148
——— Plays and Poems 156
SMYTH, William. Lecture on the French revolution 65
SMYTH, Capt. William Henry. Sketch of the present state on the Island of Sardinia 124
Soirées Canadienne. Recueil de littérature Nationale 83
Some account of the public life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost 84
SOMERVILLE, William. The Chase 148
SOMERVILLE, Mary. Physical Geography 29
——— The Poems of 121
——— On Molecular and Microscopic science 43
SOMMERFELDT, Hakon A. The construction of ships for Ocean and River service ..... ——— Atlas to accompany ditto 181
SOMERS' Tracts. A collection of scarce and valuable tracts on the most interesting and entertaining subjects 57
SONNINI. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt... 128
SONNTAG, A. Terrestrial magnetism in Mexico 5
SOULAVIE. Historical memoirs and anecdotes of the court of France 84
SOUTHEY, Capt. Th. Chronological history of the West Indies 77
SOUTHEY, Robert. Life of the British Admirals 102
——— Life of Wesley 161
——— Poetical Works. Edited with a memoir, by H. C. Tuckerman 149
——— The Doctor 158
——— History of the Peninsular war 69
SOUTHWELL, Robert. Poetical Works 146
Souvenirs de J. Lafitte, racontés par lui-même.. 104
SOWERBY. Conchological Illustrations 43
SOWERBY, John E. The Grasses of Great Britain 38
Spain revisited by the author of "a year in Spain" 120
SPALDING, William. Italy and the Italian Islands 120
Spanish Bible 4
SPARKS, Jared. Correspondence of the American Revolution 91
Specimen of the table-talk of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge 162
Spectacle de la nature 22
Spectateur ou le Socrate moderne 166
Spectator. A Periodical Paper 153
Speeches of the Right Honorable William Pitt in the House of Commons ..... Speeches of the Right Honorable Charles James Fox, in the House of Commons ..... Speeches on the Legislative independence of Ireland 104

PAGE.

Speeches in Parliament of the Right Honorable William Windham 104
SPENCE, Joseph. Anecdotes, observations and characters of books and men 158
SPENCE, W. Britain independent of Commerce.. 110
SPENCER, Edmund. Travels in the Western Caucasus 130
——— The works of 146
SPENCER, C. C. Rudimentary and practical treatise on Music 185
——— The rudiments of the art of playing the Pianoforte 185
SPENCER, Hubert. The principles of Biology 18
——— Essays scientific, political and speculative 18
SPENCER, Robert. Poems by 151
SPINOSA, Benedicto de. Opera quæ supersunt omnia 16
SPON, Isaac. The history of the city and state of Geneva, from its first f undation to the present time 71
SPORTS. Pastimes and pursuits of Canada 114
Sporting Magazine 194
Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's Magazine 194
SPRATT. The Poems 150
SPRURZHEIM, J. G. The physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Sprurzheim 32
SQUIER, E. G. & DAVIS, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley 75
SQUIER, E. G. Aboriginal monuments of the State of New York 75
——— Notes on Central America, particularly the State of Honduras and San Salvador 140
——— The States of Central America; and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway 140
——— The Archæology and Ethnology of Nicaragua 93
* STARR, Adolf. Aristotelia 14
STANHOPE, G. A Paraphrase and comment upon the Epistles and Gospies 194
STANHOPE, Earl. Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt 99
——— Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt 58
STANHOPE, Leicestor. Greece in 1823 and 1824 68
STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church with an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history 49
State of the nation, at the commencement of the year 1822 63
State papers published under the authority of His Majesty's Commission 54
Statutes past at the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, from 1752-1758 89
Statutes of Canada for 1863. In English and French 86
Statutes of the Realm, from Magna Charta to the end of the reign of Queen Ann 54
STAUNTON, George An authentic account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China 129
STEDMAN, C. The history of the origin, progress and termination of the American war 90
STEPHEN, Sir James. Lectures on the history of France 64
——— Critical and miscellaneous essays 154
STEPHEN, J. L. Travels in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan 140
——— Incidents of travels in Yucatan 140

PAGE.

STEPHEN, J L. Travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland 117
——— Travels in Egypt, Arabia, Petræa and the Holy Land 126
STEPHENSON, Sir Macdonald. Rudimentary and practical instructions on the science of Railway construction 179
STERNEY. The Poems of 150
STERLING. Will. The cloister life of the Emperor Charles the fifth 101
STERNE, Laurence. Complete works with Autobiography 158
STEVENSON, Alan The history, construction and illumination of lighthouses 179
STEVENSON, W. A tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland, Germany and the Netherlands in the summer of 1825 123
STEVENSON, David. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America 178
STEWART, Dugald. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind 16
——— Lectures on political economy 106
——— Elements of philosophy of the human mind 18
STEWARD. Sketches of society in Great Britain and Ireland 121
——— Private journal of a voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and residence at the Sandwich Island, in the years 1822-23-24 and 25 178
STEWARD, Colonel David. Sketches of the character, manners and present state of Scotland, with details of the military service 115
St. Helena Magnetical and Meteorological observations for 1840-1843 28
STIER and THEILE. Polyglotten Bible 6
STIMPSON, W. Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick 45
ST. JOHN, Henry. Lord Viscount Bolingbroke.. 158
STONE, W. Life of Joseph Brant 96
STOWE. A description of the magnificent house and gardens of the Right Honorable George Grinville Nugent Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham 121
STOWELL, W. H. and WILSON. History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim fathers 50
STRATON, Thomas. Proof of the Celtic origin of a great part of the Greek language; founded on comparison of the Greek with the Gælic or Celtic of Scotland 40
STRATTON, T. Illustrations of the affinity of the Latin language to the Gælic or Celtic of Scotland 11
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Life of the Queens of Scotland 100
——— Lives of the Queens of England 101
——— Lives of the Queens of England 98
STRICKLAND, Major. Twenty-seven years in Canada West 140
STUART, G. O. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench, and in the Provincial Court of Appeals of Lower Canada 84
——— Cases selected from those heard and determined in the Vice-Admiralty Court for Lower Canada 84
STUART, James. Three years in North America 137
STUART & REVETT'S. Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece 184

PAGE.

STUART, Gilbert. A view of society in Europe.. 52
STONE. Analyse des infiniments petits..... 23
STRONG, F. Greece as a Kingdom..... 68
Struggles through life..... 156
STURM. Reflections on the works of God..... 5
SUCHET, Marshal duc d'Albafera. Memoirs of the war in Spain from 1808-1814..... 69
SUDERS, Alex. Report of the Proceedings in Committees of the House of Commons..... 111
Suidæ Lexicon Græco Latinum..... 9
SULLY. Memoirs of the Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry the Great of France, with introduction and notes by Walter Scott..... 65
SUMMER, Ch. Orations and speeches..... 105
SUMMER, J. The rudiments of the Chinese language..... 8
Swedish Bible..... 4
SWAN, Rev. Charles. Journal of a voyage up the Mediterranean principally among the Islands of the Archipelago and in Asia Minor..... 124
SWIFT, Jonathan. Works with memoirs..... 158
——— The Poems of..... 156
SWINBURN, Henry. Travels through Spain in the years 1775-76..... 125
SWINDELL, John Geo. Treatise. Well digging, boring and pump-work..... 179
LYELL, Charles. Travels in North America, in the years 1841-2..... 139
SYLVA, J. E. Or a discourse of forest trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesty's Dominions..... 183
SYMES, Michael. An account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Asia, sent by the Governor-General of India in the year 1795, with engravings..... 130
Syriac Psalms..... 4
Tableau de la Grande Bretagne, de l'Irlande et des possessions Anglaises dans les quatre parties du monde..... 118
Tableau historique et politique des révolutions de Genève..... 71
Tables des Ordonnances, Résolution, Avertissement, Proclamation, rendues par le Conseil du Roi en Canada..... 81
TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada, considéré sur le point de vue économiste..... 83
Tahitian Testament..... 4
TALBOT, Edward Allen. Five years' residence in the Canadas..... 138
Tales of a Grandfather..... 167
TALFOURD, T. Noon. Critical and miscellaneous essays..... 159
TALVI. Historical view of the language and literature of the Slavic nation with a sketch of their popular poetry..... 108
TASSÉ. Jérusalem délivrée..... } 170
TASSO, Torquato. La Gerusalemme liberata. }
Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritati P. Nicholai IV..... 54
TAYLOR, Fennings. Portraits of British Americans..... 57
TAYLOR. Reciprocal duties of Parents and Children..... }
——— Practical hints to young females.... } 162
——— Maternal solicitude for a daughter's best interest..... 161
TAYLOR, Bayard. Views a-foot, or Europe seen with knapsack and staff..... 127
TAYLOR, Bayard. The land of the Saracen..... 129
TAYLOR, Isaac. Wesley and Methodism..... 6
TAYLOR, Franc. Loyala and Jesuitism in its rudiments..... 50

PAGE.

TEMPLE, Laura Sophia. The siege of Saragoza 152
TEMPLE, M. Complete Works..... 159
TEMPLE, Sir William. The works of. With life and character of the author..... 157
TEMPLE, Edouard. Travels in various parts of Peru..... 141
TEMPLE, Robert. Observations on a journey through Spain and Italy to Naples..... 121
TENNANT, William. Indian Recreations..... 128
TENNENT, Sir J. E. Ceylon; an account of the Island, physical, historical and topographical..... 127
TENNYSON, A. Poems..... } 153
——— In Memoriam..... }
——— Poetical Works..... 149
TERENTII, P. Comœdiæ..... 144
Testa de Nevill, Sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii..... 54
Testament politique d'Armand Duplessis, Cardinal de Richelieu..... 166
Théatre Italien de Cherrardi, ou recueil général de toutes les Comédies et Scènes Françaises jouées par les Comédiens du Roi, pendant tout le temps qu'ils ont été au service..... 167
DEFFAND, Madame du. Letters..... } 136
Théatre Italien..... }
The beauties of England and Wales..... 10
The British Almanac of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge..... 66
The Canadas in 1837-39..... 84
The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. 1856. 45
The Castle of the Tuileries..... 67
The Charters of the North American Provinces of Virginia and Maryland..... 88
The complete English peerage..... 96
The defence of Lucknow, by a Staff Officer..... 52
The desertion discussed. In a letter to a country gentleman..... 68
The despatches and correspondence of the Marquis Wellesley..... 70
The journal of a Naturalist..... 42
The importance of literature to men of business 162
The life of Theobald Wolfe Tone..... 109
The Lounger. A periodical paper, 1785-1786... 162
The first report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the nature and extent of the several bogs of Ireland, and the practicability of draining and cultivating them... } 183
The second report..... }
The third report..... }
The fourth report..... }
The Mirror. A periodical paper,..... 162
The ninth bridgewater treatise..... 22
The nuisances removal and diseases prevention amendment Act; to which are added, the Smoke Nuisance Act and the Common Lodging House Act..... 110
The satires of Juvenal..... 144
The theory of agreeable sensations..... 18
The speeches of Sir Samuel Romily, in the House of Commons..... 104
The works of Tacitus, with political discours..... 144
THIERRY, Aug. Récits des temps Mérovingiens 67
——— Lettres sur l'histoire de France pour servir à l'introduction à l'étude de cette histoire..... } 67
——— Dix ans d'études historiques..... }
——— Essai sur l'histoire de la formation et des progrès du Tiers-Etat..... }
——— Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands..... 58

PAGE.

THIERRY, A. History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, with its causes, and consequences to the present time 58
——— Récits des temps Mérovingiens 65
THIERRY, Amédée. Histoire des Gaulois, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'entière soumission de la Gaule à la domination Romaine 64
THIERS, A., and BODIN, F. The history of the French revolution ..... } 67
THIERS, A. History of the Consulate and Empire ..... } 67
——— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire }
THIERS, M. A. Histoire de la révolution Française ..... } 65
——— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire.. }
Thirteenth annual report of the Board of Education 95
The English Humourist. W. M Thackeray..... 161
THENARD, M. le Baron L. J. Traité de chimie élémentaire, théorique et pratique ..... } 178
THOMAS, Isaiah. The history of printing in America, with a Biography of printers... }
THOMAS, Bernard. The Baringten School..... 63
THOMAS Œuvres 166
Thomæ Hobbes Malmesburiensis opera philosophicæ 18
THOMSON. Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII 61
——— Mirror of Parliament for 1860..... 81
——— Poetical Works 148
THOMSON, Thomas. Travels in Sweden, during the summer of 1812 125
——— Chemistry 30
THOMSON, W. M. The Land and the Book, scenes and scenery of the Holy Land..... 130
THOMPSON. The Poems of 151
——— Travels in Southern Africa 144
THORNTON, Thomas. The present state of Turkey 125
THUCYDIDES. The history of the Peloponesian war 144
TICKNOR, George. The history of Spanish literature, with criticism on the particular works and biographical notices of prominent writers 170
——— Life of William Hickling Prescott..... 105
TIGHE, V. S. The Poem of the Plants 152
TILLOCH, Alexander and TAYLOR, Richard. The philosophical magazine 21
TIMON. Le livre des Orateurs 104
TISCHENDORF, C. Vetus Testamentum Græce juxta LXX Interpretes 6
TISSOT Traité des nerfs et de leurs maladies.. 33
——— Essai sur les maladies des gens du monde. Troisième édition originale fort augmentée 33
Tito Livio Historio Romani 144
TOCQUEVILLE, de. Democracy in America... } 76
——— American institutions and their influence ..... }
TODD, Alpheus. On Parliamentary Government in Ireland 57
TOLAND, John. History of the Celtic religion and learning 11
——— A critical history of the Celtic religion 52
TOMLINE, G. Memoirs of the life of the Right Honorable William Pitt. Fourth edition... 99
TOMLINSON. On Dew 28
TOMLINSON, Charles. Experimental essays..... 30
——— Treatise on the construction of door locks 181
——— Rudimentary mechanics, their principles and applications 22

PAGE.

TOMLINSON, Charles. Introduction to the study of natural philosophy 20
——— A rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation: applied to Domestic and Public Buildings, Mines, Lighthouses, Ships, &c 180
——— Treatise on the construction of door locks. Second edition, with Mr. Smith's letter on the Bramah lock 23
TOOKE, John Horne. Or the "Diversions of Purley." To which is annexed his letter to John Dinning 12
TORNY. The elements of Heraldry 96
Toronto Magnetical and Meteorological Observations from 1840-1842 28
TORREY, John. Plantæ Fremontiæ; or description of Plants collected by Col. J. C. Fremont, in California ..... } 39
——— On the Darlingtonia California, a New Pitcher Plant, from Northern California ..... }
——— Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnæus 38
TOTT, Baron D. Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares 73
TOURON, Père. Histoire générale de l'Amérique depuis sa découverte 74
TOWER, W. The Chronological Historian: or a record of events in Great Britain, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present time 56
TOWNSEND, Joseph. A journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787 122
TOWNSON, Robert. Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna, in the year 1793.. 125
Traité d'Algèbre 23
The transactions of the Academy of Sciences of St. Louis, 1868 114
Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec: Founded January 6, 1824. Vol 1, 11, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192..... 187
Transactions of Society of Arts 194
Transaction of the American Institute of the City of New York, for 1859-60 183
Transactions of the Linnean Society 41
Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science, for 1863 45
Transactions of the Geological Society 53
Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland 63
Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York 32
Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-1820, by J. B. Von Spix and C. Ph. Von Martins 141
Travels through North America, during the years 1825 and 1826, by his Highness Bunhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar Sisenach..... 137
The travels of the Greeks: or the history, &c., of the Grecian Drama 143
TREDGOLD. Marine Engines and Boilers..... } 180
——— Locomotive and Stationary Engines }
TRENCH, R. C. On the study of Words ..... } 12
——— English Past and Present ..... }
——— On the lesson in Proverbs 158
——— A select Glossary of English Words 12
——— On the Synonyms of the New Testament 6
The trial and impeachment of Henry Lord Vis-Count Melville 98
Trial of William Hone for high treason ..... } 111
Trial of Thomas Hardy for high treason ..... }
TROLOPPE. Domestic manners of the Americans 136

PAGE.

TROLLOPE, Anthony. West Indies and the Spanish Main 140
TAUSLER, J. Chronology or the historian's vademecum 100
TUCKER, Abraham. The Light of Nature 4
TUCKER, H. G. A review of the financial situation of the East India Company in 1824 74
Turkish Gospels 4
TURNER. Journal of a tour in the Levant 118
TURNER, Sharon. The history of the Anglo-Saxons 60
TURTON, William. Shells of the British Islands } 43
——— A Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands ..... }
TUSSER, Thomas. Southey's Poets 146
TYNDALL, John. Faraday as a discoverer 101
——— Heat considered as a mode of motion.. 26
——— The Glaciers of the Alps 117
TYTLER, F. P. Life of Sir Water Raleigh 102
——— Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more Northern Coast of America 139
Two years in Asia, from May, 1824 to May, 1826, by an officer 130
The True Travels, adventures and observations of Captain John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africa and America 116
UNDERWOOD, M. On children's diseases 33
Universal history 46
ULLOA, Alfonso. Vita dell Imperator Carlo 72
UMFREVILLE, Edward. The present state of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that settlement, and likewise of the Fur Trade. With observations on some of the Indian Languages, and journal of a journey from Montreal to New York 93
——— The present state of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that settle- and the adjacent country 137
URE, Andrew. A dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines ..... } 178
——— Supplement to dictionary on Arts, Manufactures and Mines ..... }
Ursulines de Québec Memoirs 84
USHER. Clio, or a discourse on Easte 170
VACHEROT, E. Histoire critique de l'école d'Alexandrie 14
VALENTIA, George Viscount. Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt 130
VALENTINE. Manual of the corporation of the City of New York 74
VALPY, Richard. The elements of Greek Grammar 9
VAMBERY, Arminius. Sketches of Central Asia 129
VAN-BRAAM, André Everard. An authentic account of the Embassy of the Dutch East India Company, to the Court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795... 129
VANSITTART, Henry. Narrative of transactions in Bengal, from 1760-1764 73
VASARI. Lives of Painters, Sculpters and Architects 185
——— Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculpters and Architects, of all ages 75
VAUDEVILLE 166
VAUGHAM, Thomas Wright. A view of the present state of Sicily 125
VAUGHAN, Henry. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations 148
——— Revolutions in English History 55
Venice. An accurate account of its fall; and the true character of Buonaparte 69

PAGE.

Venetia Appresso, and Guinti 1575 144
VENNER, Thomas, Doctor of physick in Bathe. Via Recta ad Vitan Longam 81
Vestiges of the natural history of creation 34
VEUILLOT, Louis. Les Pélerinages de Suisse.. } 120
——— Rome et Lorette ..... }
——— Les Nattes 165
Vie du Marechal duc de Villars 101
Vie du Marechal duc de Villars, écrit par lui-même 101
Vie de R. P. Joseph Marie Chaumonat, de la Compagnie de Jésus, Missionaire dans la Nouvelle France, écrit par lui-même par ordre de son Supérieur, l'an 1683 78
View of South America and Mexico 77
VIANE, G. E. Six months in America 130
VILLORET. Histoire de France 66
VINCE, Rev. S. confutation of Atheism from the laws and constitution of the heavenly bodies 2
VINER, Th. A general adridgment of Laws and Equity 113
Vita dell invitessimo e sacrotissimo imperator Carlo V 10
Voix de la nature sur l'origine des gouvernements 112
VOLMEY. The ruins or a survey of revolution of Empire 111
VON ESCHUDI Travels in Peru, in the years 1838-1842 141
VON MOSHEIM, Lawrence. Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity 50
Voyage au Mississippi. Journal du voyage fait par deux Frégates du Roi, "La Badine," commandée par M. Iberville, et "Le Marin," par M. le Chevalier de Surgeris, 1698 80
Voyage de Jacques-Cartier en Canada, en 1534; nouvelle édition publiée d'après celle de 1598, avec deux cartes, documents inédits sur Jacques-Cartier et le Canada 86
Voyages de M. P. S. Pallas aux différentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale 115
Voyage au pays des Hurons situés en l'Amérique du Nord, vers la mer douce, et derniers confins de la Nouvelle France, où il est traité de tout ce qui est du pays et du gouvernement des sauvages; avec une dictionnaire de la langue Huronne par Fréderic Gabriel Sagard 36
Voyage to the Pacific Ocean performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerk and Gore, in His Majesty's ships "Resolution" and "Discovery," in the years 1776 77-78-79 and 80 ..... } 115
Voyage du Cock, ou l'Ocean Pacifique ..... }
Voyage dans l'Emisphère Boréal et autour du monde, par James Cook ..... }
Voyage in search of La Perouse, performed by order of the constituent Assembly durthe years 1791, 1792-93 and 94 ..... }
Voyage round the world in the years 1785-86-87-88 by J. F. G. de La Perouse, published comformably to the decree of the National Assembly of the 22nd of April, 1791 } 116
Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world ..... }
Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay 132
Voyage de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans l'Amérique Septentrionale dans les années 1781 et 1782 ..... } 136
Voyage dans les parties intérieures de l'Amerique Septentrionale pendant les années 1766, 1767 et 1768, par Jonathan Carver }

PAGE.

Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde, to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824-1825 133
Voyages de découverte au Canada, entre les années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques-Cartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Al[illegible]onse de Xaentongo, suivis de la descripti[illegible]n de Québec et de ses environs en 1608 77
Voyage to the South Sea, undertaken by command of His Majesty. Published by permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty 117
WADDINGTON, George. A history of the Church from the earliest ages to the Reformation... 49
——— History of the Reformation on the Continent 50
WALCKENAER. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale par Don Félix Azara 141
WALFORD, Edward. Men of the Time: A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters 95
WALKER, S. C. Researches relative to the Planet Neptune 26
Walks and wanderings in the World of Literature 160
WALLACE, H. B. Literary Criticism and other Papers 161
WALLER, Edmund. Aikin's Poets 148
WALPOLE, Horace. The Letters of 158
——— Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George II 60
WALSH, R. Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England 124
WALSH 150
WALTER, Parker H. The rise, progress and present state of Van Dieman's Land 121
WALTON, W. Present state of Spanish Colonies 77
——— Present state of the Spanish Colonies.. 122
——— Sketches of the United States of North America, at the commencement of the nineteenth century 137
WALTON, Isaac. The complete Angler, or a Contemplative Man's Recreation 157
——— The complete Angler 163
WALTON, Izaak. The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir H. Watton, R. Hooker, G. Herbert. Dr. R. Sanderson 162
——— The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Watton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson; with memoir by Thomas Zouch 95
WAND, S. W. A treatise on Algebraical Geometry 22
——— Mathematics 20
WARD, Robert. An enquiry into the foundation and history of the laws of nations in Europe 111
WARBURTON'S Hochelaga; or England in the New World 137
——— The Crescent and the Cross; or Romance and Realities of Eastern travel 126
——— The Crescent and the Cross, or Romance and Realities 120
——— The Conquest of Canada 80
WARTON, Thomas. do do 148
——— The history of English Poetry, from the close of the 11th century to the commencement of the 18th century 146
WARE, W. Sketches of European Capital 122
WARING, Edward Scott. A history of the Mahrattas 73
WARINGTON, W. Smyth. A year with the Turks, or sketches of travels in European and Asiatic Dominion of Sultan 122

PAGE

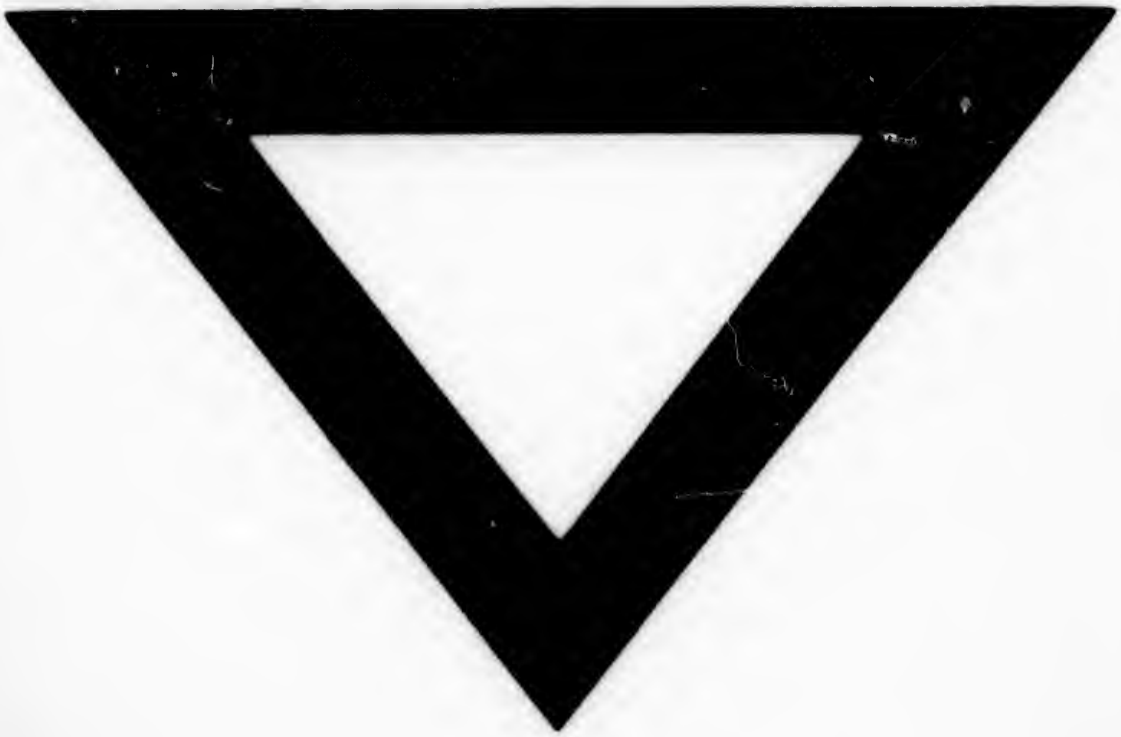
WARREN, Samuel. The Moral, Social and Professional duties of Attorneys and Solicitors.. 112
War with Great Britain. An exposition of its causes and character 91
Washington Intelligencer for 1818 93
WATT, Alexander. Electro-Metallurgy, practically treated 37
——— The Poems of 151
WATTS, Isaac Logic or the right use of reason in the inquiry after truth 19
WATKINS, Thomas. Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, &c., in the years 1787-88-89 124
WATKINS, John. Characteristic anecdotes of men of learning and genius, natives of Great Britain and Ireland 104
WATERTON, Ch. Wanderings in South America 141
——— —Essays on Natural History, Ornithology. With an autobiography of the author 41
——— Wanderings in South America, the North-west of the United States and the Antilles 44
WATSON, R. Chemicals essays 31
——— Histoire du règne de Philipps II, roi d'Espagne 70
——— History of the reign of Philipp II... 70
——— An Apology for the Bible 77
——— Histoire du règne de Philippe II 66
WATSON, Thomas A plain statement of some of the most important principles of religion as a preservative against infidelity, enthusiasm and immorality 5
WEBSTER, John. The works of 156
——— Dramatic Works 156
WEDDELL, James. A voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822-24 141
WEISS, Ch. History of the French Protestant Refugees 50
WELLS, Brown. Sketches of places and people abroad 122
WELLS, W. The life and public services of Samuel Adams 96
Welsh and English Dictionary 12
WELSH, James. Military Reminiscences. Extracted from a journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies 128
WELLSTED, J. R. Travels in the City of the Caliphs, along the shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean 129
WENTWORTH. W. C. A statistical account of the British Settlements in Australasia 132
WEST. Letters addressed to a young man 160
WESTALL, Richard. A day in Spring, and other Poems 152
Westminster Review, 7-10 192
Westminster Review 192
WESTWOOD, J. O. Introduction to the modern classification of Insects 42
WHATELY, Richard. Elements of Logic 19
——— Elements of Rhetoric 161
——— Introductory lectures on Political Economy 106
WHEELER, Calboys. The life and travels of Herodotus in the fifth century before Christ 46
WHEWELL, William. Astronomy and general Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology 4
——— History of Inductive Sciences 17
——— Lectures on the history of Moral Philosophy 14
——— Astronomy. Bridgewater treatise 5

PAGE.

WHEWELL, W. On the philosophy of discovery including the completion of the third edition of the philosophy of the inductive sciences. 19
——— The history of scientific ideal..... 19
——— History of the inductive sciences, from the earliest to the present time.....
WHITE, Gilbert. The Natural History and Antiquities of Selbourne; to which are added, the Naturalist's Calender..... 41
WHITE, John. Journal of a voyage to New South Wales..... 135
WHITE, H. Kirke. Poetical Works..... 149
WHITEHURST, John. An enquiry into the original date and formation of the earth..... 30
WHITNEY, Th. R. Defence of the American policy..... 76
WHITTLESAY, C. Description of ancient works in Ohio..... 75
——— On fluctuations of level in the North American Lakes..... 93
WIELAND, C. M. Sämmtliche Werke und Supplement..... 170
WEGGINS, John. The practice of embanking Lands from the Sea..... 182
WILBERFORCE, R. J., and WILBERFORCE, Sam. Life of William Wilberforce..... 101
WILCOCK, Samuel Hull. History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos-Ayres..... 76
WILD, C. R. A history of the Royal Society..... 19
WILD, Isaac. Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in the years 1795-97..... 137
WILDE, W. R. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the shores of the Mediterranean..... 116
WILKES, Ch. Narrative of the United States... 139
WILKINSON, Sir J. G. The popular account of ancient Egyptians..... 47
——— Dalmatia and Montenegro; with a journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and remarks on the Slavonic nations..... 117
WILKINSON, James Memoir of his own time.... 91
WILKINSON, Gen James. Memoirs of my own time..... 87
WILKINSON, Charles. Description of Mount Caucasus..... 120
WILKS. Mark. Historical Sketches of the South of India in an attempt to trace the history from Mysoor..... 128
WILLIS, Parker. Rural Letters..... 160
——— Famous persons and places..... 101
——— Hurry-Graphs..... 169
WILLIAMS, Monier. A practical grammar of the Sanskrit language, arranged with reference to the classical languages of Europe..... 9
——— Story of Nala, an episode of the Maha Bharata; the Sanskrit text, with vocabulary, &c..... 9
WILLIAM, David. Lectures on political principles..... 111
——— The principles of the Christian Religion explained in a brief commentary upon the Church Cathechism..... 194
WILLIAM, of Malmesbury. Chronicles of the Kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen..... 58
WILLIAM, Frederic S. Our iron roads, their history, construction and social influence..... 180
WILLIAMS, C. Wye. Combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke..... 30
WILSON, John. The recreations of Christopher North..... 158

PAGE.

WILSON, Robert. Brief remarks on the character and composition of the Russian army, and the sketches of the campaigns in Poland..... 72
WILSON, Rev. B. The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England..... 4
WILSON, Alexander. American Ornithology; or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States—Plates..... 44
WILSON, Daniel. Pre-historic man..... 75
——— Pre-historic man, researches into the origin of civilisation in the old and the new world..... 40
WILSON, David. The Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland..... 61
WILSON, Robert A. Mexico and its religion..... 137
WILSON, Robert Thomas. History of the British Expedition to Egypt..... 128
WILSON, James. The history of Egypt..... 47
WINCKELMANN, J. J. The history of Ancient Art..... 185
——— Histoire de l'Art.....
WINDOT, J. A. De vita de functorum..... 7
WINTERBOTHAM. An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies..... 136
WINTHROP, John. The History of New England, from 1630 to 1649. With notes by James Savages..... 88
WITHER, George. Hallelujah, or Britain's second remembrancer, edited by E. Farr.. 147
——— Hymns and Songs of that Church...
WOLFINS, Baron. Logic..... 19
WOODESON, Richard. Two systematical views of the laws of England..... 111
WOOD, W. Zoography, or the beauties of nature displayed..... 42
WOODWARD, G. P. Manual of the Mollusca; or rudimentary treatise of recent and fossil Shells..... 43
WOODHOUSE, W. S B Weights and Measures of all nations, and analysis of the various Calendars..... 27
WORCESTER, Joseph E. A dictionary of the English language..... 12
WORDSWORTH, Ch. Memoirs of W. Wordsworth..... 106
——— The Poetical Works of..... 153
Workingman's ways in the world, being the autobiography of a journeyman printer..... 104
Works of Peter Pindar..... 152
WORTLEY, Lady Emeline Stuart. Travels in the United States, &c., during 1849 and 1850..... 136
WRAXALL, N. W. Voyage au Nord de l'Europe
——— A tour through some of the Northern parts of Europe..... 123
WRAXALL, W. The History of France 1364-1574 67
——— History of France, 1574-1617..... 66
WRAXALL, H. W. Posthumous memoirs of his own time..... 99
WRIGHT, J. Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774, on the Bill for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec..... 81
WRIGHT, Thomas. A history of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England, during the middle ages..... 58
——— The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman..... 152

PAGE.

WYATT, Sir J. Poetical Works ——— Poetical Works, with memoirs of his life ... 146
WYCHERLEY, CONGREVE, VANBRUGH and FARQUHAR. The Dramatic Works of. With biographical and critical notices, by Leigh Hunt ... 156
WYMAN, J. Anatomy of the nervous system of Rana Pipiens ... 43
XENOPHON. Expedition of Cyrus into Persia ... 144
YALDEN. The Poems of ... 150
YORICK. Sermons ... 6
YOUNG, Arthur. L'exemple de la France, avis à la Grande Bretagne ... 65
——— L'exemple de la France, avis à la Grande Bretagne ——— The example of France, a warning to Britain ... 62
YOUNG, John. The Letters of Agricola on the principles of vegetation and tillage written for Nova Scotia, and published first in the Acadian Recorder ... 183
YOUNG, Edward. Poetical Works: with a life of the author John Mitford ... 148
YOUNG. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson ... 151
YOUNG, Alexander. Chronicles of the first Planters of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, from 1623-1636 ... 88
YOUNG, C. R. Colonial Literature, &c., of British North America ... 83
YOUNG, J. R. Rudimentary treatises on Arithmetic ... 32
——— Navigation and Nautical Astronomy and practice ——— Tables to accompany ditto ... 27
ZACHARIA, J. F. W. Gedichte und Fabeln ... 43
ZEDLITZ, Joh. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte ... 173
ZELLER, Edouard. Die Philosophie der Griechen ... 14
ZIMMERMANN, J. "Einsamkeit." ... 178
——— On Solitude ... 160
ZONOPHONTIS de Cyri Disciplina. Interpretatus es Jo Gottlob Schneider ... 143
ZSCHOKKE, J. H. Anthologie aus den Werken ... 174